elite

desking

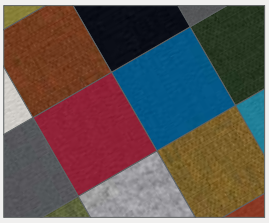
workstations, tables, storage, screens and accessories

SPECIFICATION GUIDE - MAR 2023

Contents

Portfolio Overview


Finishes - **7**


Fabric Bandings - **11**


Progress Plus - **13**


Progress - **25**


Progress Lite - **36**


Linnea Elevate - **40**


Lux - **47**


Reflex - **57**


Linnea - **62**


Matrix - **80**


Kassini - **96**


Optima Plus - **103**


Callisto - **114**


Windsor - **120**


Flexi - **126**


Desk Extensions - **131**


Call Centre - **133**


Interact - **138**


Reception - **142**


Conference / Meeting - **153**


Benches - **182**


Modular Tables - **195**


Pedestals - **220**

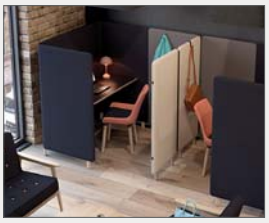

Storage - **230**

Contents

Portfolio Overview



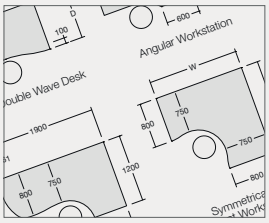
Desk Mounted Screens - **271**



Floor Standing Screens - **286**



Accessories - **304**



Dimensions - **329**

	Page
Elite Office Furniture	3
Standards and Accreditations	4
Services	5
Ergonomics	6
Finishes	7
Fabric Bandings	11
Progress Plus - Height Adjustable	13
Progress - Fixed and Height Adjustable	25
Progress Lite - Height Adjustable	36
Linnea Elevate - Fixed	40
Lux - Fixed	47
Reflex - Fixed	57
Linnea - Fixed	62
Matrix - Height Settable and Fixed	80
Kassini - Height Adjustable and Fixed	96
Optima Plus - Height Adjustable and Fixed	103
Callisto - Fixed	114
Windsor - Fixed	120
Flexi - Fixed	126
Desk Extensions	131
Call Centre	133
Interact Collaborative Tables	138
Reception	142
Conference / Meeting Tables	153
Benches	182
Modular Tables	195
Tilt	196
Fliptop	197
Folding	198
Training	199
Meeting	202
Bar	208
Coffee	210
Computer / Laptop	217
Mobile Whiteboard	218

	Page
Pedestals and Personal Storage	220
Mobile Pedestals	221
Steel Pedestals	223
Desk High Pedestals	224
Personal Storage	226
Handles	228
Storage	230
Flare and Combined Storage	231
Desk High and Desk Top Storage	233
Planter Units	235
Desk High and Tall Storage	236
Steel Storage	243
Cubeform	246
Recycling Units	261
Modular Lockers / HotBox	262
Screens	271
Desk Mounted	273
MoveMe	280
HPS Desk Mounted	281
Floor Standing	286
HPS Floor Standing	291
Oases - Agile Working Solutions	293
Huddle Pods	295
Guardian Floor Standing Screens	299
Park Floor Standing Acoustic Screens	300
Hush Wall Mounted Acoustic Panels	301
Cove Tall Mobile Floor Standing Screens	302
Pathogen / Covid Testing Pods	303
Accessories	304
Slat Wall / Screen Mounted Accessories	305
Go Bright	307
Power Modules	309
Monitor Arms	320
Lighting	323
Various	324
Accessory Compatibility Breakdown	325
Dimensions and Notes	329
Terms and Conditions	333

Elite Office Furniture

Contact Information and Our Introduction





Head Office, Showroom and Factory

Elite Road
Goole
East Yorkshire
DN14 8BF

t: +44 (0)1405 746000

email: sales@elite-furniture.co.uk
www.elite-furniture.co.uk

London Office and Showroom

81-87 St John Street
Clerkenwell
London
EC1M 4NQ

t: +44 (0)20 7490 4909

email: londonshowroom@elite-furniture.co.uk

Proudly Manufactured in Great Britain



Our History

In 1986, Elite Office Furniture began production in Howden, East Yorkshire. Two years later production moved to larger premises in Goole, East Yorkshire with a workforce of 12.

The business has seen progressive growth over the last 35 years, now standing as a multi-million-pound business, occupying 244,254 sq ft of manufacturing space and employing 150 people.

Our people are at the heart of everything we do, with the current workforce still bearing the original staff and factory operatives that started with the company all them years ago.

Our Future

Strategic decisions being made now are pathing the way for further success at Elite.

Our new manufacturing facility sustains future production and allows us to develop within the industry, not only as a major competitor, but one with strong credentials to minimising the effect of manufacturing on the environment.

Because of our investment, we believe the future at Elite going to be exciting, a journey we want you to be a part of.

Standards

Furniture, Acoustic Screen, Dividing Screen and Seating Accreditations

Furniture Accreditations

BS EN 527-1:2011
Office furniture desking dimensions.

BS EN 527-2:2002
Office furniture desking mechanical safety requirements.

BS EN 527-3:2003
Office furniture desking strength and stability.

BS EN ISO 9241-5:1999
Ergonomics of VDU/TFT screen usage within offices.

BS 4875-7:2006
Strength and stability of shelving.
Test level 4 (shelves only).

BS 6396:2008 + A1:2015
Office furniture desking electrical systems.

BS EN 13722:2004
Gloss/reflective level testing on furniture surfaces.

BS EN 14073-2:2004
Strength and rigidity testing of storage furniture part 2.

BS EN 14073-3:2004
Strength and rigidity testing of storage furniture part 3.

BS EN 14074:2004
Endurance and stability testing of storage furniture.

BS EN 15372:2008 level 2
Standard and folding tables structurally suitable and stable for general contract use.

BS EN 14323:2004
Dual Board resistance to scratching, cracking and staining.

Acoustic Screen Accreditations

BS EN ISO 354:2003
Measurement of sound absorption in a reverberation room.

ISO 11654:1997
Sound absorbers for use in buildings - Rating of sound absorption.

ISO 9613-2:1996
Attenuation of sound during propagation outdoors.

ISO 9613-1:1993
Calculation of the absorption of sound by the atmosphere.

BS EN 12667:2001
Thermal Conductivity / Resistance Performance.

BS EN 13501-1:2007 +A1:2009
Fire Classification Of Construction Products Building Elements.

BS EN 13823:2010 + A1:2014
Reaction to Fire Tests. Thermal attack by single burning item.

BS EN ISO 11925-2:2010
Reaction to Fire Tests. Ignitability of building products subjected to direct impregnation of flame - part 2 Single-flame source test.

Dividing Screen Accreditations

BS 476-7:1987
Flammability test for Screens (Class 2).

BS EN 1023-1:1997
Office furniture screens, dimensions.

BS EN 1023-2:2000
Office furniture screens, mechanical safety requirements.

BS EN 1023-3:2000
Office furniture screens, test methods.

Seating Accreditations

BS EN 1022:2005
Seating, determination of stability.

BS EN 1335-1 + BS EN 1335-2 + BS EN 1335-3
Office work chairs safety test methods.

BS EN 1728:2012 + AC:2013
Seat and Back Static Load Test and Durability.
Front and Back Fatigue Test and Impact Test.

BS EN 5459-2: 2000+A2:2008
Office seating for use by person weighing up to 150kg and for use up-to 24 hours a day.

BS EN 13761:2002
Visitor Chairs - Dimensions and Safety Requirements.

BS EN 15373:2007 level 2
Seating strength, durability and safety.
Requirements for non-domestic seating.

BS EN 16139:2013
4 Legged and cantilever seating, strength, durability and safety requirements.

BS EN 10025:1993
Specification for hot rolled products of non-alloy structural steels and their technical delivery conditions.
Applicable to all chrome plated parts.

ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011
International testing certificate for office chairs.
Sections:05,11.3,13,14 and 15.

TUV Eco-Circle 2008
Tested for recyclable content, harmful substances, energy saving and ergonomic design.

NEOCON
Silver Award Winner 2013 Chicago, USA.

Services

Design Services and Chair in a Box

Design Services

At the heart of Elite lies our design and marketing department that over twenty years has grown from one to seven members. The workplace is continuously evolving, with new concepts and studies shaping the way we design the environment. Our most effective way of maintaining focus on current workplace trends is through attendance at trade shows and exhibitions where we have the opportunity to meet designers and industry influencers who are selected as key-speakers, often covering pressing industry topics.

The design team delivers a breadth of varied services from 2D spacial planning to realistic 3D computer generated visuals. Whether space permits large volumes of staffing or space is an issue, the team will offer successful and practical solutions that take advantage of the available space.

Each project is carefully analysed to achieve the very best layout and conformability to your requirements, complying to current health and safety laws and guidelines. 3D design is now a well-established practice in office design and provides the best method of illustrating office layout designs. We are working to industry standard BIM level 2, that involves developing building information in a collaborative 3D environment with data attached.

For your convenience, all available CAD and Revit Blocks, Product Thumbnails and Assembly Instructions are available at: **https://www.elite-furniture.co.uk/project/downloads/**

AUTOCAD AUTODESK REVIT AUTODESK® INVENTOR® SketchUp 3DS MAX

Chair in a Box

Elite offer two different 'boxed' seating delivery options. Delivery cost is dependant on the option you choose, please see below the two options that are available including the code required for when placing your order. For compatibility, please refer to the bottom of each product page.

Option 1: Elite Delivery

Chairs boxed at the factory and delivered using the standard Elite transport method to your nominated address.
Delivery based on weekday multi drop vehicles / untimed delivery.

When ordering please suffix the chair code with /BOX1.



Option 2: Courier Delivery

Chairs boxed and shipped using a courier service to your requested UK mainland address. In these instances where speed and convenience is of the essence, chairs can be dispatched within 24 hours post manufacture. No guarantee can be made regarding the exact time of delivery. 9am - 5pm is standard.

Chairs delivered by courier are dispatched in a box 1000mm high (maximum). Please expect some models to be delivered in KD format in order to comply with the couriers tolerance height for shipping. In these instances it may be the case that minimal assembly is required on arrival.

Delivery time is 24-48 hours upon collection by the courier.

When ordering please suffix the chair code with /BOX2.

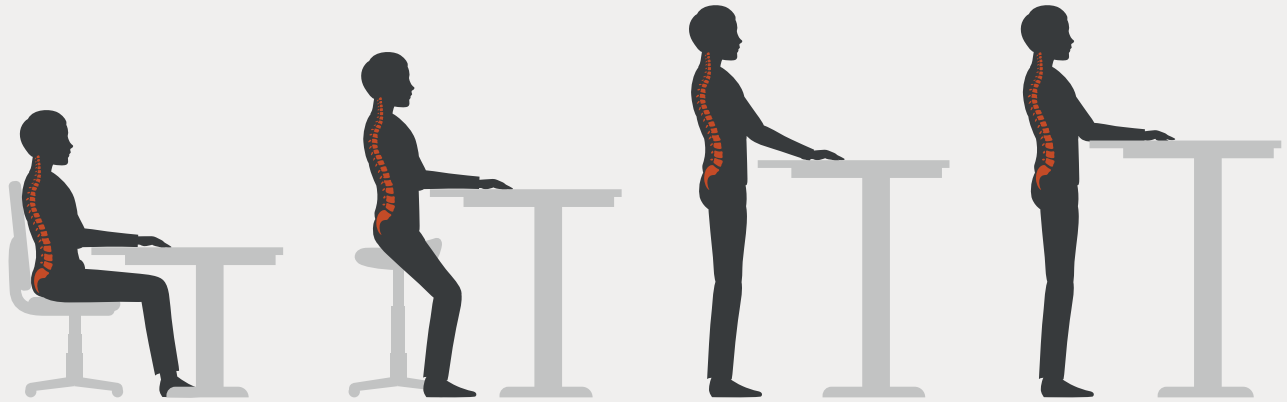
Ergonomics

Overview and Guidelines

Ergonomics Overview

Ergonomics is an applied science that aims to understand people physically and psychologically, in order to design and arrange products, environments and processes for human interaction in the most safe and efficient ways.

Sitting with the correct posture is crucial for maintaining good health, allowing bones and joints to align, decreasing the abnormal wearing of joints that could cause joint pain or even degenerative arthritis. It also reduces stress on the ligaments holding spinal joints together, minimizing the likelihood of injury. There are increasing reports of musculoskeletal disorders caused by poor workstation set ups, poor posture, repetitive movements, intensive work and infrequent breaks.



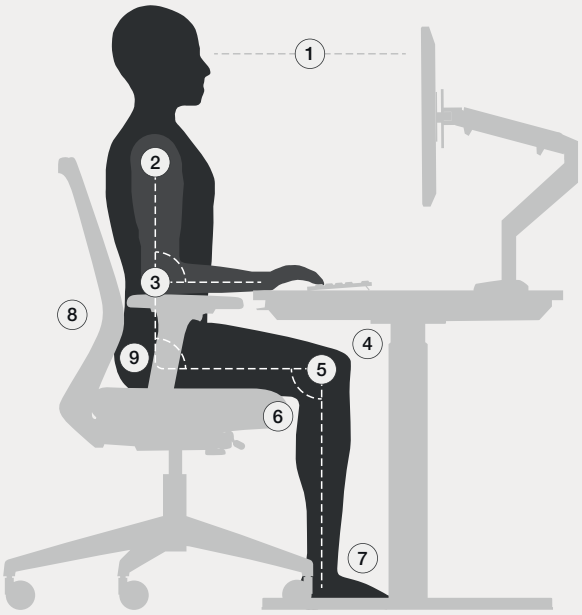
A good posture allows muscles to work more efficiently, allowing the body to use less energy and therefore, preventing muscle fatigue. It helps prevent muscle strain, overuse disorders and even back and muscular pain. Taking care of your posture will maximise comfort, safety and performance, allowing you to focus on what's important.

Chairs that have given consideration for ergonomics have a multitude of advantages. As well as correctly supporting the users posture, they provide supreme comfort with headrests, preventing neck problems and the inclusion of a cushioned seat pad as opposed to a hard seat reduces the pressure on the hips.

The diagram below illustrates the recommended natural posture, demonstrating less stress on the body, reducing the chances of harm and injury to the individual. The ergonomic chair ensures appropriate alignment of the body including the eyes, head, neck, shoulders, arms, back, knees and feet all in relation to the desk and computer screen.

Posture Guidelines

1. Maintain a distance between eyes and screen of 500mm to 700mm.
2. Keep your shoulders relaxed and not raised.
3. Keep your forearms horizontal and elbows bent at an angle slightly in excess of 90°.
4. Maintain a distance between knees and desk of 80 to 100mm.
5. Avoid pressure to the area behind the knees.
6. Keep your legs bent at an angle of between 90° to 120°.
7. Keep your feet resting on the floor.
8. Let the backrest support your back.
9. Sit firmly against the back with a small gap between the front of the seat pad and the back of your knees.



Finishes

Dual Board MFC, Nanotech, Edging and Veneer

Standard Dual Board MFC Finishes

- The 10 finishes below are our standard 25mm and 18mm MFC finishes.
- An MFC finish needs to be specified when ordering an MFC product.


Ash


Autumn Cherry


Beech


Chester Oak

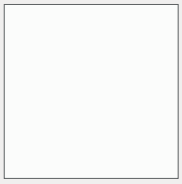

English Walnut


Grey


Grey Nebraska Oak


Laurentii Wenge


Natural Nebraska Oak


White

Standard Nanotech Finishes

- The finish below is our Nanotech finish and is subject to a **3 week lead time**.
- Undercut edging detail option available.
- Contact Customer Services for specification, prices and lead time.


Black Matt MDF

Standard Contrasting Edging Options for White Dual Board MFC and Nanotech Finishes

- The 3 finishes below are standard edging options for 25mm White Dual Board MFC and Nanotech finishes only.
- Colourmatched edging will be applied if an edging finish has not been specified when ordering an MFC or Nanotech product.
- On White Dual Board MFC products, **Add surcharge** retail per top for Black or Laurentii Wenge edging and **add surcharge** retail per top for Plywood Effect edging.


Black
with White
Add surcharge per top


Laurentii Wenge
with White
Add surcharge per top


Plywood Effect
with White
Add surcharge per top

Standard Veneer Finishes

- The 2 finishes below are our standard 25mm and 18mm Veneer finishes.
- Elite cannot guarantee continuity in the appearance of veneer panels.
- Elite process pre-veneered boards that cannot be book or colour matched.


Oak


Walnut

Whilst every effort has been made to ensure accurate colours are illustrated in this document,
there may be a slight colour difference due to the printing process, therefore please refer to our colour sample swatches prior to ordering.

Finishes

Solid Wood, Coloured MFC and Wooden Frame Finishes

Solid Wood Finishes

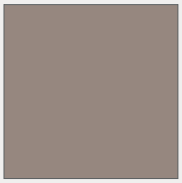
- The finish below is a non-standard 32mm Solid Wood finish that can be specified on Alto, Harmony and Loco Benches only.
- Finish supplied with square edging only.
- This material is natural and it's appearance will vary including grain patterns and burring / knots in the surface.
- Subject to a **3 week lead time**, see individual product pages for specification and pricing.



Oak (32mm)

Coloured MFC Finishes

- The 6 finishes below are non-standard 18mm MFC finishes that can be specified on select items only.
- Matching edging tape.
- Subject to a 3 week lead time, see individual product pages for further specification and pricing.



Paraline



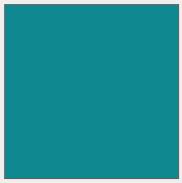
Petrol



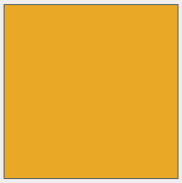
Red



Sea Blue



Turquoise



Yellow

Wooden Frame Finishes

- One of the 2 finishes (top) below are available as standard on ranges where wooden frames are specified, see individual product pages for specification and pricing.
- The 5 finishes (bottom) below are available on ranges where wooden frames are specified, see individual product pages for specification and pricing.
- Due to the staining process and the use of natural materials, no guarantee can be given to the final appearance and continuity when staining timber products.
- See individual product pages for specification and pricing.



Ash



Beech



Stained Walnut



Stained Espresso



Stained Wenge



Stained Black



White

Whilst every effort has been made to ensure accurate colours are illustrated in this document,
there may be a slight colour difference due to the printing process, therefore please refer to our colour sample swatches prior to ordering.

Finishes

Metalwork and Acrylic Finishes

Standard Metalwork Finishes

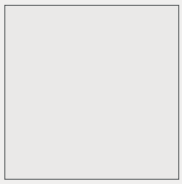
- The 3 finishes below are our standard Metalwork finishes.



Elite Silver
RAL 9006



Black Graphite
RAL 9004



White
RAL 9003

Item Specific Metalwork Finishes

- The 9 finishes below are non-standard Metalwork finishes which can be specified where indicated.
- Add specified price or add 15% to retail price for Chrome Effect finish and 5% to retail price for Raw and Black finish.
- Add specified price or add 12% to retail price for Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow finishes and is subject to a two week lead time.
- See individual product pages for further specification and pricing.



Chrome Effect
Add surcharge on non-Seating Products



Raw
Add surcharge on non-Seating Products



Black
RAL 9005
Add surcharge



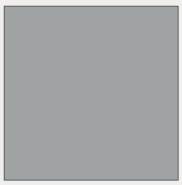
Blue
RAL 5001
Add surcharge on non-Seating Products



Coral
RAL 2001
Add surcharge on non-Seating Products



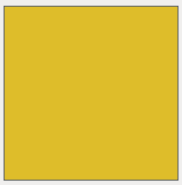
Green
RAL 6016
Add surcharge on non-Seating Products



Light Grey
RAL 7038
Add surcharge on non-Seating Products



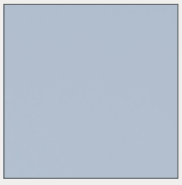
Teal
RAL 5018
Add surcharge on non-Seating Products



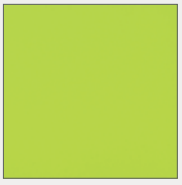
Yellow
RAL 1021
Add surcharge on non-Seating Products

Acrylic Finishes

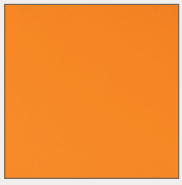
- The 6 finishes below are available on our Acrylic Screens.
- All Hygiene Protection Screens are available in Clear Acrylic only.



Blue



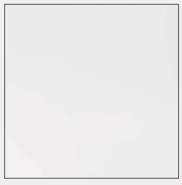
Green



Orange



Red



Frosted



Clear

Whilst every effort has been made to ensure accurate colours are illustrated in this document,
there may be a slight colour difference due to the printing process, therefore please refer to our colour sample swatches prior to ordering.

Finishes

Dual Board MFC and Acoustic Screens Breakdown

Dual Board MFC

Elite are an exclusive user of the superior quality melamine board called ‘Dual Board’. The board consists of a chipboard core surfaced on both sides by a sheet of MDF. The newly developed ‘Dual Board’ material offers significant advantages including structural, machining and component strength.

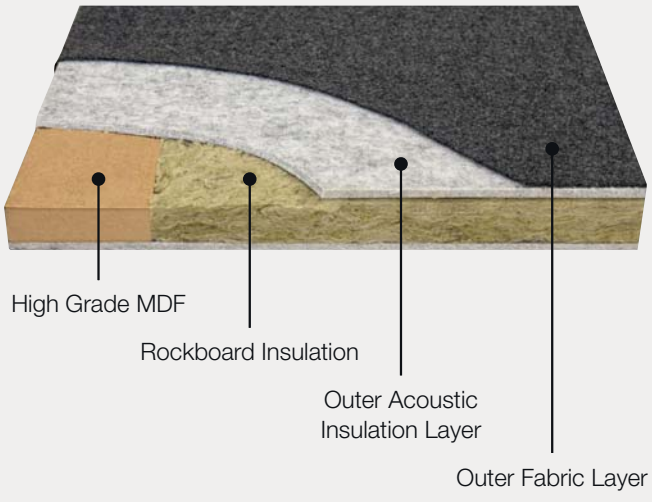
The material offers Elite’s client increased quality and added value. It offers greater impact resistance combining the durability of MDF and Chipboard into a single board.

The MDF faces of ‘Dual Board’ eliminates any irregularities associated with raw chipboard and translates this into a smooth, even surface. For our highly complex production operation this level of board performance is essential and translates directly into the high standards of quality offered to Elite clients.



Accreditations
BS EN 13722:2004

Attributes
Perfect cutting during manufacture. High physical-mechanical performance, providing excellent response in demanding load situations. High resistance to impact, preventing marks, deformities or surface damage. The properties of the exterior high-density fibre layer reduce surface absorption.



Acoustic Screens (Class B)

Flexible working environments are continuing to become essential in the workplace, with a requirement to accommodate a broad range of users. Removing walls as active barriers and opting for open plan offices and furniture layouts, utilises the building footprint and delivers modular furniture to support agile working techniques. With the higher number of employees using the same space, the noise within a closer proximity increases.

Research suggests that one of the biggest contributing factors of workplace unrest is inadequate acoustics and consideration must be given to employees working in congested environments to support their productivity. Investing in acoustic screen solutions will increase efficiency and employee morale, demonstrating a considerate approach to individual’s wellbeing.

Accreditations
ISO 354:2003, ISO 11654:1997, ISO 9613-1:1993,
EN 12667:2001, EN 13501-1:2007 +A1:2009, EN 13823:2010
and ISO 11925-2:2010

Acoustic Certification - Achieved class B - 0.85(H)
Sound Absorption - GB/T20247-2006/ISO354:2003 (A Level)
Environmental - GB/T5849-2006 (E0 Level)
Fire Retardant - GB 862402006 and
GEN 13501-1:2007+A1:2009 (B Levels)

Whilst every effort has been made to ensure accurate colours are illustrated in this document,
there may be a slight colour difference due to the printing process, therefore please refer to our colour sample swatches prior to ordering.

Finishes

Fabric Bandings Groups 1-4

Group 1

Abbotsford Classic (Plain & Herringbone)
Agua Chea
Agua Task
Camira Advantage
Camira Cara
Camira Carlow
Camira Citadel
Camira Era
Camira Era 170
Camira Gravity
Camira Lucia
Camira Manhattan
Camira Phoenix
Camira Rivet
Camira Sonus
Camira Xtreme
Gabriel Chilli
Gabriel Fighter
Gabriel Noma
Gabriel Tonal
Gabriel Tonal 170
Inloom Alba
Inloom Bondai
Inloom Radio
Panaz Alba
Panaz Highland
Panaz Marna
Panaz Noble
Chieftain Just Colour (Vinyl)
Chieftain Just Patterns (Vinyl)
Chieftain Trimcell Classic (Vinyl)
Panaz Cadet (All) (Vinyl)
Spradling Mardi Gras (Vinyl)
Yarwood Dollaro (Vinyl)

Group 2

Agua Buro
Agua Eden
Agua Lavoro
Agua Libra
Agua Linetta
Camira Aspect
Camira Chateau
Camira Lucia CS Screen
Camira Main Line Plus
Camira Quest
Camira Replay
Camira Sprint
Camira Urban
Camira X2
Gabriel Atlantic
Gabriel Blend
Gabriel Cura
Gabriel Cyber
Gabriel Event Screen Plus
Gabriel Go Check
Gabriel Go Couture
Gabriel Go Uni
Gabriel Medley
Gabriel Repetto
Gabriel Step
Gabriel Step Melange
Gabriel Thrill
Gabriel Twist
Inloom King Flex
Inloom One
Inloom Time
Panaz Eve
Panaz Harvard
Panaz Highland Stretch (Matte)
Panaz Microvelle
Panaz Montagu
Panaz Riva
Agua Entwine (Vinyl)
Agua Fleck (Vinyl)
Agua Lunar (Vinyl)
Agua Paint Pot (Vinyl)
Camira Manila (Vinyl)
Camira Vita (Vinyl)
Chieftain Trimcell Legend (Vinyl)
Panaz Aston (Vinyl)
Panaz Brookland (Vinyl)
Panaz Morgan Pro (Vinyl)
Panaz Soft Touch Pro (Vinyl)
Panaz Vintage (Vinyl)
Spradling Tannery (Vinyl)
Spradling Valencia C5 (Vinyl)
Yarwood Churchill (Vinyl)

Group 3

Abbotsford Classic Melton
Agua Kontor
Agua Primeira
Camira Blazer Lite
Camira Halcyon (Cedar)
Camira Main Line Flax
Camira Main Line Twist
Camira Nexus
Camira Oceanic
Camira Sumi
Camira Synergy
Gabriel Athlon
Gabriel Connect
Gabriel Contour
Gabriel Felicity
Gabriel Flex
Gabriel Focus
Gabriel Focus Melange
Gabriel Grain
Gabriel Just
Gabriel Mica
Gabriel Mica 170
Gabriel Swing
Gabriel Twist Melange
Inloom Jeans
Inloom Jet
Inloom Riva
Inloom Roccia
Panaz Allure
Panaz Altair
Panaz Coco
Panaz Kilda
Panaz Linear
Panaz Luxe Performance Velvet
Svensson Ally
Svensson Easy
Svensson Hello
Svensson Macro
Svensson Semi
Svensson Tone
Agua Taurus (Vinyl)
Chieftain Pasha (Vinyl)
Panaz Vyflex Plus (Vinyl)
Spradling Chronos (Vinyl)
Spradling Silvertex C5 (Vinyl)
Yarwood Colorado (Vinyl)

Group 4

Agua Boucle
Agua VerdEco
Camira 24/7+
Camira 24/7 Flax
Camira Aquarius
Camira Blazer
Camira Halcyon (Aspen and Blossom)
Camira Hemp
Camira Hi-Tech
Camira Intervene (Plain and Texture)
Camira Kyoto
Camira Silk
Camira Synergy 170
Camira Track
Chieftain Carousel
Chieftain Ravel
Gabriel Atlantic Screen 170
Gabriel Bond
Gabriel Capture
Gabriel Crisp
Gabriel Europost 2
Gabriel Fame and Fame Hybrid
Gabriel Breeze Fusion
Gabriel Gaja Classic
Gabriel Harmony
Gabriel Just 170
Gabriel Mood
Gabriel Rondo
Gabriel Select
Gabriel Tempt
Inloom Milano
Inloom Nautilus
Inloom Sealife
Agua Oregon Hyde (Vinyl)
Chieftain Lionella (Vinyl)
Chieftain Multistretch (Vinyl)
Yarwood Vintage (Vinyl)

Finishes

Fabric Bandings Groups 5-7 and Leather

Group 5

Agua Cord £+
Agua Pearl £+
Camira Regent Velvet
Camira Yoredale
Chieftain Earthly £+
Gabriel CrissCross
Gabriel Focus Royal
Gabriel Luna 2
Gabriel Passion
Gabriel Morph
Inloom Corte
Inloom Spazio
Panaz Shelby £+
Svensson Khaki
Svensson Node
Vescom Cres £+
Vescom Samar £+
Camira Deca (Vinyl)

Group 6

Camira Craggan Flax
Kvadrat Hint 170 £+
Svensson Be On
Svensson Cody
Svensson Harper
Svensson Heritage
Svensson Step
Vescom Acton £+
Vescom Harding £+
Chieftain Protect 7 (Vinyl) £+

Group 7

Bute Elgin £+
Bute Identity: Kin and Clan £+
Bute Magic £+
Bute Mercury £+
Bute Strata: Mason and Mineral £+
Camira Revolution
Camira Synergy Quilt (Channel, Chevron, Hourglass)
Gabriel Comfort +
Inloom Nabucco
Kvadrat Clara 2 £+
Kvadrat Field 2 £+
Kvadrat Floyd £+
Kvadrat Floyd Screen 170 £+
Kvadrat Reflect £+
Kvadrat Relate £+
Kvadrat Relate Screen 170 £+
Kvadrat Remix 3 £+
Kvadrat Steelcut Trio 3 £+
Svensson Accessoire
Svensson Balance
Svensson Club
Svensson Debut
Svensson Ink
Svensson Kent
Svensson Mingel
Svensson Poppy
Vescom Bowen £+
Vescom Burton £+
Vescom Eliot £+
Vescom Lindau £+

Leather

Crest Shelly £+
Yarwood Style £+

Recommended for our soft seating ranges
Recommended for our screen / panel ranges only
Surcharge Applicable £+

* Please note, when ordering less than 10 units in any Abbotsford, Agua, Bute, Chieftain, Spradling, Panaz or Yarwood fabric, the order will be subject to a surcharge.
* Please note, when ordering less than 10 units in any Crest fabric, the order will be subject to a surcharge.
* Please note, when ordering less than 15 units in any Kvadrat fabric, the order will be subject to a surcharge.
* Please note, when ordering less than 15 units in any Vescom fabric, the order will be subject to a surcharge.

When multiple fabric band selections are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest band fabric requested.

Progress Plus

Electric Sit / Stand Workstations, Meeting and Screens



With its clean lines and lightweight design, Progress Plus has been designed to blend into the modern office environment. Its electric height adjustment enables a smooth transition between sitting and standing, allowing users to vary their posture throughout the day. Progress Plus features an optional control panel that is operated using Bluetooth® technology between the desk and an advanced mobile app, aimed at developing a healthy routine into the workday. The panel tracks the usage of the desk, reminding users to adjust their station, changing the users prolonged sitting behaviour. Within the frame, there is an innovative wire management tray that conceals cables and is easily accessed using two folding hoods. To further personalise the desk, there are a number of optional accessories to complement the range.

Progress Plus

Height Adjustable Workstations

3 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White



PP16/16/EHA

Progress Plus Electric Height Adjustable Double Bench

• 3 week lead time. • 2x 25mm sliding top panels. • Complete with 2x horizontal cable trays.
• Sit / stand height adjustment of 650mm-1280mm via electronic up / down keypad. • Anti-collision as standard.
• 640h+ mobile pedestals will clash with 1600d and 1200d double benches,
as an alternative, upgrade to Progress Plus advanced keypad (page 15).
• 640h+ mobile pedestals will protrude with 1200d double benches,
as an alternative, use **MPF** and **MP3** pedestals (page 219).

PP18/16/EHA - 1800w x 1600d x 650-1280h
PP16/16/EHA - 1600w x 1600d x 650-1280h
PP14/16/EHA - 1400w x 1600d x 650-1280h
PP12/16/EHA - 1200w x 1600d x 650-1280h

PP18/12/EHA - 1800w x 1200d x 650-1280h
PP16/12/EHA - 1600w x 1200d x 650-1280h
PP14/12/EHA - 1400w x 1200d x 650-1280h
PP12/12/EHA - 1200w x 1200d x 650-1280h



PPR16/8/EHA

Progress Plus Electric Height Adjustable Rectangular Desk

• 3 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Complete with a horizontal cable tray.
• Sit / stand height adjustment of 650mm-1280mm via electronic up / down keypad. • Anti-collision as standard.
• 640h+ mobile pedestals will clash with 800d and 600d rectangular desks,
as an alternative, upgrade to Progress Plus advanced keypad (page 15).

PPR18/8/EHA - 1800w x 800d x 650-1280h
PPR16/8/EHA - 1600w x 800d x 650-1280h
PPR14/8/EHA - 1400w x 800d x 650-1280h
PPR12/8/EHA - 1200w x 800d x 650-1280h

PPR18/6/EHA - 1800w x 600d x 650-1280h
PPR16/6/EHA - 1600w x 600d x 650-1280h
PPR14/6/EHA - 1400w x 600d x 650-1280h
PPR12/6/EHA - 1200w x 600d x 650-1280h



PPR16/8/EHA/C

Progress Plus Electric Height Adjustable Rectangular Desk on Castors

• 3 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Complete with a horizontal cable tray.
• Sit / stand height adjustment of 650mm-1280mm via electronic up / down keypad. • Anti-collision as standard.
• 640h+ mobile pedestals will clash with 800d and 600d rectangular desks,
as an alternative, upgrade to Progress Plus advanced keypad (page 15).

PPR18/8/EHA/C - 1800w x 800d x 730-1360h
PPR16/8/EHA/C - 1600w x 800d x 730-1360h
PPR14/8/EHA/C - 1400w x 800d x 730-1360h
PPR12/8/EHA/C - 1200w x 800d x 730-1360h

PPR18/6/EHA/C - 1800w x 600d x 730-1360h
PPR16/6/EHA/C - 1600w x 600d x 730-1360h
PPR14/6/EHA/C - 1400w x 600d x 730-1360h
PPR12/6/EHA/C - 1200w x 600d x 730-1360h



PP120/12/EHA

Progress Plus Electric Height Adjustable 120 Degree Workstation

• 3 week lead time. • 3x 25mm top panels. • Complete with a horizontal cable tray.
• Sit / stand height adjustment of 650mm-1280mm via electronic up / down keypad. • Anti-collision as standard.
• 640h+ mobile pedestals will clash with 800d and 600d 120 degree workstations,
as an alternative, upgrade to Progress Plus advanced keypad (page 15).

PP120/12/8/EHA - 2956w (dia) x 650-1280h (1200w back edge x 800d return)
PP120/12/6/EHA - 2956w (dia) x 650-1280h (1200w back edge x 600d return)
PP120/10/6/EHA - 2360w (dia) x 650-1280h (1000w back edge x 600d return)

Progress Plus

Accessories



.../PPKP

Progress Plus Advanced Keypad

- Standard lead time. • Upgrade Progress Plus standard keypad or retrofit.
- Extra features include setting upper and lower height restrictions, memory function and anti-collision sensitivity.
- To upgrade, suffix code to end of chosen desk (e.g. PPR16/8/EHA/PPKP).

.../PPKP3 - 120 Degree Workstation Upgrade at Point of Purchase
.../PPKP2 - Double Bench Upgrade at Point of Purchase
.../PPKP - Single Workstation Upgrade at Point of Purchase

PPKP3 - 120 Degree Workstation Retrofit after Purchase
PPKP2 - Double Bench Retrofit after Purchase
PPKP - Single Workstation Retrofit after Purchase





PPKPD

Progress Plus Advanced Keypad App Dongle

- Standard lead time. • Progress Plus advanced keypad required for this product.
- For use with a mobile application, refer to Progress Plus user guide.
- Provides access to a healthy working programme.

PPKPD



PPLM
Illustrated in red

Progress Plus Locking Mechanism

- Standard lead time. • Sold in pairs. • Retrofittable locking mechanism. • Located under bench top.

PPLM - Sold in Pairs

Progress Plus

Accessories

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White



PPDDSE



PPSDSE

Progress Plus Decorative Slab End

- Standard lead time.
- For use on one end of the workstation (for use on both ends, specify 2x slab ends).

PPDDSE - For 1600d Ends - 1500w x 25d x 540h

PPSDSE - For 800d Ends - 760w x 25d x 540h



PPRMP16
Illustrated in red

Progress Plus Steel Modesty Panel

- Standard lead time. • Modesty panels are 300mm high.

PPRMP18 - For 1800w Workstations - 1500w
PPRMP16 - For 1600w Workstations - 1300w
PPRMP14 - For 1400w Workstations - 1100w
PPRMP12 - For 1200w Workstations - 900w



PPRCT16
Illustrated in red

Progress Plus Double Bench Cable Tray

- Standard lead time. • Compatible with Progress Plus double benches only.
- Cable tray positioned underneath fixed horizontal cable trays. • Cable tray can be closed to cover exposed cables.
- Double bench cable trays are 230mm deep and 78mm high.

PPRCT18 - For 1800w Workstations - 1560w
PPRCT16 - For 1600w Workstations - 1360w
PPRCT14 - For 1400w Workstations - 1160w
PPRCT12 - For 1200w Workstations - 960w



Progress Plus

Accessories

Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White



PPLCT
Illustrated in red

Progress Plus Double Bench Linking Cable Tray

• Standard lead time. • Compatible with Progress Plus double benches with double bench cable tray only.
• Allows cables to pass safely between 2 double benches.
• Double bench cable trays are 135mm deep and 35mm high.

PPLCT - For All Workstaions - 260w



PPFP
Illustrated in red

Progress Plus Linking Plate

• Standard lead time. • Links Progress Plus workstations end to end to ensure a consistent / fixed gap of 25mm between work surfaces to reduce the risk of finger trapping.

PPFP - 208w x 180d



PPCR...
Illustrated in red

Progress Plus Double Bench Cable Riser

• Standard lead time. • Compatible with Progress Plus double benches with double bench cable tray only.
• Connects at pre-fixed points along the workstation / cable tray.

PPCR/SB - Silver / Black
PPCR/BB - Black / Black
PPCR/WB - White / Black



TCRF...
Illustrated in red

Progress Plus Double Bench Track Cable Riser

• Standard lead time. • Compatible with Progress Plus double benches with double bench cable tray only.
• Connects at pre-fixed points along the cable tray and finishes on the floor.

TCRF/SB - Silver / Black
TCRF/BB - Black / Black
TCRF/WB - White / Black



TCR...
Illustrated in red

Track Cable Riser

• Standard lead time. • Connects at pre-determined points located on the underside of the cable tray.
• Free standing steel plate base.

TCR/SB - Silver / Black
TCR/BB - Black / Black
TCR/WB - White / Black

Progress Plus

Accessories, Featured Compatible Items and Compatibility Breakdown



UMCPU...
Illustrated in red

Progress Plus Underdesk Mini PC CPU Holder

• Standard lead time. • Includes Progress Plus mounting kit. • Progress Plus subframe pre-drilled for central fixing.
• Adjustable underdesk CPU holder to accommodate between 180mm and 235mm wide and up to 38mm small form-factor PCs.

UMCPU/S - Silver Trim - 180-235w (internal) x 210d x 38h (internal)
UMCPU/B - Black Trim - 180-235w (internal) x 210d x 38h (internal)
UMCPU/W - White Trim - 180-235w (internal) x 210d x 38h (internal)

Progress Plus Featured Compatible Items



Progress Plus CPU Holder

• Includes Progress Plus mounting kit.

PPCPU (Black)
PPCPU/W (White)

See page 324 for details.



M2 Monitor Arm

• Clamp on desk fixing.

2LM2CS/TFC (Silver)
2LM2CW/TFC (White)

See page 320 for details.



Flo Monitor Arm

• Post mounted.

MOA/FLO1/S (Silver)
MOA/FLO1/B (Black)
MOA/FLO1/W (White)

See page 321 for details.



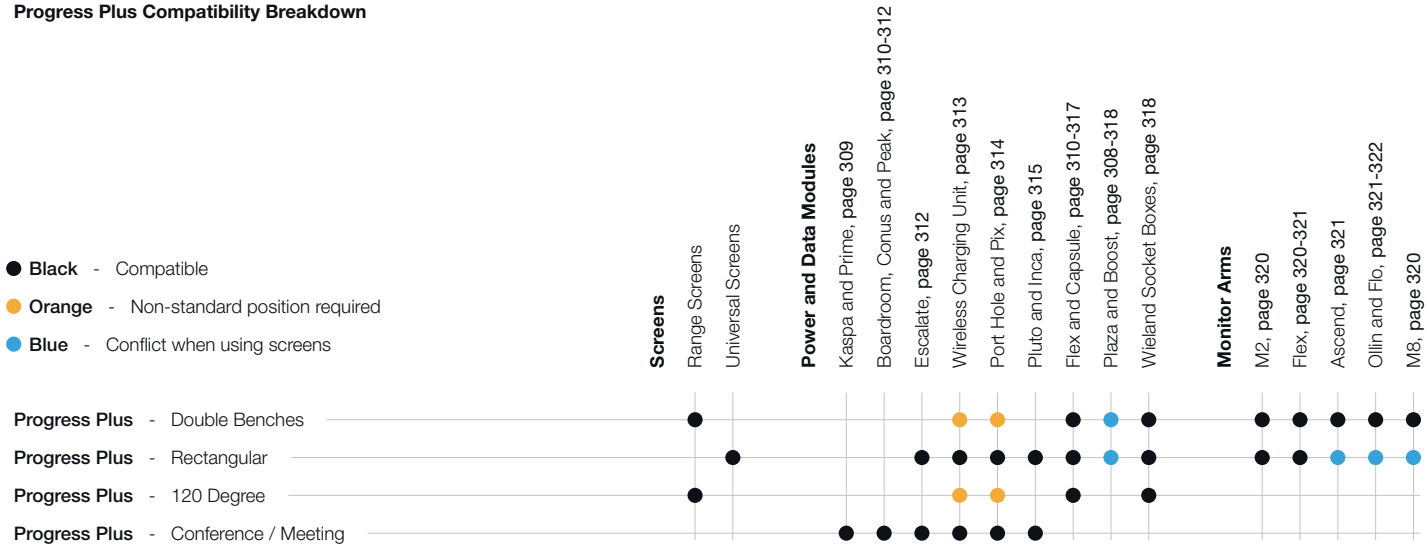
Slinky Cable Riser

• Suitable for all desk ranges.

SCR/S (Silver)
SCR/B (Black)
SCR/W (White)

See page 324 for details.

Progress Plus Compatibility Breakdown



Progress Plus

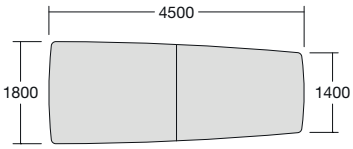
Height Adjustable Conference Tables

3 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White



PPCONF45



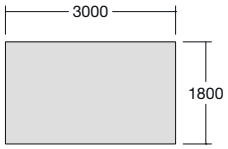
Progress Plus Electric Height Adjustable Half-Barrel Conference Table

• 3 week lead time. • 2x 25mm top panels. • Complete with horizontal cable trays.
• Sit / stand height adjustment of 650mm-1280mm via electronic up / down keypad situated on the desktop. • Anti-collision as standard.

PPCONF45 - 4500w x 1800/1400d x 650-1280h
2x 2250mm Sections - Seating up to 14 People



PPCONF30



Progress Plus Electric Height Adjustable Rectangular Conference Table

• 3 week lead time. • 2x 25mm top panels. • Complete with horizontal cable trays.
• Sit / stand height adjustment of 650mm-1280mm via electronic up / down keypad situated on the desktop.
• Anti-collision as standard.

PPCONF30 - 3000w x 1800d x 650-1280h
1x 3000mm Sections - Seating up to 10 People



Progress Plus

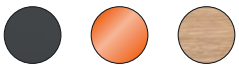
Desk Mounted System Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

Fabric Groups: Groups 1-7



PPSS16F



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Progress Plus Desk Mounted System Screen for Double Benches

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim.
- Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames. • Link post not required.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 22-23).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 305-306).

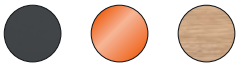
Straight System Screen without Management Rail

PPSS18... - 1662w x 27d x 765h
PPSS16... - 1462w x 27d x 765h
PPSS14... - 1262w x 27d x 765h
PPSS12... - 1062w x 27d x 765h

Finishes: Fabric System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...F**)
Acrylic System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...A**)
MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**)



ESS16F



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Progress Plus Desk Mounted System Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top. • Link post not required.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 22-23).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 305-306).

Straight System Screen without Management Rail

ESS18... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESS16... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESS14... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ESS12... - 1173w x 27d x 375h

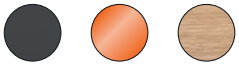
Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESS18M... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESS16M... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESS14M... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ESS12M... - 1173w x 27d x 375h

Finishes: Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**)
Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**)
MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**)
MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)



PPSS120/12F



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Progress Plus Desk Mounted System Screen for 120 Degree Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim.
- Screen is fixed to a Link Post at one end and is bracketed to the leg frame at the other.
- 3 way link post required (**ELP765/120**).
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 22-23).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 305-306).

Straight System Screen without Management Rail

PPSS120/12... - 1130w x 27d x 765h
PPSS120/10... - 930w x 27d x 765h

Finishes: Fabric System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...F**)
Acrylic System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...A**)
MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**)

Additional: 3 way link post is required (**ELP765/120**)

Progress Plus

Desk Mounted Acoustic and Contract Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable (Acoustic and pinnable Contract) and non-pinnable (non-pinnable Contract) surface - *See below for pricing groups*

Fabric Groups: Groups 1-7



APPSS16F

Fabric Finish

Progress Plus Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Double Benches

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
- Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames. • Link post not required.
- Class B certified in accordance with International Standards: ISO 354:2003, ISO 11654:1997 and ISO 9613-1:1993
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 22-23).

Straight Acoustic Screen

APPSS18F - 1662w x 38d x 765h
APPSS16F - 1462w x 38d x 765h
APPSS14F - 1262w x 38d x 765h
APPSS12F - 1062w x 38d x 765h



AESS16F

Fabric Finish

Progress Plus Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top. • Link post not required.
- Class B certified in accordance with International Standards: ISO 354:2003, ISO 11654:1997 and ISO 9613-1:1993
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 22-23).

Straight Acoustic Screen

AESS18F - 1773w x 38d x 375h
AESS16F - 1573w x 38d x 375h
AESS14F - 1373w x 38d x 375h
AESS12F - 1173w x 38d x 375h



PPPCS16FP

Fabric Finish

Progress Plus Desk Mounted Contract Screen for Double Benches

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens with pinnable or non-pinnable fully upholstered surface.
- Pullover style fabric application. • Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames. • Link post not required.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 22-23).

Straight Pinnable Contract Screen

PPPCS18FP - 1662w x 38d x 765h
PPPCS16FP - 1462w x 38d x 765h
PPPCS14FP - 1262w x 38d x 765h
PPPCS12FP - 1062w x 38d x 765h

Straight Non-pinnable Contract Screen

PPPCS18F - 1662w x 25d x 765h
PPPCS16F - 1462w x 25d x 765h
PPPCS14F - 1262w x 25d x 765h
PPPCS12F - 1062w x 25d x 765h

Progress Plus

Desk Mounted Hygiene Protection Screens

Acrylic: Available in Clear only - *Illustrated in blue*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White



EHPS16



Acrylic Finishes

Progress Plus Desk Mounted Hygiene Protection Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time.
- Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with fixing brackets.
- Screen is clamped to the desktop.
- Brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.



Straight Hygiene Protection Screen

EHPS18 - 1773w x 5d x 700h
EHPS16 - 1573w x 5d x 700h
EHPS14 - 1373w x 5d x 700h
EHPS12 - 1173w x 5d x 700h

Additional:	No opening (no suffix) - Central opening of 400w x 60h (suffix **.../O**)



EHPSER8



EHPSER8



Acrylic Finishes

Progress Plus Desk Mounted End Return Hygiene Protection Screen for Double Benches and Single Workstations

- Standard lead time.
- Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with fixing brackets.
- Screen is clamped to the desktop.
- Brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.



Straight Hygiene Protection Screen

EHPSER8 - 780w x 5d x 700h
EHPSER6 - 580w x 5d x 700h



Progress Plus

Desk Mounted Hygiene Protection Screens

Acrylic: Available in Clear only - *Illustrated in blue*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White



PPSS16/HPS



APPSS16F/HPS



Acrylic Finishes

Progress Plus Screen Mounted Hygiene Protection Screen for Double Benches with Screens

- Standard lead time. • Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with brackets.
- Screen is bracketed to the existing screen frame. • Brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.
- Screens compatible with non-Elite desk mounted screens also available.



Addition for 27mm Progress Plus Desk Mounted System Screen

PPSS18/HPS - 1662w x 5d x 400h
PPSS16/HPS - 1462w x 5d x 400h
PPSS14/HPS - 1262w x 5d x 400h
PPSS12/HPS - 1062w x 5d x 400h



Addition for 38mm Progress Plus Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen

APPSS18F/HPS - 1662w x 5d x 400h
APPSS16F/HPS - 1462w x 5d x 400h
APPSS14F/HPS - 1262w x 5d x 400h
APPSS12F/HPS - 1062w x 5d x 400h



Addition for 38mm Progress Plus Desk Mounted Contract Screen (Pinnable)

PPPCS18FP/HPS - 1662w x 5d x 400h
PPPCS16FP/HPS - 1462w x 5d x 400h
PPPCS14FP/HPS - 1262w x 5d x 400h
PPPCS12FP/HPS - 1062w x 5d x 400h



Addition for 27mm Progress Plus Desk Mounted Contract Screen (Non-Pinnable)

PPPCS18F/HPS - 1662w x 5d x 400h
PPPCS16F/HPS - 1462w x 5d x 400h
PPPCS14F/HPS - 1262w x 5d x 400h
PPPCS12F/HPS - 1062w x 5d x 400h



ESS16/HPS



AESS16F/HPS



Acrylic Finishes

Progress Plus Screen Mounted Hygiene Protection Screen for Single Workstations with Screens

- Standard lead time. • Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with brackets.
- Screen is bracketed to the existing screen frame. • Brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.
- Screens compatible with non-Elite desk mounted screens also available.



Addition for 27mm Desk Mounted System Screen

ESS18/HPS - 1773w x 5d x 325h
ESS16/HPS - 1573w x 5d x 325h
ESS14/HPS - 1373w x 5d x 325h
ESS12/HPS - 1173w x 5d x 325h



Addition for 38mm Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen

AESS18F/HPS - 1773w x 5d x 325h
AESS16F/HPS - 1573w x 5d x 325h
AESS14F/HPS - 1373w x 5d x 325h
AESS12F/HPS - 1173w x 5d x 325h



PPSS120/12/HPS



Acrylic Finishes

Progress Plus Desk Mounted Hygiene Protection Screen for 120 Degree Workstations with Screens

- Standard lead time. • Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with brackets.
- Screen is bracketed to the existing screen frame. • Brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.
- Screens compatible with non-Elite desk mounted screens also available.



Addition for 27mm Progress Plus Desk Mounted System Screen

PPSS120/12/HPS - 1130w x 5d x 400h
PPSS120/10/HPS - 930w x 5d x 400h

Progress Plus

Desk Mounted Blade Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - Available in Black, Grey, Light Grey, Blue and Red
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White



EBS16F/F3

Fabric Finish

Progress Plus Desk Mounted System Screen for Double Benches

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top. • Link post not required.

Straight Blade Screen Panel

EBS18F... - For 1800w Workstations - 1180w x 16d x 360h
EBS16F... - For 1600w Workstations - 1180w x 16d x 360h
EBS14F... - For 1400w Workstations - 980w x 16d x 360h
EBS12F... - For 1200w Workstations - 980w x 16d x 360h

Finishes: Black (suffix **.../F1**), Grey (suffix **.../F2**), Light Grey (suffix **.../F3**), Blue (suffix **.../F4**) and Red (suffix **.../F5**) fabric



EBSMP16F/F3

Fabric Finish

Progress Plus Desk Mounted Blade Screen / Modesty Panel for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens with modesty panel overhang.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top. • Link post not required.

Straight Blade Screen / Modesty Panel

EBSMP18F... - For 1800w Workstations - 1180w x 16d x 580h
EBSMP16F... - For 1600w Workstations - 1180w x 16d x 580h

Finishes: Black (suffix **.../F1**), Grey (suffix **.../F2**), Light Grey (suffix **.../F3**), Blue (suffix **.../F4**) and Red (suffix **.../F5**) fabric



EBSER8F/F3

Fabric Finish

Progress Plus Desk Mounted Blade End Return Panel for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top. • Link post not required.

Straight Blade Screen Panel

EBSER8F... - For 800d Workstations - 580w x 16d x 360h

Finishes: Black (suffix **.../F1**), Grey (suffix **.../F2**), Light Grey (suffix **.../F3**), Blue (suffix **.../F4**) and Red (suffix **.../F5**) fabric

Blade Fabric Finishes

- The 5 finishes below are available on the Blade Screen Panels above.



Black (**.../F1**)



Grey (**.../F2**)



Light Grey (**.../F3**)



Blue (**.../F4**)



Red (**.../F5**)

Whilst every effort has been made to ensure accurate colours are illustrated in this document,
there may be a slight colour difference due to the printing process, therefore please refer to our colour sample swatches prior to ordering.

Progress

Gas Strut Sit / Stand and Fixed Height Workstations, Meeting and Screens



Progress offers complete flexibility with options including fixed height and gas strut height adjustment. Each option can be fitted after the initial installation, should the user's requirements change. For example, a fixed height workstation can be converted to include height adjustment by swapping the leg uprights only. All components are fully interchangeable for maximum flexibility. The sit-stand aspect brings significant health benefits encouraging wellbeing within the office environment. Height adjustable workstations offer height variation from 685mm to 1185mm. Double benches are supplied with sliding tops as standard, enhancing the flexibility of the desking system. Horizontal wire management is inclusive under each desk top on both the single and double benches. Decorative slab end panels can be fitted to both single and double workstations to enhance the aesthetics at the end of a run of workstations, offering a more executive appearance.

Progress

How to Specify Height Adjustable Progress Workstations

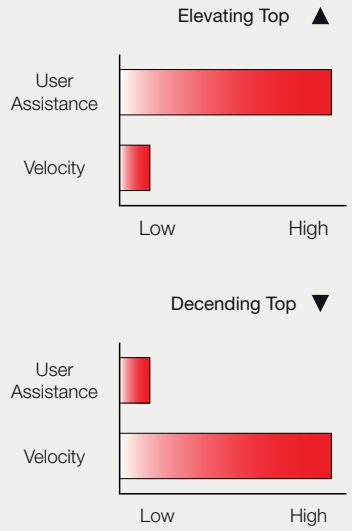
6 Week Lead Time

Introduction

For correct use of Progress gas strut height adjustable sit / stand desks, it is essential to identify the proposed loading for each desk top. Failure to identify the required loading will result in the gas strut experiencing insufficient or excessive force. See illustrations below:

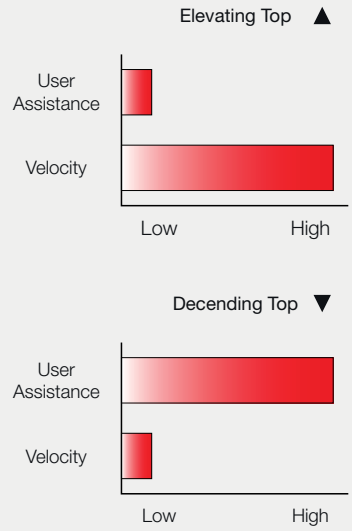
Excess Weight Loading

A sit / stand desk with higher weight loading than recommended will result in the below incorrect movement.



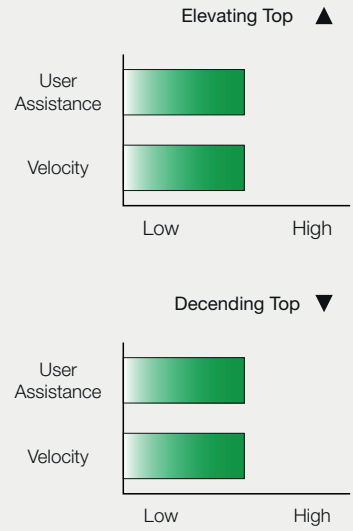
Insufficient Weight Loading

A sit / stand desk with lower weight loading than recommended will result in the below incorrect movement.



Correct Weight Loading

A sit / stand desk with the correct weight loading will operate at its optimum level as illustrated below.



How to Calculate Loading Weights

To find the correct level for all gas strut workstations, you will need to identify the weights to be loaded onto each individual desk top including equipment suspended from its sub-frame.

For Example:

Desktop Monitor, Keyboard, Mouse, CPU Tower, Laptop, Printers, Speakers, Telephone, Accessories, Power Modules, Lighting, etc.

Calculation:

Elite Manufactured Items (kg) + Client Items (kg) = Total Weight (kg)

Once the total weight is known you can specify the gas strut required from options A-F below. The letter must be suffixed to the desk code you require.

.../A	.../B	.../C
Below 4.9kg	5.0kg - 9.9kg	10.0kg - 14.9kg
.../D	**.../E**	**.../F**
15.0kg - 19.9kg	20.0kg - 24.9kg	25.0kg - 30.0kg



Example 01

1600mm Double Bench
14kg Top Weight on Desktop 1
27kg Top Weight on Desktop 2

Gas Strut 'C' and 'F' will need to be specified.

Code: P16/16/HA/C/F



Example 02

1600mm Single Desk
8kg Top Weight

Gas Strut 'B' will need to be specified.

Code: PR16/8/HA/B

Progress

Height Adjustable and Fixed Height Workstations

6 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver and White



P16/16/HA...

Progress Height Adjustable Double Bench

- 6 week lead time. • 2x 25mm sliding top panel. • Complete with 2x horizontal cable trays.
- Sit / stand height adjustment of 685mm-1185mm via gas strut release.
- Suffix below codes with relevant gas strut option (e.g. **PR16/16/HA/C/D**).
- For more technical information, see page 26.

P18/16/HA/.../... - 1800w x 1600d x 685-1185h
P16/16/HA/.../... - 1600w x 1600d x 685-1185h
P14/16/HA/.../... - 1400w x 1600d x 685-1185h

Compatibility: For a load below 4.9kg (suffix **.../A**), between 5.0kg - 9.9kg (suffix **.../B**), between 10.0kg - 14.9kg (suffix **.../C**), between 15.0kg - 19.9kg (suffix **.../D**), between 20.0kg - 24.9kg (suffix **.../E**) and between 25.0kg - 30.0kg (suffix **.../F**)

Do the above twice for both desktops



PR16/8/HA...

Progress Height Adjustable Rectangular Desk

- 6 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Complete with a horizontal cable tray.
- Sit / stand height adjustment of 685mm-1185mm via gas strut release.
- Suffix below codes with relevant gas strut option (e.g. **PR16/8/HA/C**).
- For more technical information, see page 26.

PR18/8/HA/... - 1800w x 800d x 685-1185h
PR16/8/HA/... - 1600w x 800d x 685-1185h
PR14/8/HA/... - 1400w x 800d x 685-1185h

Compatibility: For a load below 4.9kg (suffix **.../A**), between 5.0kg - 9.9kg (suffix **.../B**), between 10.0kg - 14.9kg (suffix **.../C**), between 15.0kg - 19.9kg (suffix **.../D**), between 20.0kg - 24.9kg (suffix **.../E**) and between 25.0kg - 30.0kg (suffix **.../F**)



P16/16

Progress Fixed Height Double Bench

- 6 week lead time. • 2x 25mm sliding top panels. • Complete with 2x horizontal cable trays.

P18/16 - 1800w x 1600d x 740h
P16/16 - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
P14/16 - 1400w x 1600d x 740h



PR16/8

Progress Fixed Height Rectangular Desk

- 6 week lead time. • 25mm sliding top panels. • Complete with horizontal cable tray.

PR18/8 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
PR16/8 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
PR14/8 - 1400w x 800d x 740h



P120

Progress Fixed Height 120 Degree Workstation

- 6 week lead time. • 3x 25mm sliding top panels.
- Complete with 6x horizontal cable trays (2x per top).

P120 - 2920w (dia) x 740h (1200w back edge x 800d return)

Progress
Accessories

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver and White



PDDSE



PSDSE

Progress Decorative Slab End

- Standard lead time.
- For use on one end of the workstation (for use on both ends, specify 2x slab ends).

PDDSE - For 1600d Ends - 1500w x 97d x 600h

PSDSE - For 800d Ends - 700w x 97d x 600h

Compatibility: For use without the double bench cable tray (no suffix)
For use with the double bench cable tray (suffix **.../X** (*PDDSE only*))





PRMP16
Illustrated in red

Progress Steel Modesty Panel

- Standard lead time. • Modesty panels are 275mm high.

PRMP18 - For 1800w Workstations - 1500w - *(7.0kg)*
PRMP16 - For 1600w Workstations - 1300w - *(6.1kg)*
PRMP14 - For 1400w Workstations - 1100w - *(5.2kg)*



PRCT16
Illustrated in red

Progress Double Bench Cable Tray

- Standard lead time. • Compatible with Progress double benches only.
- Double bench cable trays are 200mm deep and 45mm high.

PRCT18 - For 1800w Workstations - 1660w
PRCT16 - For 1600w Workstations - 1460w
PRCT14 - For 1400w Workstations - 1260w

Progress

Accessories, Featured Compatible Items and Compatibility Breakdown

Metalwork: Available in Silver and White



PFP
Illustrated in red

Progress Linking Plate

• Standard lead time. • Links Progress double bench and 120 degree workstations end to end to ensure a consistent / fixed gap of 25mm between work surfaces to reduce the risk of finger trapping.

PFP - 188w x 180d



PCR...
Illustrated in red

Progress Double Bench Cable Riser

• Standard lead time. • Compatible with Progress double benches with double bench cable tray **PRCT** only.
• Connects to the right or left-hand side of the workstation / cable tray.

PCR/S - Silver / Black
PCR/B - Black / Black
PCR/W - White / Black

Progress Featured Compatible Items



Progress CPU Holder

• Includes Progress mounting kit.

PCPU (Black)
PCPU/W (White)

See page 324 for details.



M2 Monitor Arm

• Clamp on desk fixing.

2LM2CS/TFC (Silver)
2LM2CW/TFC (White)

See page 320 for details.



Flo Monitor Arm

• Post mounted.

MOA/FLO1/S (Silver)
MOA/FLO1/B (Black)
MOA/FLO1/W (White)

See page 321 for details.



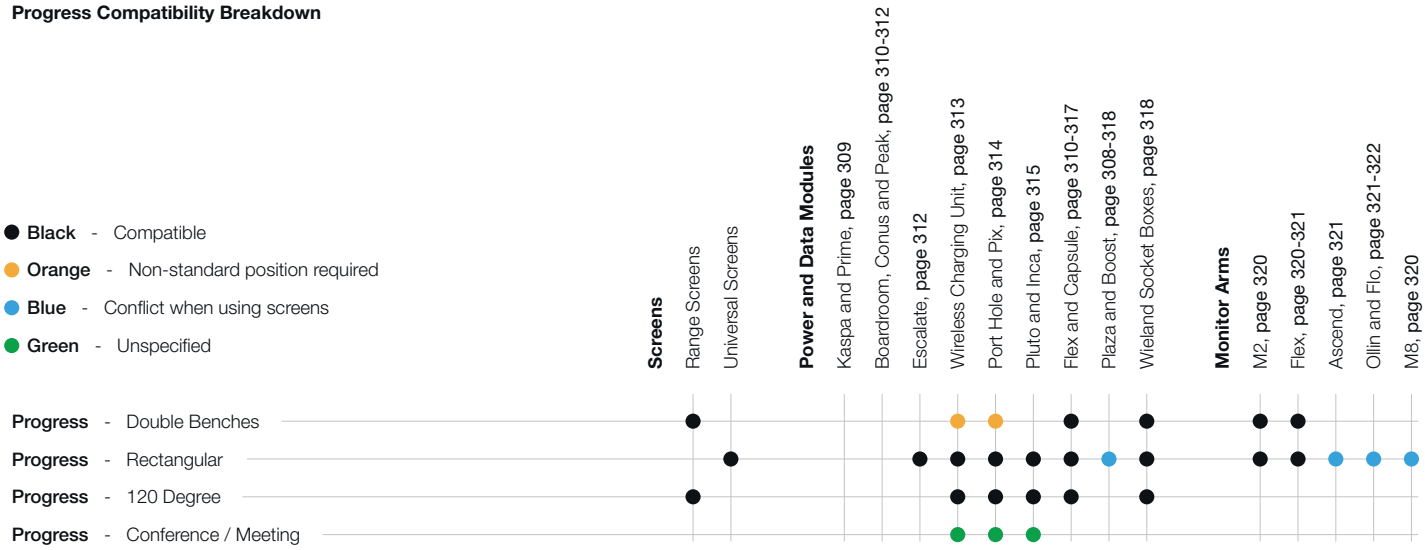
Slinky Cable Riser

• Suitable for all desk ranges.

SCR/S (Silver)
SCR/B (Black)
SCR/W (White)

See page 324 for details.

Progress Compatibility Breakdown



Progress

Fixed Height Conference and Meeting Tables and Accessories

6 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White - Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow



PCONF2

Progress Fixed Height Rectangular Conference Table

• 6 week lead time. • 2x 25mm top panels.

PCONF2 - 3400w x 1200d x 740h
2x 1700mm Sections - Seating up to 10 People





PCONF1A

Progress Fixed Height Rectangular Conference Table

• 6 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.

PCONF1B - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2400mm Sections - Seating up to 8 People

PCONF1A - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2000mm Sections - Seating up to 8 People



PRMT20/10

Progress Fixed Height Rectangular Meeting Table

• 6 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.

PRMT22/10 - 2200w x 1000d x 740h
PRMT20/10 - 2000w x 1000d x 740h

PRMT20/8 - 2000w x 800d x 740h



PRCT20
Illustrated in red

Progress Meeting Cable Tray

• Standard lead time. • Compatible with Progress conference and meeting tables only.
• Meeting cable trays are 100mm deep and 110mm high.

PRCT34 - For PCONF2 - Sold in 2x Sections - 2x 900w
PRCT24 - For PCONF1B - 1300w
PRCT22 - For 2200w Meeting Tables - 1100w
PRCT20 - For PCONF1A and 2000w Meeting Tables - 900w

Progress

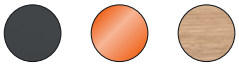
Desk Mounted System Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

Fabric Groups: Groups 1-7



PSS16F



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Progress Desk Mounted System Screen for Double Benches

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim.
- Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames. • Link post not required.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 33-34).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 305-306).

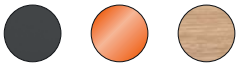
Straight System Screen

PSS18... - 1653w x 27d x 600h
PSS16... - 1453w x 27d x 600h
PSS14... - 1253w x 27d x 600h

Finishes: Fabric System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...F**)
Acrylic System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...A**)
MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**)



ESS16F



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Progress Desk Mounted System Screen for Workstations Desks

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top. • Link post not required.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 33-34).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 305-306).

Straight System Screen

ESS18... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESS16... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESS14... - 1373w x 27d x 375h

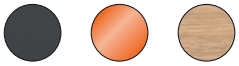
Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESS18M... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESS16M... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESS14M... - 1373w x 27d x 375h

Finishes: Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**)
Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**)
MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**)
MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)



PSS120/12F



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Progress Desk Mounted System Screen for 120 Degree Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim.
- Screen is fixed to a Link Post at one end and is bracketed to the leg frame at the other.
- 3 way link post required (**ELP600/120**).
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 33-34).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 305-306).

Straight System Screen

PSS120/12... - 1110w x 27d x 600h

Finishes: Fabric System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...F**)
Acrylic System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...A**)
MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**)

Additional: 3 way link post is required (**ELP600/120**)

Progress

Desk Mounted Acoustic Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface (unless specified) - *See below for pricing groups*

Fabric Groups: Groups 1-7



APSS16F



Fabric Finish

Progress Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Double Benches

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
- Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames. • Link post not required.
- Class B certified in accordance with International Standards: ISO 354:2003, ISO 11654:1997 and ISO 9613-1:1993
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 33-34).

Straight Acoustic Screen

APSS18F - 1653w x 38d x 600h
APSS16F - 1453w x 38d x 600h
APSS14F - 1253w x 38d x 600h





AESS16F



Fabric Finish

Progress Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top. • Link post not required.
- Class B certified in accordance with International Standards: ISO 354:2003, ISO 11654:1997 and ISO 9613-1:1993
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 33-34).

Straight Acoustic Screen

AESS18F - 1773w x 38d x 375h
AESS16F - 1573w x 38d x 375h
AESS14F - 1373w x 38d x 375h

Progress

Desk Mounted Hygiene Protection Screens

Acrylic: Available in Clear only - *Illustrated in blue*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White



EHPS16



Acrylic Finishes

Progress Desk Mounted Hygiene Protection Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with fixing brackets.
- Screen is clamped to the desktop. • Brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.



Straight Hygiene Protection Screen

EHPS18 - 1773w x 5d x 700h
EHPS16 - 1573w x 5d x 700h
EHPS14 - 1373w x 5d x 700h

Additional: No opening (no suffix) - Central opening of 400w x 60h (suffix **.../O**)



EHPSER8



EHPSER8



Acrylic Finishes

Progress Desk Mounted End Return Hygiene Protection Screen for Double Benches and Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with fixing brackets.
- Screen is clamped to the desktop. • Brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.



Straight Hygiene Protection Screen

EHPSER8 - 780w x 5d x 700h

Progress

Desk Mounted Hygiene Protection Screens

Acrylic: Available in Clear only - *Illustrated in blue*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White



PPSS16/HPS



APPSS16F/HPS



Acrylic Finishes

Progress Screen Mounted Hygiene Protection Screen for Double Benches with Screens

- Standard lead time. • Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with brackets.
- Screen is bracketed to the existing screen frame. • Brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.
- Screens compatible with non-Elite desk mounted screens also available.



Addition for 27mm Progress Desk Mounted System Screen

PSS18/HPS - 1653w x 5d x 400h
PSS16/HPS - 1453w x 5d x 400h
PSS14/HPS - 1253w x 5d x 400h



Addition for 38mm Progress Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen

APSS18F/HPS - 1653w x 5d x 400h
APSS16F/HPS - 1453w x 5d x 400h
APSS14F/HPS - 1253w x 5d x 400h



ESS16/HPS



AESS16F/HPS



Acrylic Finishes

Progress Screen Mounted Hygiene Protection Screen for Single Workstations with Screens

- Standard lead time. • Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with brackets.
- Screen is bracketed to the existing screen frame. • Brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.
- Screens compatible with non-Elite desk mounted screens also available.



Addition for 27mm Desk Mounted System Screen

ESS18/HPS - 1773w x 5d x 325h
ESS16/HPS - 1573w x 5d x 325h
ESS14/HPS - 1373w x 5d x 325h



Addition for 38mm Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen

AESS18F/HPS - 1773w x 5d x 325h
AESS16F/HPS - 1573w x 5d x 325h
AESS14F/HPS - 1373w x 5d x 325h



PSS120/12/HPS



Acrylic Finishes

Progress Desk Mounted Hygiene Protection Screen for 120 Degree Workstations with Screens

- Standard lead time. • Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with brackets.
- Screen is bracketed to the existing screen frame. • Brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.
- Screens compatible with non-Elite desk mounted screens also available.



Addition for 27mm Progress Desk Mounted System Screen

PSS120/12/HPS - 1130w x 5d x 400h

Progress

Desk Mounted Blade Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - Available in Black, Grey, Light Grey, Blue and Red
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White



EBS16F/F3

Fabric Finish

Progress Desk Mounted System Screen for Double Benches

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top. • Link post not required.

Straight Blade Screen Panel

EBS18F... - For 1800w Workstations - 1180w x 16d x 360h
EBS16F... - For 1600w Workstations - 1180w x 16d x 360h
EBS14F... - For 1400w Workstations - 980w x 16d x 360h

Finishes: Black (suffix **.../F1**), Grey (suffix **.../F2**), Light Grey (suffix **.../F3**), Blue (suffix **.../F4**) and Red (suffix **.../F5**) fabric



EBSMP16F/F3

Fabric Finish

Progress Desk Mounted Blade Screen / Modesty Panel for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens with modesty panel overhang.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top. • Link post not required.

Straight Blade Screen / Modesty Panel

EBSMP18F... - For 1800w Workstations - 1180w x 16d x 580h
EBSMP16F... - For 1600w Workstations - 1180w x 16d x 580h

Finishes: Black (suffix **.../F1**), Grey (suffix **.../F2**), Light Grey (suffix **.../F3**), Blue (suffix **.../F4**) and Red (suffix **.../F5**) fabric



EBSER8F/F3

Fabric Finish

Progress Desk Mounted Blade End Return Panel for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top. • Link post not required.

Straight Blade Screen Panel

EBSER8F... - For 800d Workstations - 580w x 16d x 360h

Finishes: Black (suffix **.../F1**), Grey (suffix **.../F2**), Light Grey (suffix **.../F3**), Blue (suffix **.../F4**) and Red (suffix **.../F5**) fabric

Blade Fabric Finishes

- The 5 finishes below are available on the Blade Screen Panels above.



Black (**.../F1**)



Grey (**.../F2**)



Light Grey (**.../F3**)



Blue (**.../F4**)

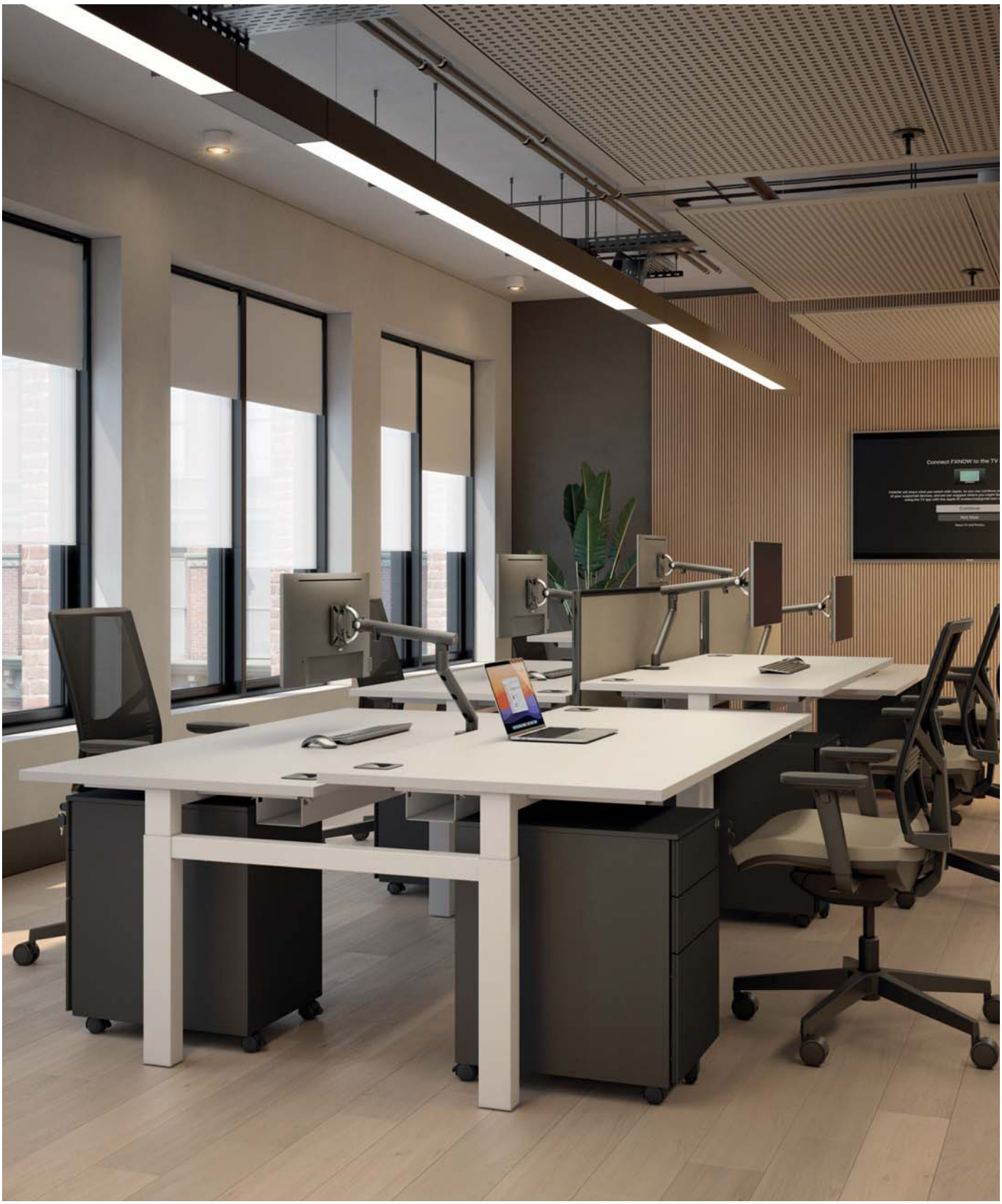


Red (**.../F5**)

Whilst every effort has been made to ensure accurate colours are illustrated in this document,
there may be a slight colour difference due to the printing process, therefore please refer to our colour sample swatches prior to ordering.

Progress Lite

Manual Sit / Sit Workstations and Screens



Progress Lite is a height adjustable double bench, inclusive of a horizontal cable tray under each desk top. The system offers height adjustment from 650mm to 850mm via a rotating crank handle that can be folded into a recess within the frame, when not in use. Screen panels are compatible with Progress Lite providing the flexibility to segregate each user's space.

Progress Lite

Height Adjustable Workstations and Accessories

6 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver and White



PL16/16/HA

Progress Lite Height Adjustable Double Bench

• 6 week lead time. • 2x 25mm top panels. • Complete with 2x horizontal cable trays.
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.

PL18/16/HA - 1800w x 1600d x 650-850h
PL16/16/HA - 1600w x 1600d x 650-850h
PL14/16/HA - 1400w x 1600d x 650-850h





PLFP
Illustrated in red

Progress Lite Linking Plate

• Standard lead time. • Links Progress Lite double benches end to end to ensure a consistent / fixed gap of 15mm between worksurfaces to reduce the risk of finger trapping.

PLFP - 188w x 180d

Progress Lite

Featured Compatible Items, Compatibility Breakdown and Desk Mounted System Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
Acrylic: For System Screens, available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

Fabric Groups: Groups 1-7

Progress Lite Featured Compatible Items



Progress Lite CPU Holder
• Includes Progress Lite mounting kit.

PLCPU (Black)
PLCPU/W (White)

See page 324 for details.



M2 Monitor Arm
• Clamp on desk fixing.

2LM2CS/TFC (Silver)
2LM2CW/TFC (White)

See page 320 for details.



Flo Monitor Arm
• Post mounted.

MOA/FLO1/S (Silver)
MOA/FLO1/B (Black)
MOA/FLO1/W (White)

See page 321 for details.



Slinky Cable Riser
• Suitable for all desk ranges.

SCR/S (Silver)
SCR/B (Black)
SCR/W (White)

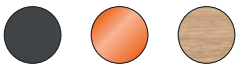
See page 324 for details.

Progress Lite Compatibility Breakdown





PLSS16F



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Progress Lite Desk Mounted System Screen for Double Benches

• Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
• Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames. • Link post not required.
• Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 39).
• Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 299-300).

Straight System Screen

PLSS18... - 1707w x 27d x 550h
PLSS16... - 1507w x 27d x 550h
PLSS14... - 1307w x 27d x 550h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

PLSS18M... - 1707w x 27d x 550h
PLSS16M... - 1507w x 27d x 550h
PLSS14M... - 1307w x 27d x 550h

Finishes:
Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**)
Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**)
MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**)
MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)

Progress Lite

Acoustic and Hygiene Protection Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
Acrylic: Available in Clear only - *Illustrated in blue*
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

Fabric Groups: Groups 1-7



APLSS16F



Fabric Finish

Progress Lite Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Double Benches

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
- Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames. • Link post not required.
- Class B certified in accordance with International Standards: ISO 354:2003, ISO 11654:1997 and ISO 9613-1:1993
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see below).

Straight Acoustic Screen

APLSS18F - 1707w x 38d x 550h
APLSS16F - 1507w x 38d x 550h
APLSS14F - 1307w x 38d x 550h



EHPSER8



Acrylic Finishes

Progress Lite Desk Mounted End Return Hygiene Protection Screen for Double Benches

- Standard lead time. • Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with fixing brackets.
- Screen is clamped to the desktop. • Brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.



Straight Hygiene Protection Screen

EHPSER8 - 780w x 5d x 700h



PLSS16/HPS



Acrylic Finishes

Progress Lite Screen Mounted Hygiene Protection Screen for Double Benches with Screens

- Standard lead time. • Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with brackets.
- Screen is bracketed to the existing screen frame. • Brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.
- Screens compatible with non-Elite desk mounted screens also available.



Addition for 27mm Progress Lite Desk Mounted System Screen

PLSS18/HPS - 1707w x 5d x 400h
PLSS16/HPS - 1507w x 5d x 400h
PLSS14/HPS - 1307w x 5d x 400h



Addition for 38mm Progress Lite Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen

APLSS18F/HPS - 1707w x 5d x 400h
APLSS16F/HPS - 1507w x 5d x 400h
APLSS14F/HPS - 1307w x 5d x 400h

Linnea Elevate

Fixed Height Workstations and Screens



The Linnea Elevate range includes single and double benches. Horizontal wire management is standard on each workstation with the added feature of sliding tops for simple access to cables. Decorative slab end panels are options that enhance the appearance of the legs and provide added privacy when configured in clusters. Other options include modesty panels for single workstations and horizontal wire management trays for double benches, providing a dynamic facility to house complex cable installations.

Linnea Elevate

Fixed Height Workstations and Accessories

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White



LE16/16

Linnea Elevate Fixed Height Double Bench

• 2 week lead time. • 2x 25mm sliding top panels. • Complete with 2x horizontal cable trays.
• Actual top width is 10mm less than frame size stated.

LE18/16 - 1800w x 1600d x 740h
LE16/16 - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
LE14/16 - 1400w x 1600d x 740h
LE12/16 - 1200w x 1600d x 740h



LE16/16/INT

Linnea Elevate Fixed Height Double Bench with Shared Inset Leg

• 2 week lead time. • 2x 25mm sliding top panels. • Complete with 2x horizontal cable trays.
• Actual top width is 10mm less than frame size stated.

LE18/16/INT - 1800w x 1600d x 740h
LE16/16/INT - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
LE14/16/INT - 1400w x 1600d x 740h
LE12/16/INT - 1200w x 1600d x 740h



LER16/8

Linnea Elevate Fixed Height Rectangular Desk

• 2 week lead time. • 25mm sliding top panel. • Complete with a horizontal cable tray.
• Actual top width is 10mm less than frame size stated.

LER18/8 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
LER16/8 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
LER14/8 - 1400w x 800d x 740h
LER12/8 - 1200w x 800d x 740h



LER16/8/INT

Linnea Elevate Fixed Height Rectangular Desk with Shared Inset Leg

• 2 week lead time. • 25mm sliding top panel. • Complete with a horizontal cable tray.
• Actual top width is 10mm less than frame size stated.

LER18/8/INT - 1800w x 800d x 740h
LER16/8/INT - 1600w x 800d x 740h
LER14/8/INT - 1400w x 800d x 740h
LER12/8/INT - 1200w x 800d x 740h



LEDDSE

Linnea Elevate Decorative Slab End

• Standard lead times. • Cannot be retrofitted.
• For use on one end of the workstation (for use on both ends, specify 2x slab ends).

LEDDSE - For 1600d Ends

LESDSE... (LH or RH) - For 800d Ends



LESDSELH

Linnea Elevate

Accessories, Featured Compatible Items and Compatibility Breakdown

Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White

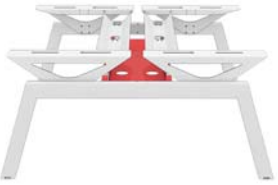


LERMP16
Illustrated in red

Linnea Elevate Steel Modesty Panel

- Modesty panels are 305mm high.

LERMP18 - For 1800w Workstations - 1675w
LERMP16 - For 1600w Workstations - 1475w
LERMP14 - For 1400w Workstations - 1275w
LERMP12 - For 1200w Workstations - 1075w



LERCT16
Illustrated in red

Linnea Elevate High Capacity Cable Tray

- Compatible with Linnea Elevate double benches only.
- Cable trays are 350mm deep and 80mm high.

LERCT18 - For 1800w Workstations - 1600w
LERCT16 - For 1600w Workstations - 1400w
LERCT14 - For 1400w Workstations - 1200w
LERCT12 - For 1200w Workstations - 1000w

Linnea Elevate Featured Compatible Items



Linnea Elevate CPU Holder

- Includes Progress mounting kit.

LECPU (Black)
LECPU/W (White)

See page 324 for details.



M2 Monitor Arm

- Clamp on desk fixing.

2LM2CS/TFC (Silver)
2LM2CW/TFC (White)

See page 320 for details.



Flo Monitor Arm

- Post mounted.

MOA/FLO1/S (Silver)
MOA/FLO1/B (Black)
MOA/FLO1/W (White)

See page 321 for details.



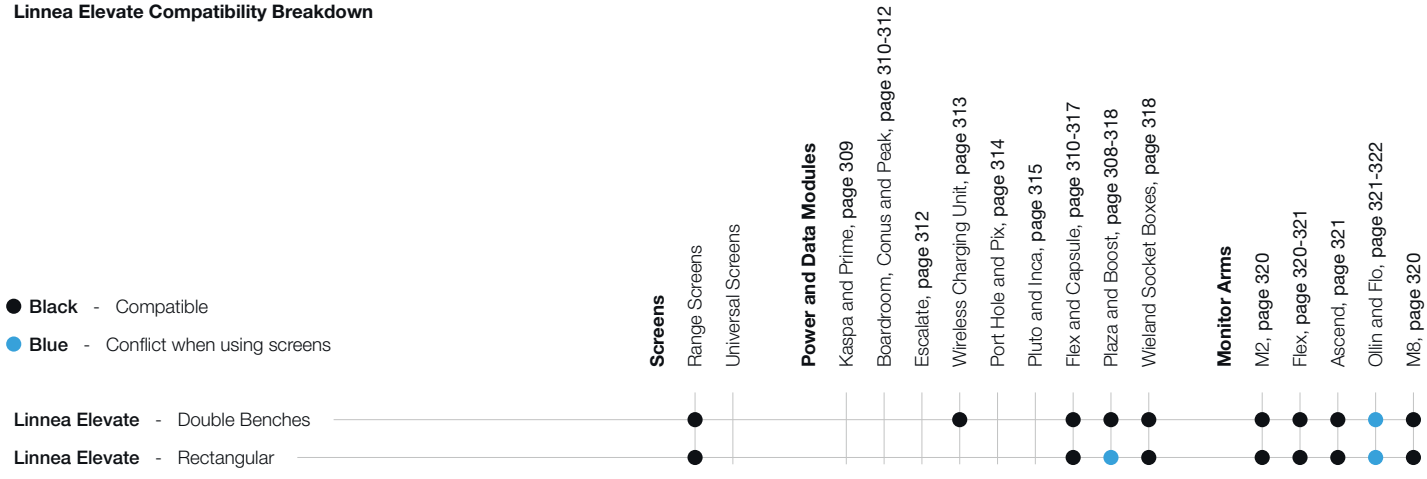
Slinky Cable Riser

- Suitable for all desk ranges.

SCR/S (Silver)
SCR/B (Black)
SCR/W (White)

See page 324 for details.

Linnea Elevate Compatibility Breakdown



Linnea Elevate

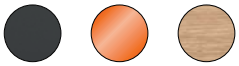
Desk Mounted System Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

Fabric Groups: Groups 1-7



LESS16F



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Linnea Elevate Desk Mounted System Screen for Double Benches

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames. • Link post not required.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 45-46).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 305-306).

Straight System Screen

LESS18... - 1707w x 27d x 550h
LESS16... - 1507w x 27d x 550h
LESS14... - 1307w x 27d x 550h
LESS12... - 1107w x 27d x 550h

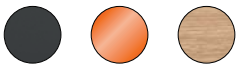
Straight System Screen with Management Rail

LESS18M... - 1707w x 27d x 550h
LESS16M... - 1507w x 27d x 550h
LESS14M... - 1307w x 27d x 550h
LESS12M... - 1107w x 27d x 550h

Finishes:
Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**)
Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**)
MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**)
MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)



ESS16F



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Linnea Elevate Desk Mounted System Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top. • Link post not required.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 45-46).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 305-306).

Straight System Screen

ESS18... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESS16... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESS14... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ESS12... - 1173w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESS18M... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESS16M... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESS14M... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ESS12M... - 1173w x 27d x 375h

Finishes:
Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**)
Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**)
MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**)
MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)

Linnea Elevate

Desk Mounted Acoustic Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*

Fabric Groups: Groups 1-7



ALESS16F

Fabric Finish

Linnea Elevate Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Double Benches

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
- Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames. • Link post not required.
- Class B certified in accordance with International Standards: ISO 354:2003, ISO 11654:1997 and ISO 9613-1:1993
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 45-46).

Straight Acoustic Screen

ALESS18F - 1707w x 38d x 550h
ALESS16F - 1507w x 38d x 550h
ALESS14F - 1307w x 38d x 550h
ALESS12F - 1107w x 38d x 550h



AESS16F/EF

Fabric Finish

Linnea Elevate Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top. • Link post not required.
- Class B certified in accordance with International Standards: ISO 354:2003, ISO 11654:1997 and ISO 9613-1:1993
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 45-46).

Straight Acoustic Screen

AESS18F/EF - 1762w x 38d x 375h
AESS16F/EF - 1562w x 38d x 375h
AESS14F/EF - 1362w x 38d x 375h
AESS12F/EF - 1162w x 38d x 375h

Linnea Elevate

Desk Mounted Hygiene Protection Screens

Acrylic: Available in Clear only - *Illustrated in blue*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White



EHPS16



Acrylic Finishes

Linnea Elevate Desk Mounted Hygiene Protection Screen for Workstations Desks

- Standard lead time. • Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with fixing brackets.
- Screen is clamped to the desktop. • Brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.



Straight Hygiene Protection Screen

EHPS18... - 1773w x 5d x 700h
EHPS16... - 1573w x 5d x 700h
EHPS14... - 1373w x 5d x 700h
EHPS12... - 1173w x 5d x 700h

Additional: No opening (no suffix) - Central opening of 400w x 60h (suffix **.../O**)



EHPSMR8



EHPSMR8



Acrylic Finishes

Linnea Elevate Desk Mounted Mid Return Hygiene Protection Screen for Double Benches and Workstations Desks

- Standard lead time • Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with 1x freestanding foot and 1x fixing bracket.
- Screen is clamped to the desktop. • Freestanding feet and brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.



Straight Hygiene Protection Screen

EHPSMR8 - 780w x 5d x 700h



EHPSER8



EHPSER8



Acrylic Finishes

Linnea Elevate Desk Mounted End Return Hygiene Protection Screen for Double Benches and Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with fixing brackets.
- Screen is clamped to the desktop. • Freestanding feet and brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.



Straight Hygiene Protection Screen

EHPSER8 - 780w x 5d x 700h
EHPSER7 - 680w x 5d x 700h
EHPSER6 - 580w x 5d x 700h

Linnea Elevate

Desk Mounted Hygiene Protection Screens

Acrylic: Available in Clear only - *Illustrated in blue*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White



LESS16/HPS



ALESS16F/HPS



Acrylic Finishes

Linnea Elevate Screen Mounted Hygiene Protection Screen for Double Benches with Screens

- Standard lead time. • Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with brackets.
- Screen is bracketed to the existing screen frame. • Brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.
- Screens compatible with non-Elite desk mounted screens also available.



Addition for 27mm Linnea Elevate Desk Mounted System Screen

LESS18/HPS - 1707w x 5d x 325h
LESS16/HPS - 1507w x 5d x 325h
LESS14/HPS - 1307w x 5d x 325h
LESS12/HPS - 1107w x 5d x 325h



Addition for 38mm Linnea Elevate Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen

ALESS18F/HPS - 1707w x 5d x 325h
ALESS16F/HPS - 1507w x 5d x 325h
ALESS14F/HPS - 1307w x 5d x 325h
ALESS12F/HPS - 1107w x 5d x 325h



ESS16/HPS



AESS16F/HPS



Acrylic Finishes

Linnea Elevate Screen Mounted Hygiene Protection Screen for Single Workstations with Screens

- Standard lead time. • Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with brackets.
- Screen is bracketed to the existing screen frame. • Brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.
- Screens compatible with non-Elite desk mounted screens also available.



Addition for 27mm Linnea Elevate Desk Mounted System Screen

ESS18/HPS - 1773w x 5d x 325h
ESS16/HPS - 1573w x 5d x 325h
ESS14/HPS - 1373w x 5d x 325h
ESS12/HPS - 1173w x 5d x 325h



Addition for 38mm Linnea Elevate Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen

AESS18F/HPS - 1773w x 5d x 325h
AESS16F/HPS - 1573w x 5d x 325h
AESS14F/HPS - 1373w x 5d x 325h
AESS12F/HPS - 1173w x 5d x 325h

Lux

Fixed Height Workstations, Meeting, High Benches and Screens



Central to its design is the creation of an elegant, contemporary bench with tapered wooden legs and a cleverly engineered steel sub frame. Lux provides the perfect solution for a less corporate, modern office, dining, conference or breakout area. The range is available in a number of sizes, shapes and wood finishes providing a flexible product for many working spaces.

Lux

Fixed Height Workstations

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White

Additional: Standard corners (no suffix) - Radiused corners (suffix **.../RC** (page 51))



LUXB16/16/ASL



LUXB20/16/ASL

Lux Fixed Height Double Bench

• 2 week lead time. • For how to specify, see above. • 25mm top panel. • Complete with horizontal cable trays.
• Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
• Available with radiused corners (see 'Additional' above).

LUXB28/16... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2800w x 1600d x 740h
LUXB26/16... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2600w x 1600d x 740h
LUXB24/16... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2400w x 1600d x 740h
LUXB22/16... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2200w x 1600d x 740h
LUXB20/16... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2000w x 1600d x 740h
LUXB18/16... - 1x Section - 2x Slots - 1800w x 1600d x 740h
LUXB16/16... - 1x Section - 2x Slots - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
LUXB14/16... - 1x Section - 2x Slots - 1400w x 1600d x 740h

LUXB28/14... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2800w x 1400d x 740h
LUXB26/14... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2600w x 1400d x 740h
LUXB24/14... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2400w x 1400d x 740h
LUXB22/14... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2200w x 1400d x 740h
LUXB20/14... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2000w x 1400d x 740h
LUXB18/14... - 1x Section - 2x Slots - 1800w x 1400d x 740h
LUXB16/14... - 1x Section - 2x Slots - 1600w x 1400d x 740h
LUXB14/14... - 1x Section - 2x Slots - 1400w x 1400d x 740h

LUXB28/12... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2800w x 1200d x 740h
LUXB26/12... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2600w x 1200d x 740h
LUXB24/12... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
LUXB22/12... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2200w x 1200d x 740h
LUXB20/12... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
LUXB18/12... - 1x Section - 2x Slots - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
LUXB16/12... - 1x Section - 2x Slots - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
LUXB14/12... - 1x Section - 2x Slots - 1400w x 1200d x 740h

Finishes: Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs
Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Black (**.../BKL**) and White (**.../WHL**) Legs



Lux

Fixed Height Workstations

2 Week Lead Time

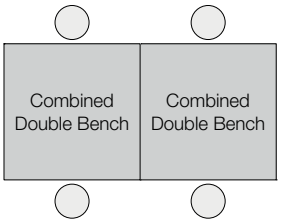
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White

Additional: Standard corners (no suffix) - Radiused corners (suffix **.../RC** (page 51))

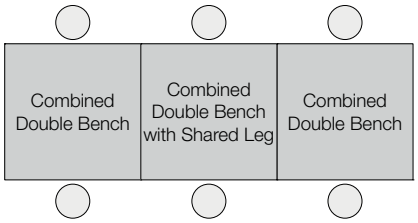
How to Specify Lux Combined Double Benches

'Lux Combined Double Benches' can be added to which allows for any number of positions required in a single run. Simply specify a 'Lux Combined Double Bench' and add any number of 'Lux Combined Double Benches with Shared Legs' which will be positioned in the middle of the 'Lux Combined Double Bench'.

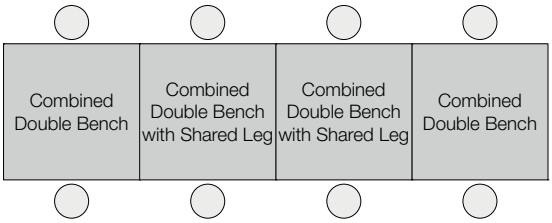
To add radius corners to the run of benches, simply suffix **.../RC** to either the 'Lux Double Bench' or the 'Lux Combined Double Bench'. The radius corners do not apply to the 'Combined Double Bench with Shared Leg' as they will always be used in the middle of a run. See page 51.



1x LUXCB...



1x LUXCB... and 1x LUXCB.../INT



1x LUXCB... and 2x LUXCB.../INT


LUXCB32/16/ASL


LUXCB44/16/ASL

Lux Combined Double Bench

• 2 week lead time. • For how to specify, see page 55. • 2x 25mm top panels. • Complete with horizontal cable trays.
• Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
• Available with radiused corners (see 'Additional' above).

		MFC	Veneer
LUXCB56/16...	2x Sections - 8x Slots - 5600w x 1600d x 740h	£5,740	-
LUXCB52/16...	2x Sections - 8x Slots - 5200w x 1600d x 740h	£5,566	£8,074
LUXCB48/16...	2x Sections - 8x Slots - 4800w x 1600d x 740h	£5,398	£7,826
LUXCB44/16...	2x Sections - 8x Slots - 4400w x 1600d x 740h	£5,068	£7,347
LUXCB40/16...	2x Sections - 4x Slots - 4000w x 1600d x 740h	£4,738	£6,873
LUXCB36/16...	2x Sections - 4x Slots - 3600w x 1600d x 740h	£4,413	£6,398
LUXCB32/16...	2x Sections - 4x Slots - 3200w x 1600d x 740h	£4,083	£5,920
LUXCB28/16...	2x Sections - 4x Slots - 2800w x 1600d x 740h	£3,755	£5,443
LUXCB56/14...	2x Sections - 8x Slots - 5600w x 1400d x 740h	£5,580	-
LUXCB52/14...	2x Sections - 8x Slots - 5200w x 1400d x 740h	£5,419	£7,857
LUXCB48/14...	2x Sections - 8x Slots - 4800w x 1400d x 740h	£5,251	£7,612
LUXCB44/14...	2x Sections - 8x Slots - 4400w x 1400d x 740h	£4,920	£7,136
LUXCB40/14...	2x Sections - 4x Slots - 4000w x 1400d x 740h	£4,595	£6,663
LUXCB36/14...	2x Sections - 4x Slots - 3600w x 1400d x 740h	£4,265	£6,184
LUXCB32/14...	2x Sections - 4x Slots - 3200w x 1400d x 740h	£3,937	£5,707
LUXCB28/14...	2x Sections - 4x Slots - 2800w x 1400d x 740h	£3,611	£5,231
LUXCB56/12...	2x Sections - 8x Slots - 5600w x 1200d x 740h	£5,432	-
LUXCB52/12...	2x Sections - 8x Slots - 5200w x 1200d x 740h	£5,269	£7,643
LUXCB48/12...	2x Sections - 8x Slots - 4800w x 1200d x 740h	£5,106	£7,402
LUXCB44/12...	2x Sections - 8x Slots - 4400w x 1200d x 740h	£4,774	£6,924
LUXCB40/12...	2x Sections - 4x Slots - 4000w x 1200d x 740h	£4,449	£6,452
LUXCB36/12...	2x Sections - 4x Slots - 3600w x 1200d x 740h	£4,115	£5,969
LUXCB32/12...	2x Sections - 4x Slots - 3200w x 1200d x 740h	£3,790	£5,498
LUXCB28/12...	2x Sections - 4x Slots - 2800w x 1200d x 740h	£3,466	£5,020

Finishes: Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs
Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Black (**.../BKL**) and White (**.../WHL**) Legs

Lux

Fixed Height Workstations

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White

Additional: Standard corners (no suffix) - Radiused corners (suffix **.../RC** (page 51))



LUXCB16/16/INT/ASL



LUXCB22/16/INT/ASL

Lux Combined Double Bench with Shared Leg

• 2 week lead time. • For how to specify, see page 49. • 25mm top panel.
• Complete with horizontal cable trays.
• Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.

LUXCB28/16/INT... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2800w x 1600d x 740h
LUXCB26/16/INT... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2600w x 1600d x 740h
LUXCB24/16/INT... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2400w x 1600d x 740h
LUXCB22/16/INT... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2200w x 1600d x 740h
LUXCB20/16/INT... - 1x Section - 2x Slots - 2000w x 1600d x 740h
LUXCB18/16/INT... - 1x Section - 2x Slots - 1800w x 1600d x 740h
LUXCB16/16/INT... - 1x Section - 2x Slots - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
LUXCB14/16/INT... - 1x Section - 2x Slots - 1400w x 1600d x 740h

LUXCB28/14/INT... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2800w x 1400d x 740h
LUXCB26/14/INT... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2600w x 1400d x 740h
LUXCB24/14/INT... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2400w x 1400d x 740h
LUXCB22/14/INT... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2200w x 1400d x 740h
LUXCB20/14/INT... - 1x Section - 2x Slots - 2000w x 1400d x 740h
LUXCB18/14/INT... - 1x Section - 2x Slots - 1800w x 1400d x 740h
LUXCB16/14/INT... - 1x Section - 2x Slots - 1600w x 1400d x 740h
LUXCB14/14/INT... - 1x Section - 2x Slots - 1400w x 1400d x 740h

LUXCB28/12/INT... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2800w x 1200d x 740h
LUXCB26/12/INT... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2600w x 1200d x 740h
LUXCB24/12/INT... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
LUXCB22/12/INT... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2200w x 1200d x 740h
LUXCB20/12/INT... - 1x Section - 2x Slots - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
LUXCB18/12/INT... - 1x Section - 2x Slots - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
LUXCB16/12/INT... - 1x Section - 2x Slots - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
LUXCB14/12/INT... - 1x Section - 2x Slots - 1400w x 1200d x 740h

Finishes: Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs
Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Black (**.../BKL**) and White (**.../WHL**) Legs



LUXR16/8/ASL

Lux Rectangular Desk

• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel with 2x cable ports.
• Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
• Available with radiused corners (see 'Additional' above).

LUXR20/10... - 1x Section - 2000w x 1000d x 740h
LUXR18/10... - 1x Section - 1800w x 1000d x 740h
LUXR16/10... - 1x Section - 1600w x 1000d x 740h
LUXR14/10... - 1x Section - 1400w x 1000d x 740h
LUXR12/10... - 1x Section - 1200w x 1000d x 740h
LUXR10/10... - 1x Section - 1000w x 1000d x 740h

LUXR20/8... - 1x Section - 2000w x 800d x 740h
LUXR18/8... - 1x Section - 1800w x 800d x 740h
LUXR16/8... - 1x Section - 1600w x 800d x 740h
LUXR14/8... - 1x Section - 1400w x 800d x 740h
LUXR12/8... - 1x Section - 1200w x 800d x 740h
LUXR10/8... - 1x Section - 1000w x 800d x 740h

LUXR20/6... - 1x Section - 2000w x 600d x 740h
LUXR18/6... - 1x Section - 1800w x 600d x 740h
LUXR16/6... - 1x Section - 1600w x 600d x 740h
LUXR14/6... - 1x Section - 1400w x 600d x 740h
LUXR12/6... - 1x Section - 1200w x 600d x 740h
LUXR10/6... - 1x Section - 1000w x 600d x 740h

Finishes: Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs
Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Black (**.../BKL**) and White (**.../WHL**) Legs

Lux

Accessories, Featured Compatible Items and Compatibility Breakdown

2 Week Lead Time



LUXB16/16/ASL/RC

Lux Optional Radiused Corners

• 2 week lead time. • Adds a radius to 4 corners of specific Lux workstations.
• Suffix **.../RC** to the end of relevant Lux codes.

.../RC - Radiused Corners

Lux Featured Compatible Items



Lux CPU Holder

• Includes Lux mounting kit.

LUXCPU (Black)
LUXCPU/W (White)

See page 324 for details.



M2 Monitor Arm

• Clamp on desk fixing.

2LM2CS/TFC (Silver)
2LM2CW/TFC (White)

See page 320 for details.



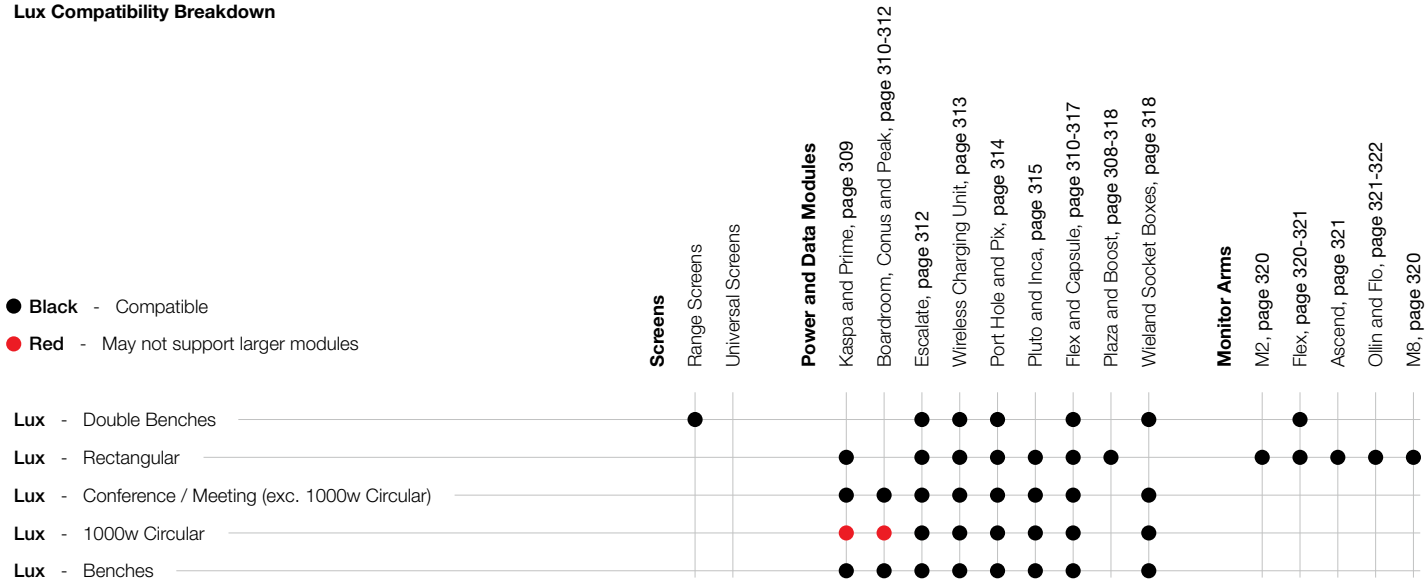
Slinky Cable Riser

• Suitable for all desk ranges.

SCR/S (Silver)
SCR/B (Black)
SCR/W (White)

See page 324 for details.

Lux Compatibility Breakdown



Lux

Conference and Meeting Tables

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White

Additional: Standard corners (no suffix) - Radiused corners (suffix **.../RC** (page 51))



LUXOCT2800/ASL

Lux Octagonal Conference Table

• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
• Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.

LUXOCT2800... - 2800w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2800mm Section - Seating up to 10 People

LUXOCT2600... - 2600w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2600mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

LUXOCT2400... - 2400w x 1000d x 740h
1x 2400mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

Finishes: Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs
Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Black (**.../BKL**) and White (**.../WHL**) Legs



LUXMT32/12/ASL

Lux Rectangular Meeting Table

• 2 week lead time. • 2x 25mm top panels.
• Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
• Available with radiused corners (see 'Additional' above).

LUXMT48/14... - 2x Sections - 4800w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT44/14... - 2x Sections - 4400w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT40/14... - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT36/14... - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT32/14... - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT30/14... - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1400d x 740h

LUXMT48/12... - 2x Sections - 4800w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT44/12... - 2x Sections - 4400w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT40/12... - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT36/12... - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT32/12... - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT30/12... - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1200d x 740h

LUXMT48/10... - 2x Sections - 4800w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT44/10... - 2x Sections - 4400w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT40/10... - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT36/10... - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT32/10... - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT30/10... - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1000d x 740h

Finishes: Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs
Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Black (**.../BKL**) and White (**.../WHL**) Legs

Lux

Conference Tables

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White

Additional: Standard corners (no suffix) - Radiused corners (suffix **.../RC** (page 51))



LUXMT16/12/ASL

Lux Rectangular Meeting Table

- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
- Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
- Available with radiused corners (see 'Additional' above).

LUXMT28/14... - 1x Section - 2800w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT26/14... - 1x Section - 2600w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT24/14... - 1x Section - 2400w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT22/14... - 1x Section - 2200w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT20/14... - 1x Section - 2000w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT18/14... - 1x Section - 1800w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT16/14... - 1x Section - 1600w x 1400d x 740h

LUXMT28/12... - 1x Section - 2800w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT26/12... - 1x Section - 2600w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT24/12... - 1x Section - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT22/12... - 1x Section - 2200w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT20/12... - 1x Section - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT18/12... - 1x Section - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT16/12... - 1x Section - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT14/12... - 1x Section - 1400w x 1200d x 740h

LUXMT28/10... - 1x Section - 2800w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT26/10... - 1x Section - 2600w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT24/10... - 1x Section - 2400w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT22/10... - 1x Section - 2200w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT20/10... - 1x Section - 2000w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT18/10... - 1x Section - 1800w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT16/10... - 1x Section - 1600w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT14/10... - 1x Section - 1400w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT12/10... - 1x Section - 1200w x 1000d x 740h

Finishes: Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs
Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Black (**.../BKL**) and White (**.../WHL**) Legs



LUXMT16/16/ASL

Lux Square Meeting Table

- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
- Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
- Available with radiused corners (see 'Additional' above).

LUXMT20/20... - 2000w x 2000d x 740h
LUXMT18/18... - 1800w x 1800d x 740h
LUXMT16/16... - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
LUXMT14/14... - 1400w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT12/12... - 1200w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT10/10... - 1000w x 1000d x 740h

Finishes: Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs
Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Black (**.../BKL**) and White (**.../WHL**) Legs



LUXMT/CIR16/ASL

Lux Circular Meeting Table

- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
- Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.

LUXMT/CIR20... - 2000w (dia) x 740h
LUXMT/CIR18... - 1800w (dia) x 740h
LUXMT/CIR16... - 1600w (dia) x 740h
LUXMT/CIR14... - 1400w (dia) x 740h
LUXMT/CIR12... - 1200w (dia) x 740h
LUXMT/CIR10... - 1000w (dia) x 740h

Finishes: Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs
Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Black (**.../BKL**) and White (**.../WHL**) Legs

Lux

High Bench Tables

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White

Additional: Standard corners (no suffix) - Radiused corners (suffix **.../RC** (page 51))



LUXHB32/12/ASL

Lux High Bench Table

- 2 week lead time. • 2x 25mm top panels.
- Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
- Available with radiused corners (see 'Additional' above).

LUXHB40/12... - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB36/12... - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB32/12... - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB30/12... - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1200d x 1050h

LUXHB40/10... - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB36/10... - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB32/10... - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB30/10... - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1000d x 1050h

Finishes: Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs
Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Black (**.../BKL**) and White (**.../WHL**) Legs





LUXHB16/12/ASL

Lux High Bench Table

- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
- Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
- Available with radiused corners (see 'Additional' above).

LUXHB24/12... - 1x Section - 2400w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB22/12... - 1x Section - 2200w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB20/12... - 1x Section - 2000w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB18/12... - 1x Section - 1800w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB16/12... - 1x Section - 1600w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB14/12... - 1x Section - 1400w x 1200d x 1050h

LUXHB24/10... - 1x Section - 2400w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB22/10... - 1x Section - 2200w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB20/10... - 1x Section - 2000w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB18/10... - 1x Section - 1800w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB16/10... - 1x Section - 1600w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB14/10... - 1x Section - 1400w x 1000d x 1050h

Finishes: Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs
Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Black (**.../BKL**) and White (**.../WHL**) Legs

Lux

Accessories and Desk Mounted Acoustic Screens

Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White
Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*

Fabric Groups: Groups 1-7



LCTR16
Illustrated in red



LCTR16
Illustrated in red

Lux Cable Tray

• 2 week lead time. • Compatible with all Lux tables.
• High capacity cable management system neatly conceals power, data and telecom cables through a hinged cable management tray. • Cable trays are 180mm deep and 80mm high.

LCTO28	For LUXOCT2800	1100w (2x)
LCTO26	For LUXOCT2600	1000w (2x)
LCTO24	For LUXOCT2400	900w (2x)

LCTR48	For 4800w Rectangular Tables	900w (4x)
LCTR44	For 4400w Rectangular Tables	800w (4x)
LCTR40	For 4000w Rectangular and High Bench Tables	1500w (2x)
LCTR36	For 3600w Rectangular and High Bench Tables	1300w (2x)
LCTR32	For 3200w Rectangular and High Bench Tables	1100w (2x)
LCTR30	For 3000w Rectangular and High Bench Tables	1000w (2x)
LCTR28	For 2800w Rectangular Tables	1100w (2x)
LCTR26	For 2600w Rectangular Tables	1000w (2x)
LCTR24	For 2400w Rectangular and High Bench Tables	900w (2x)
LCTR22	For 2200w Rectangular and High Bench Tables	800w (2x)
LCTR20	For 2000w Rectangular and High Bench Tables	1500w
LCTR18	For 1800w Rectangular and High Bench Tables	1300w
LCTR16	For 1600w Rectangular and High Bench Tables	1100w
LCTR14	For 1400w Rectangular and High Bench Tables	900w
LCTR12	For 1200w Rectangular Tables	700w
LCTR10	For 1000w Rectangular Tables	500w

LCTS20	For 2000w Square Meeting	1500w
LCTS18	For 1800w Square Meeting	1300w
LCTS16	For 1600w Square Meeting	1100w
LCTS14	For 1400w Square Meeting	900w
LCTS12	For 1200w Square Meeting	700w
LCTS10	For 1000w Square Meeting	500w

LCTC18	For 2000w and 1800w Circular Meeting	900w
LCTC16	For 1600w Circular Meeting	700w
LCTC14	For 1400w Circular Meeting	600w
LCTC12	For 1200w Circular Meeting	500w



AELUXSS1150F



Fabric Finish

Lux Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Double Benches

• Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
• Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames. • Link post not required.
• Class B certified in accordance with International Standards: ISO 354:2003, ISO 11654:1997 and ISO 9613-1:1993
• Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 56).

Straight Acoustic Screen

AELUXSS1750F	For 2200w Sections	1750w x 38d x 375h
AELUXSS1550F	For 2000w Sections	1550w x 38d x 375h
AELUXSS1350F	For 1800w Sections	1350w x 38d x 375h
AELUXSS1150F	For 1600w Sections	1150w x 38d x 375h
AELUXSS950F	For 1400w Sections or 2x Screens per 2800w Sections	950w x 38d x 375h
AELUXSS850F	2x Screens per 2600w Sections	850w x 38d x 375h
AELUXSS750F	2x Screens per 2400w Sections	750w x 38d x 375h

Lux

Desk Mounted Acoustic and Hygiene Protection Screens

Acrylic: Available in Clear only - *Illustrated in blue*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White



EHPSMR8



Acrylic Finishes

Lux Desk Mounted Mid Return Hygiene Protection Screen for Double Benches

- Standard lead time • Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with 1x freestanding foot and 1x fixing bracket.
- Screen is clamped to the desktop. • Freestanding feet and brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.



Straight Hygiene Protection Screen

EHPSMR8 - 780w x 5d x 700h
EHPSMR7 - 680w x 5d x 700h
EHPSMR6 - 580w x 5d x 700h



EHPSER8



Acrylic Finishes

Lux Desk Mounted End Return Hygiene Protection Screen for Double Benches

- Standard lead time. • Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with fixing brackets.
- Screen is clamped to the desktop. • Freestanding feet and brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.



Straight Hygiene Protection Screen

EHPSER8 - 780w x 5d x 700h
EHPSER7 - 680w x 5d x 700h
EHPSER6 - 580w x 5d x 700h



AELUXSS1150F/HPS



Acrylic Finishes

Lux Screen Mounted Hygiene Protection Screen for Double Benches with Screens

- Standard lead time. • Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with brackets.
- Screen is bracketed to the existing screen frame. • Brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.
- Screens compatible with non-Elite desk mounted screens available.



Addition for 38mm Lux Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen

AELUXSS1750F/HPS - 1750w x 5d x 400h
AELUXSS1550F/HPS - 1550w x 5d x 400h
AELUXSS1350F/HPS - 1350w x 5d x 400h
AELUXSS1150F/HPS - 1150w x 5d x 400h
AELUXSS950F/HPS - 950w x 5d x 400h
AELUXSS850F/HPS - 850w x 5d x 400h
AELUXSS750F/HPS - 750w x 5d x 400h

Reflex

Fixed Height Workstations and Meeting



A sleek and elegantly angled leg frame defines the clean lines of the Reflex range giving a contemporary, executive appearance. The legs connect to a full steel sub-frame for maximum strength and stability. An optional horizontal and vertical wire management solution can be added to house cables, leaving the area free from trailing wires. Curved modesty panels are compatible with Reflex desking, adding an element of privacy and complementing the angles of the leg frame.

Reflex

Fixed Height Workstations and Accessories

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Chrome Effect and Raw



RR16/8

Reflex Rectangular Desk

• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
• Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame. • Adjustable levelling feet.

RR20/10 - 2000w x 1000d x 740h
RR18/10 - 1800w x 1000d x 740h
RR16/10 - 1600w x 1000d x 740h

RR20/8 - 2000w x 800d x 740h
RR18/8 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
RR16/8 - 1600w x 800d x 740h



RMA18/18RH

Reflex Managers Workstation

• 2 week lead time. • 2x 25mm top panels.
• Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame. • Adjustable levelling feet.

RMA20/20... (LH or RH) - 2000w x 2000d x 740h
RMA18/20... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 2000d x 740h
RMA16/20... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 2000d x 740h

RMA20/18... (LH or RH) - 2000w x 1800d x 740h
RMA18/18... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1800d x 740h
RMA16/18... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 1800d x 740h



RMP16
Illustrated in red

Reflex Steel Modesty Panel

• 2 week lead time. • Modesty panels are 320mm high.

RMP20 - For 2000w Workstations - 1560w
RMP18 - For 1800w Workstations - 1360w
RMP16 - For 1600w Workstations - 1160w



RCR
Illustrated in red

Reflex Cable Riser

• 2 week lead time. • Compatible with all Reflex workstation legs. • Can be retrofitted.
• Capacity to vertically enclose 1x 12mm diameter power cable.

RCR



RCT16
Illustrated in red

Reflex Cable Tray

• 2 week lead time. • Compatible with all Reflex desks and workstations.
• High capacity cable management system neatly conceals power, data and telecom cables through a hinged cable management tray. • Cable trays are 132mm deep and 100mm high.

RCT20 - For 2000w Workstations - 1410w
RCT18 - For 1800w Workstations - 1210w
RCT16 - For 1600w Workstations - 1010w

Reflex

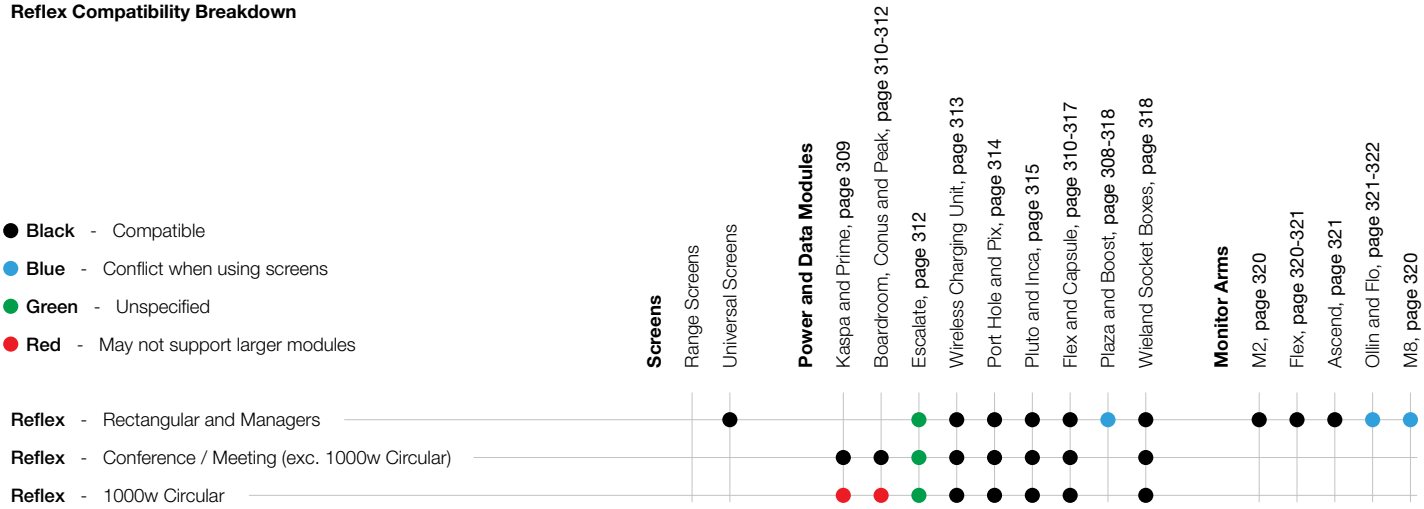
Compatibility Breakdown and Conference Tables

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Chrome Effect and Raw - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Reflex Compatibility Breakdown

- **Black** - Compatible
- **Blue** - Conflict when using screens
- **Green** - Unspecified
- **Red** - May not support larger modules





ROCT3000

Reflex Octagonal Conference Table

• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Shared centre legs.
• Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame. • Adjustable levelling feet.

ROCT3000 - 3000w x 1400d x 740h
1x 3000mm Section - Seating up to 10 People



ROCT2800

Reflex Octagonal Conference Table

• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame.
• Adjustable levelling feet.

ROCT2800 - 2800w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2800mm Section - Seating up to 10 People

ROCT2600 - 2600w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2600mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

ROCT2400 - 2400w x 1000d x 740h
1x 2400mm Section - Seating up to 8 People



Reflex

Meeting Tables

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Chrome Effect and Raw - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*



RMT32/12

Reflex Rectangular Meeting Table

• 2 week lead time. • 2x 25mm top panels. • Shared centre legs.
• Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame. • Adjustable levelling feet.

			MFC	Veneer
RMT48/14	2x Sections	4800w x 1400d x 740h	£4,144	£4,973
RMT44/14	2x Sections	4400w x 1400d x 740h	£4,001	£4,797
RMT40/14	2x Sections	4000w x 1400d x 740h	£3,853	£4,626
RMT36/14	2x Sections	3600w x 1400d x 740h	£3,709	£4,450
RMT32/14	2x Sections	3200w x 1400d x 740h	£3,562	£4,277
RMT30/14	2x Sections	3000w x 1400d x 740h	£3,492	£4,189
RMT48/12	2x Sections	4800w x 1200d x 740h	£3,985	£4,781
RMT44/12	2x Sections	4400w x 1200d x 740h	£3,839	£4,606
RMT40/12	2x Sections	4000w x 1200d x 740h	£3,694	£4,434
RMT36/12	2x Sections	3600w x 1200d x 740h	£3,549	£4,261
RMT32/12	2x Sections	3200w x 1200d x 740h	£3,404	£4,085
RMT30/12	2x Sections	3000w x 1200d x 740h	£3,316	£3,998
RMT48/10	2x Sections	4800w x 1000d x 740h	£3,825	£4,590
RMT44/10	2x Sections	4400w x 1000d x 740h	£3,680	£4,416
RMT40/10	2x Sections	4000w x 1000d x 740h	£3,535	£4,243
RMT36/10	2x Sections	3600w x 1000d x 740h	£3,389	£4,066
RMT32/10	2x Sections	3200w x 1000d x 740h	£3,245	£3,893
RMT30/10	2x Sections	3000w x 1000d x 740h	£3,172	£3,807



RMT16/12

Reflex Rectangular Meeting Table

• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
• Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame. • Adjustable levelling feet.

			MFC	Veneer
RMT28/14	1x Section	2800w x 1400d x 740h	£2,608	-
RMT26/14	1x Section	2600w x 1400d x 740h	£2,528	£3,031
RMT24/14	1x Section	2400w x 1400d x 740h	£2,444	£2,932
RMT22/14	1x Section	2200w x 1400d x 740h	£2,281	£2,736
RMT20/14	1x Section	2000w x 1400d x 740h	£2,120	£2,544
RMT18/14	1x Section	1800w x 1400d x 740h	£1,955	£2,347
RMT16/14	1x Section	1600w x 1400d x 740h	£1,792	£2,151
RMT28/12	1x Section	2800w x 1200d x 740h	£2,534	-
RMT26/12	1x Section	2600w x 1200d x 740h	£2,452	£2,945
RMT24/12	1x Section	2400w x 1200d x 740h	£2,374	£2,849
RMT22/12	1x Section	2200w x 1200d x 740h	£2,211	£2,651
RMT20/12	1x Section	2000w x 1200d x 740h	£2,046	£2,458
RMT18/12	1x Section	1800w x 1200d x 740h	£1,882	£2,258
RMT16/12	1x Section	1600w x 1200d x 740h	£1,722	£2,063
RMT14/12	1x Section	1400w x 1200d x 740h	£1,649	£1,978
RMT28/10	1x Section	2800w x 1000d x 740h	£2,462	-
RMT26/10	1x Section	2600w x 1000d x 740h	£2,379	£2,858
RMT24/10	1x Section	2400w x 1000d x 740h	£2,299	£2,758
RMT22/10	1x Section	2200w x 1000d x 740h	£2,133	£2,561
RMT20/10	1x Section	2000w x 1000d x 740h	£1,976	£2,369
RMT18/10	1x Section	1800w x 1000d x 740h	£1,811	£2,173
RMT16/10	1x Section	1600w x 1000d x 740h	£1,649	£1,978
RMT14/10	1x Section	1400w x 1000d x 740h	£1,577	£1,892
RMT12/10	1x Section	1200w x 1000d x 740h	£1,502	£1,804

Reflex

Meeting Tables and Accessories

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add £36 for Wenge and Black per top - Add £46 for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Chrome Effect and Raw - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*



RMT16/16

Reflex Square Meeting Table

• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
• Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame. • Adjustable levelling feet.

RMT20/20 - 2000w x 2000d x 740h
RMT18/18 - 1800w x 1800d x 740h
RMT16/16 - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
RMT14/14 - 1400w x 1400d x 740h
RMT12/12 - 1200w x 1200d x 740h
RMT10/10 - 1000w x 1000d x 740h



RMT/CIR16

Reflex Circular Meeting Table

• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
• Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame. • Adjustable levelling feet.

RMT/CIR20 - 2000w (dia) x 740h
RMT/CIR18 - 1800w (dia) x 740h
RMT/CIR16 - 1600w (dia) x 740h
RMT/CIR14 - 1400w (dia) x 740h
RMT/CIR12 - 1200w (dia) x 740h
RMT/CIR10 - 1000w (dia) x 740h



LCTR16
Illustrated in red

Reflex Meeting Cable Tray

• 2 week lead time. • Compatible with all Reflex conference / meeting tables.
• High capacity cable management system neatly conceals power, data and telecom cables through a hinged cable management tray. • Cable trays are 180mm deep and 80mm high.

LCTO30 - For ROCT3000 - 1200w (2x)
LCTO28 - For ROCT2800 - 1100w (2x)
LCTO26 - For ROCT2600 - 1000w (2x)
LCTO24 - For ROCT2400 - 900w (2x)

LCTR48 - For 4800w Rectangular Meeting - 900w (4x)
LCTR44 - For 4400w Rectangular Meeting - 800w (4x)
LCTR40 - For 4000w Rectangular Meeting - 1500w (2x)
LCTR36 - For 3600w Rectangular Meeting - 1300w (2x)
LCTR32 - For 3200w Rectangular Meeting - 1100w (2x)
LCTR30 - For 3000w Rectangular Meeting - 1000w (2x)
LCTR28 - For 2800w Rectangular Meeting - 1100w (2x)
LCTR26 - For 2600w Rectangular Meeting - 1000w (2x)
LCTR24 - For 2400w Rectangular Meeting - 900w (2x)
LCTR22 - For 2200w Rectangular Meeting - 800w (2x)
LCTR20 - For 2000w Rectangular Meeting - 1500w
LCTR18 - For 1800w Rectangular Meeting - 1300w
LCTR16 - For 1600w Rectangular Meeting - 1100w
LCTR14 - For 1400w Rectangular Meeting - 900w
LCTR12 - For 1200w Rectangular Meeting - 700w

LCTS20 - For 2000w Square Meeting - 1500w
LCTS18 - For 1800w Square Meeting - 1300w
LCTS16 - For 1600w Square Meeting - 1100w
LCTS14 - For 1400w Square Meeting - 900w
LCTS12 - For 1200w Square Meeting - 700w
LCTS10 - For 1000w Square Meeting - 500w

LCTC18 - For 2000w and 1800w Circular Meeting - 900w
LCTC16 - For 1600w Circular Meeting - 700w
LCTC14 - For 1400w Circular Meeting - 600w
LCTC12 - For 1200w Circular Meeting - 500w

Linnea

Fixed Height Workstations, Meeting and Screens



Linnea is a comprehensive range offering a variety of solutions for diverse applications. It is available with an angled or goalpost leg frame, supported by a steel sub-frame offering strength and stability. Shared legs are a feature of the Linnea range, minimising the number of legs required and increasing the useable space under the workstation. Double Benches are supplied with sliding tops and horizontal wire management trays as standard, with an optional sliding top locking device, should the user require the top to be locked in the open or closed position. Limited desktop height adjustment is an option via a Spacer Kit, enabling the workstation top to elevate in increments of 25mm starting at a standard desk height of 740mm to 765mm, 790mm, and 815mm.

Linnea

Fixed Height Workstations

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add 15% for Chrome Effect - Add 5% for Raw

Additional: Standard legs (no suffix) - 90 degree legs (suffix **.../90** (page 67))



L16/16

Linnea Double Bench

• Standard lead times. • 2x 25mm sliding top panels. • Complete with a central cable tray.
• Available with 90 degree Linnea leg (see 'Additional' above).
• 640h+ mobile pedestals will protrude with 1400d and 1200d double benches,
as an alternative, use **MPF** and **MP3** pedestals (page 221).

L20/16 - 2000w x 1600d x 740h
L18/16 - 1800w x 1600d x 740h
L16/16 - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
L15/16 - 1500w x 1600d x 740h
L14/16 - 1400w x 1600d x 740h
L12/16 - 1200w x 1600d x 740h
L10/16 - 1000w x 1600d x 740h

L20/14 - 2000w x 1400d x 740h
L18/14 - 1800w x 1400d x 740h
L16/14 - 1600w x 1400d x 740h
L15/14 - 1500w x 1400d x 740h
L14/14 - 1400w x 1400d x 740h
L12/14 - 1200w x 1400d x 740h
L10/14 - 1000w x 1400d x 740h

L20/12 - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
L18/12 - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
L16/12 - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
L15/12 - 1500w x 1200d x 740h
L14/12 - 1400w x 1200d x 740h
L12/12 - 1200w x 1200d x 740h
L10/12 - 1000w x 1200d x 740h



L16/16/INT

Linnea Double Bench With Shared Inset Leg

• Standard lead times. • 2x 25mm sliding top panels. • Complete with a central cable tray.
• Available with 90 degree Linnea leg (see 'Additional' above).
• 640h+ mobile pedestals will protrude with 1400d and 1200d double benches,
as an alternative, use **MPF** and **MP3** pedestals (page 221).

L20/16/INT - 2000w x 1600d x 740h
L18/16/INT - 1800w x 1600d x 740h
L16/16/INT - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
L15/16/INT - 1500w x 1600d x 740h
L14/16/INT - 1400w x 1600d x 740h
L12/16/INT - 1200w x 1600d x 740h
L10/16/INT - 1000w x 1600d x 740h

L20/14/INT - 2000w x 1400d x 740h
L18/14/INT - 1800w x 1400d x 740h
L16/14/INT - 1600w x 1400d x 740h
L15/14/INT - 1500w x 1400d x 740h
L14/14/INT - 1400w x 1400d x 740h
L12/14/INT - 1200w x 1400d x 740h
L10/14/INT - 1000w x 1400d x 740h

L20/12/INT - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
L18/12/INT - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
L16/12/INT - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
L15/12/INT - 1500w x 1200d x 740h
L14/12/INT - 1400w x 1200d x 740h
L12/12/INT - 1200w x 1200d x 740h
L10/12/INT - 1000w x 1200d x 740h



LPIN

Linnea Sliding Top Locking Pin for Double Benches

• Standard lead times. • Available in Silver finish only. • Located under bench top.
• A spring loaded locking pin allowing the double bench to be locked in open and closed positions.

LPIN

Linnea

Fixed Height Workstations

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite, White, Chrome Effect and Raw

Additional: Standard legs (no suffix) - 90 degree legs (suffix **.../90** (page 67))



LR16/8

Linnea Rectangular Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Available with 90 degree Linnea leg (see 'Additional' above).

LR20/10 - 2000w x 1000d x 740h
LR18/10 - 1800w x 1000d x 740h
LR16/10 - 1600w x 1000d x 740h
LR15/10 - 1500w x 1000d x 740h
LR14/10 - 1400w x 1000d x 740h
LR12/10 - 1200w x 1000d x 740h

LR20/8 - 2000w x 800d x 740h
LR18/8 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
LR16/8 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
LR15/8 - 1500w x 800d x 740h
LR14/8 - 1400w x 800d x 740h
LR12/8 - 1200w x 800d x 740h
LR10/8 - 1000w x 800d x 740h

LR20/7 - 2000w x 700d x 740h
LR18/7 - 1800w x 700d x 740h
LR16/7 - 1600w x 700d x 740h
LR15/7 - 1500w x 700d x 740h
LR14/7 - 1400w x 700d x 740h
LR12/7 - 1200w x 700d x 740h
LR10/7 - 1000w x 700d x 740h

LR20/6 - 2000w x 600d x 740h
LR18/6 - 1800w x 600d x 740h
LR16/6 - 1600w x 600d x 740h
LR15/6 - 1500w x 600d x 740h
LR14/6 - 1400w x 600d x 740h
LR12/6 - 1200w x 600d x 740h
LR10/6 - 1000w x 600d x 740h



LR16/8/INT

Linnea Rectangular Desk With Shared Inset Leg

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Available with 90 degree Linnea leg (see 'Additional' above).

LR20/10/INT - 2000w x 1000d x 740h
LR18/10/INT - 1800w x 1000d x 740h
LR16/10/INT - 1600w x 1000d x 740h
LR15/10/INT - 1500w x 1000d x 740h
LR14/10/INT - 1400w x 1000d x 740h
LR12/10/INT - 1200w x 1000d x 740h

LR20/8/INT - 2000w x 800d x 740h
LR18/8/INT - 1800w x 800d x 740h
LR16/8/INT - 1600w x 800d x 740h
LR15/8/INT - 1500w x 800d x 740h
LR14/8/INT - 1400w x 800d x 740h
LR12/8/INT - 1200w x 800d x 740h
LR10/8/INT - 1000w x 800d x 740h

LR20/7/INT - 2000w x 700d x 740h
LR18/7/INT - 1800w x 700d x 740h
LR16/7/INT - 1600w x 700d x 740h
LR15/7/INT - 1500w x 700d x 740h
LR14/7/INT - 1400w x 700d x 740h
LR12/7/INT - 1200w x 700d x 740h
LR10/7/INT - 1000w x 700d x 740h

LR20/6/INT - 2000w x 600d x 740h
LR18/6/INT - 1800w x 600d x 740h
LR16/6/INT - 1600w x 600d x 740h
LR15/6/INT - 1500w x 600d x 740h
LR14/6/INT - 1400w x 600d x 740h
LR12/6/INT - 1200w x 600d x 740h
LR10/6/INT - 1000w x 600d x 740h

Linnea

Fixed Height Workstations and Returns

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Chrome Effect and Raw

Additional: Standard legs (no suffix) - 90 degree legs (suffix **.../90** (page 67))



L16/10/8RH

Linnea Angular Workstation

• Standard lead times. • Left-hand and right-hand versions available.
• 25mm top panel. • 600mm return.
• Available with 90 degree Linnea leg (see 'Additional' above).

L20/10/8... (LH or RH) - 2000w x 1000-800d x 740h
L18/10/8... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1000-800d x 740h
L16/10/8... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 1000-800d x 740h
L14/10/8... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 1000-800d x 740h

L20/8/6... (LH or RH) - 2000w x 800-600d x 740h
L18/8/6... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 800-600d x 740h
L16/8/6... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 800-600d x 740h
L14/8/6... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 800-600d x 740h



LC120/12/8

Linnea 120 Degree Cluster Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Configured as a 3 person module.
• Available with 90 degree Linnea leg (see 'Additional' above).

LC120/12/8 - 2886w (dia) x 740h (1200w back edge x 800d return)
LC120/12/6 - 2886w (dia) x 740h (1200w back edge x 600d return)
LC120/10/6 - 2329w (dia) x 740h (1000w back edge x 600d return)



LC120/12/8/INT

Linnea 120 Degree Cluster Workstation with Shared Inset Leg

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Configured as a 3 person module.
• Comes with 1x full leg and 1x inset leg.
• Available with 90 degree Linnea leg (see 'Additional' above).

LC120/12/8/INT - 2886w (dia) x 740h (1200w back edge x 800d return)
LC120/12/6/INT - 2886w (dia) x 740h (1200w back edge x 600d return)
LC120/10/6/INT - 2329w (dia) x 740h (1000w back edge x 600d return)



LRR18

Linnea Radius Reception Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Available with 90 degree Linnea leg (see 'Additional' above).

LRR20 - 2000w (extreme) x 800d x 740h
LRR18 - 1800w (extreme) x 800d x 740h



LSR12/8RH

Linnea Secretarial Return

• Standard lead times. • Left-hand and right-hand versions available. • 25mm top panel.
• Available with 90 degree Linnea leg (see 'Additional' above).

LSR12/8... (LH or RH)... - 1200w x 800d x 740h
LSR10/8... (LH or RH)... - 1000w x 800d x 740h

LSR12/6... (LH or RH)... - 1200w x 600d x 740h
LSR10/6... (LH or RH)... - 1000w x 600d x 740h

Compatibility: For use with rectangular desking (no suffix)
For use with angular workstations (suffix **.../X** (*600d secretarial returns only*))

Linnea

Extensions and Accessories

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Chrome Effect and Raw

Additional: Standard legs (no suffix) - 90 degree legs (suffix **.../90** (page 67))



LCME16/6

Linnea Curved Extension

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

LCME16/6... - For 1600mm Ends - 1600w x 650d x 740h
LCME14/5... - For 1400mm Ends - 1400w x 500d x 740h
LCME12/5... - For 1200mm Ends - 1200w x 500d x 740h

Compatibility: Desking with no screens and all 120 degree clusters (no suffix)
Desking with system or contract screens (suffix **.../S** and add 27mm to width)
Desking with acoustic screens (suffix **.../A** and add 38mm to width)



LSME16/6

Linnea Straight Extension

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

LSME16/6... - For 1600mm Ends - 1600w x 650d x 740h
LSME14/5... - For 1400mm Ends - 1400w x 500d x 740h
LSME12/5... - For 1200mm Ends - 1200w x 500d x 740h

Compatibility: Desking with no screens and all 120 degree clusters (no suffix)
Desking with system or contract screens (suffix **.../S** and add 27mm to width)
Desking with acoustic screens (suffix **.../A** and add 38mm to width)





LDDSE16

Linnea Decorative Slab End and Leg Frame

• Standard lead times. • Comes with 1x leg frame with decorative slab end.
• Designed to cover the ends of Linnea runs of desks. • Can be retrofitted.
• For use on one end of the workstation (for use on both ends, specify 2x slab ends).
• Available for use with 90 degree Linnea leg (see 'Additional' above).

LDDSE16 - For 1600d Ends
LDDSE14 - For 1400d Ends
LDDSE12 - For 1200d Ends

LSDSE10 - For 1000d Ends
LSDSE08 - For 800d Ends
LSDSE07 - For 700d Ends
LSDSE06 - For 600d Ends



LSDSE08

Linnea

Accessories

Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add 15% for Chrome Effect - Add 5% for Raw

Additional: Standard legs (no suffix) - 90 degree legs (suffix **.../90** (page 67))



LCP16/INT
Illustrated in red

Linnea Inset Vertical Leg Wire Management Plates

• Standard lead times. • Designed to conceal cables passing vertically into the horizontal cable trays.
• Can be retrofitted. • Available for use with 90 degree Linnea leg (see 'Additional' above).

LCP16/INT - For 1600d Ends
LCP14/INT - For 1400d Ends
LCP12/INT - For 1200d Ends



L16/16/90
Illustrated in red



LR16/8/90
Illustrated in red

Linnea Optional 90 Degree Linnea Leg

• Standard lead times. • Replaced standard angled Linnea legs with 90 degree versions.
• Suffix **.../90** to the end of relevant Linnea codes. • No upcharge.

.../90 - 90 Degree Linnea Leg



Black Nanotech - Contact Customer Services for specification, prices and lead time

Linnea

Accessories

Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Chrome Effect and Raw
*Available on **LLCR** only, available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*



LHSS/16D
Illustrated in red

Linnea Height Settable Spacers for Double Benches

• Standard lead times. • Supplied with 12x 25mm, 12x 50mm and 12x 75mm top spacers and 6 single arms.
• Single arms replace the double shared arms. • Adjusts both worktops and enables them to slide.

LHSS/16D - For 1600d Ends
LHSS/14D - For 1400d Ends
LHSS/12D - For 1200d Ends



LHSS/S
Illustrated in red

Linnea Height Settable Spacers for Single Workstations

• Standard lead times. • Supplied with 6x 25mm, 6x 50mm and 6x 75mm top spacers.

LHSS/S - For 1000d, 800d, 700d and 600d Ends



LRMP16
Illustrated in red

Linnea Steel Modesty Panel

• Standard lead times. • Modesty panels are 275mm high.

LRMP20	- For 2000w Workstations	-	1760w
LRMP18	- For 1800w Workstations	-	1560w
LRMP16	- For 1600w Workstations	-	1360w
LRMP15	- For 1500w Workstations	-	1260w
LRMP14	- For 1400w Workstations	-	1160w
LRMP12	- For 1200w Workstations	-	960w
LRMP10	- For 1000w Workstations	-	760w
LRRMP20	- For LRR20	-	1380w
LRRMP18	- For LRR18	-	1260w



LLCR
Illustrated in red

Linnea Cable Risers

• Standard lead times. • Single channel cable riser (2 per pack).

***LLCR**



LRCT16
Illustrated in red

Linnea Cable Tray

• Standard lead times. • Cable trays can be accessed from the front or back of the desk via the easy slot and hook design.
• Cable trays are 222mm deep and 56mm high.
• Cable trays will only accept 2 gang sockets such as SK2/U (page 318).

LRCT20	- For 2000w Workstations	-	1470w
LRCT18	- For 1800w Workstations	-	1270w
LRCT16	- For 1600w Workstations	-	1070w
LRCT15	- For 1500w Workstations and LRR20	-	970w
LRCT14	- For 1400w Workstations and LRR18	-	870w
LRCT12	- For 1200w Workstations	-	670w
LRCT10	- For 1000w Workstations	-	470w
L120D12	- For 1200w 120 Degree Clusters	-	850w
L120D10	- For 1000w 120 Degree Clusters	-	630w

Linnea

Featured Compatible Items and Compatibility Breakdown

Linnea Featured Compatible Items



Linnea CPU Holder

• Includes Linnea mounting kit.

LCPU (Black)
LCPU/W (White)

See page 324 for details.



M2 Monitor Arm

• Clamp on desk fixing.

2LM2CS/TFC (Silver)
2LM2CW/TFC (White)

See page 320 for details.



Flo Monitor Arm

• Post mounted.

MOA/FLO1/S (Silver)
MOA/FLO1/B (Black)
MOA/FLO1/W (White)

See page 321 for details.



Slinky Cable Riser

• Suitable for all desk ranges.

SCR/S (Silver)
SCR/B (Black)
SCR/W (White)

See page 324 for details.

Linnea Compatibility Breakdown

● **Black** - Compatible
● **Blue** - Conflict when using screens
● **Green** - Unspecified

	Screens		**Power and Data Modules**									**Monitor Arms**				
	Range Screens	Universal Screens	Kaspa and Prime, page 309	Boardroom, Conus and Peak, page 310-312	Escalate, page 312	Wireless Charging Unit, page 313	Port Hole and Pix, page 314	Pluto and Inca, page 315	Flex and Capsule, page 310-317	Plaza and Boost, page 308-318	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 318	M2, page 320	Flex, page 320-321	Ascend, page 321	Ollin and Flo, page 321-322	M8, page 320
Linnea - Double Benches	●	●				●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Linnea - Rectangular, Angular and Secretarial Return	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Linnea - Radius Reception						●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●
Linnea - 120 Degree Cluster	●					●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●
Linnea - Conference / Meeting			●	●		●	●	●	●		●					



Linnea

Fixed Height Conference and Meeting Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Chrome Effect and Raw - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Additional: Standard legs (no suffix) - 90 degree legs (suffix **.../90** (page 67))



LCONF48

Linnea Double 'D' Ended Conference Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

LCONF48 - 4800w x 1200d x 740h
2x 1700mm and 1x 1400mm Sections - Seating up to 16 People



LCONF34

Linnea Double 'D' Ended Conference Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

LCONF44 - 4400w x 1200d x 740h
2x 2200mm Sections - Seating up to 14 People

LCONF34 - 3400w x 1200d x 740h
2x 1700mm Sections - Seating up to 10 People



LCONF24

Linnea Double 'D' Ended Conference Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

LCONF24 - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2400mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

LCONF20 - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2000mm Section - Seating up to 6 People



LMT16/12

Linnea Meeting Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Complete with a central cable tray.

LMT22/16 - 2200w x 1600d x 740h
LMT20/16 - 2000w x 1600d x 740h
LMT18/16 - 1800w x 1600d x 740h
LMT16/16 - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
LMT14/16 - 1400w x 1600d x 740h
LMT12/16 - 1200w x 1600d x 740h

LMT22/14 - 2200w x 1400d x 740h
LMT20/14 - 2000w x 1400d x 740h
LMT18/14 - 1800w x 1400d x 740h
LMT16/14 - 1600w x 1400d x 740h
LMT14/14 - 1400w x 1400d x 740h
LMT12/14 - 1200w x 1400d x 740h

LMT22/12 - 2200w x 1200d x 740h
LMT20/12 - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
LMT18/12 - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
LMT16/12 - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
LMT14/12 - 1400w x 1200d x 740h
LMT12/12 - 1200w x 1200d x 740h

LMT20/10 - 2000w x 1000d x 740h
LMT18/10 - 1800w x 1000d x 740h
LMT16/10 - 1600w x 1000d x 740h
LMT14/10 - 1400w x 1000d x 740h
LMT12/10 - 1200w x 1000d x 740h
LMT10/10 - 1000w x 1000d x 740h

LMT20/8 - 2000w x 800d x 740h
LMT18/8 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
LMT16/8 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
LMT14/8 - 1400w x 800d x 740h
LMT12/8 - 1200w x 800d x 740h
LMT10/8 - 1000w x 800d x 740h

Linnea

Meeting Tables and Accessories

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Chrome Effect and Raw - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Additional: Standard legs (no suffix) - 90 degree legs (suffix **.../90** (page 67))



LMT16/12/INT

Linnea Meeting Table with Shared Inset Leg

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

LMT22/16/INT - 2200w x 1600d x 740h
LMT20/16/INT - 2000w x 1600d x 740h
LMT18/16/INT - 1800w x 1600d x 740h
LMT16/16/INT - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
LMT14/16/INT - 1400w x 1600d x 740h
LMT12/16/INT - 1200w x 1600d x 740h

LMT22/14/INT - 2200w x 1400d x 740h
LMT20/14/INT - 2000w x 1400d x 740h
LMT18/14/INT - 1800w x 1400d x 740h
LMT16/14/INT - 1600w x 1400d x 740h
LMT14/14/INT - 1400w x 1400d x 740h
LMT12/14/INT - 1200w x 1400d x 740h

LMT22/12/INT - 2200w x 1200d x 740h
LMT20/12/INT - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
LMT18/12/INT - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
LMT16/12/INT - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
LMT14/12/INT - 1400w x 1200d x 740h
LMT12/12/INT - 1200w x 1200d x 740h

LMT20/10/INT - 2000w x 1000d x 740h
LMT18/10/INT - 1800w x 1000d x 740h
LMT16/10/INT - 1600w x 1000d x 740h
LMT14/10/INT - 1400w x 1000d x 740h
LMT12/10/INT - 1200w x 1000d x 740h
LMT10/10/INT - 1000w x 1000d x 740h

Linnea Conference / Meeting Cable Tray

• Standard lead times. • Tray can be positioned to the users side of the workstation or towards the middle.



LINCTC24
Illustrated in red

LINCTC48 - For LCONF48 - 1030w x 116d (3x)
LINCTC44 - For LCONF44 - 1630w x 116d (2x)
LINCTC34 - For LCONF34 - 1030w x 116d (2x)
LINCTC24 - For LCONF24 - 1430w x 116d
LINCTC20 - For LCONF20 - 1030w x 116d



LDCT16/14/16D
Illustrated in red

LDCT22/14/16D - For 2200w and 1600d and 1400d Meeting Tables - 700w x 416d (2x)
LDCT20/14/16D - For 2000w and 1600d and 1400d Meeting Tables - 1800w x 416d
LDCT18/14/16D - For 1800w and 1600d and 1400d Meeting Tables - 1600w x 416d
LDCT16/14/16D - For 1600w and 1600d and 1400d Meeting Tables - 1400w x 416d
LDCT14/14/16D - For 1400w and 1600d and 1400d Meeting Tables - 1200w x 416d



LDCT16/12D
Illustrated in red

LDCT22/12D - For 2200w and 1200d Meeting Tables - 700w x 308d (2x)
LDCT20/12D - For 2000w and 1200d Meeting Tables - 1800w x 308d
LDCT18/12D - For 1800w and 1200d Meeting Tables - 1600w x 308d
LDCT16/12D - For 1600w and 1200d Meeting Tables - 1400w x 308d
LDCT14/12D - For 1400w and 1200d Meeting Tables - 1200w x 308d
LDCT12/12D - For 1200w and 1200d Meeting Tables - 1000w x 308d



LMCT16
Illustrated in red

LMCT20 - For 2000w and 1000d Meeting Tables - 1630w x 116d
LMCT18 - For 1800w and 1000d Meeting Tables - 1430w x 116d
LMCT16 - For 1600w and 1000d Meeting Tables - 1230w x 116d
LMCT14 - For 1400w and 1000d Meeting Tables - 1030w x 116d
LMCT12 - For 1200w and 1000d Meeting Tables - 830w x 116d
LMCT10 - For 1000w and 1000d Meeting Tables - 630w x 116d



LRCT16
Illustrated in red

LRCT20 - For 2000w and 800d Meeting Tables - 1470w x 222d
LRCT18 - For 1800w and 800d Meeting Tables - 1270w x 222d
LRCT16 - For 1600w and 800d Meeting Tables - 1070w x 222d
LRCT14 - For 1400w and 800d Meeting Tables - 870w x 222d
LRCT12 - For 1200w and 800d Meeting Tables - 670w x 222d
LRCT10 - For 1000w and 800d Meeting Tables - 470w x 222d

Linnea

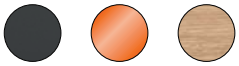
Desk Mounted System Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Metalwork: Available in AshAnodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

Fabric Groups: Groups 1-7



ELSS16F



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Linnea Desk Mounted System Screen for Double Benches

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 77-79).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 305-306).

Straight System Screen

ELSS20... - 1973w x 27d x 375h
ELSS18... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ELSS16... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ELSS15... - 1473w x 27d x 375h
ELSS14... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ELSS12... - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ELSS10... - 973w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

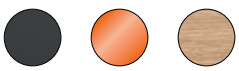
ELSS20M... - 1973w x 27d x 375h
ELSS18M... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ELSS16M... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ELSS15M... - 1473w x 27d x 375h
ELSS14M... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ELSS12M... - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ELSS10M... - 973w x 27d x 375h

Finishes: Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**)
Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**)
MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**)
MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)

Additional: Optional 4 way link post (**ELLP410**)



ESS16F



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Linnea Desk Mounted System Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 77-79).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 305-306).

Straight System Screen

ESS20... - 1973w x 27d x 375h
ESS18... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESS16... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESS15... - 1473w x 27d x 375h
ESS14... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ESS12... - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ESS10... - 973w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESS20M... - 1973w x 27d x 375h
ESS18M... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESS16M... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESS15M... - 1473w x 27d x 375h
ESS14M... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ESS12M... - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ESS10M... - 973w x 27d x 375h

Finishes: Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**)
Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**)
MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**)
MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)

Additional: Optional 4 way link post (**ELP375**)

Linnea

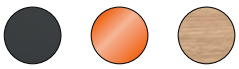
Desk Mounted System Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

Fabric Groups: Groups 1-7



ELSS120/12F



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Linnea Desk Mounted System Screen for 120 Degree Workstations

- Standard lead time. • 3 way link post is required (**ELP375/120**).
- Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and is bracketed to the leg frame at the other end.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 77-79).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 305-306).

Straight System Screen

ELSS120/12... - 1179w x 27d x 375h
ELSS120/10... - 979w x 27d x 375h

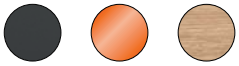
Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ELSS120/12M... - 1179w x 27d x 375h
ELSS120/10M... - 979w x 27d x 375h

Finishes:	Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**) Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**) MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**) MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)
Additional:	3 way link post is required (**ELP375/120**)



ESSMR16F



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Linnea Desk Mounted Mid Return System Screen for Double Benches and Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • 4 way link post is required (**ELLP410** (for benches) and **ELLP375** (for single workstations)).
- Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and uses a metal blade between the desk tops to fix its position.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 77-79).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 305-306).

Straight System Screen

ESSMR22... - 2173w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR20... - 1973w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR19... - 1873w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR18... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR17... - 1673w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR16... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR10... - 973w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR8... - 773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR7... - 673w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR6... - 573w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESSMR22M... - 2173w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR20M... - 1973w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR19M... - 1873w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR18M... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR17M... - 1673w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR16M... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR10M... - 973w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR8M... - 773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR7M... - 673w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR6M... - 573w x 27d x 375h

Finishes:	Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**) Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**) MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**) MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)
Additional:	4 way link post is required (**ELLP410** (for benches) and **ELLP375** (for single workstations))

Linnea

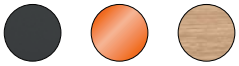
Desk Mounted System Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

Fabric Groups: Groups 1-7



ESSER8F



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Linnea Desk Mounted End Return System Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • 4 way link post is required (**ELP375**).
- Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and is bracketed to the desk tops at the other.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (**page 77-79**).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (**page 305-306**).

Straight System Screen

ESSER22... - 2173w x 27d x 375h
ESSER20... - 1973w x 27d x 375h
ESSER19... - 1873w x 27d x 375h
ESSER18... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSER17... - 1673w x 27d x 375h
ESSER16... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSER10... - 973w x 27d x 375h
ESSER8... - 773w x 27d x 375h
ESSER7... - 673w x 27d x 375h
ESSER6... - 573w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

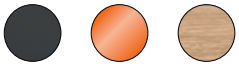
ESSER22M... - 2173w x 27d x 375h
ESSER20M... - 1973w x 27d x 375h
ESSER19M... - 1873w x 27d x 375h
ESSER18M... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSER17M... - 1673w x 27d x 375h
ESSER16M... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSER10M... - 973w x 27d x 375h
ESSER8M... - 773w x 27d x 375h
ESSER7M... - 673w x 27d x 375h
ESSER6M... - 573w x 27d x 375h

Finishes: Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**)
Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**)
MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**)
MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)

Additional: 4 way link post is required (**ELP375**)



ESSPR14F



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Linnea Desk Mounted Ped Return System Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • 4 way link post is required (**ELP375**).
- Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and is bracketed to the desk tops at the other before the pedestal.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (**page 77-79**).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (**page 305-306**).

Straight System Screen

ESSPR14... - 1392w x 27d x 375h
ESSPR12... - 1192w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESSPR14M... - 1392w x 27d x 375h
ESSPR12M... - 1192w x 27d x 375h

Finishes: Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**)
Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**)
MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**)
MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)

Additional: 4 way link post is required (**ELP375**)

Linnea

Desk Mounted Acoustic and Flexible Return Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

Fabric Groups: Groups 1-7



AELSS16F

Fabric Finish

Linnea Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Double Benches

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
- Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames. • Link post not required.
- Class B certified in accordance with International Standards: ISO 354:2003, ISO 11654:1997 and ISO 9613-1:1993
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 77-79).

Straight Acoustic Screen

AELSS20F - 1973w x 38d x 375h
AELSS18F - 1773w x 38d x 375h
AELSS16F - 1573w x 38d x 375h
AELSS15F - 1473w x 38d x 375h
AELSS14F - 1373w x 38d x 375h
AELSS12F - 1173w x 38d x 375h
AELSS10F - 973w x 38d x 375h



AESS16F

Fabric Finish

Linnea Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top. • Link post not required.
- Class B certified in accordance with International Standards: ISO 354:2003, ISO 11654:1997 and ISO 9613-1:1993
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 77-79).

Straight Acoustic Screen

AESS20F - 1973w x 38d x 375h
AESS18F - 1773w x 38d x 375h
AESS16F - 1573w x 38d x 375h
AESS15F - 1473w x 38d x 375h
AESS14F - 1373w x 38d x 375h
AESS12F - 1173w x 38d x 375h
AESS10F - 973w x 38d x 375h



ALSSRC8A



Straight Acoustic Screen

Acrylic Finish

Linnea Desk Mounted Flexible Return Screen for Double Benches and Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Desk mounted curved dividing screens.
- Screen hooks over existing screens at any position and is stabilised by a flat foot.

Curved Acrylic Screen

ELSSRC8A - 780w x 5d x 375-200h
ELSSRC7A - 680w x 5d x 375-200h
ELSSRC6A - 580w x 5d x 375-200h



Linnea

Desk Mounted Flexible Return and Contract Screens

2 Week Lead Time

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable (pinnable Contract) and non-pinnable (Flexible Return and non-pinnable Contract) surface - *See below for pricing groups*

Fabric Groups: Groups 1-7



ECSFR8



Straight Acoustic Screen



Fabric Finish

Linnea Desk Mounted Flexible Return Contract Screen for Double Benches

- 2 week lead time. • Straight dividing screen with rounded corners.
- Screen slides onto the front of the desktop at desired position and can be moved at any time.
- Screens overhang the front of the desktop by 143mm.

Straight Contract Screen

ECSFR10 - 1100w x 36d x 375h
ECSFR8 - 900w x 36d x 375h
ECSFR7 - 800w x 36d x 375h
ECSFR6 - 700w x 36d x 375h



ELPCS16FP



Fabric Finish

Linnea Desk Mounted Contract Screen for Double Benches

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens with pinnable or non-pinnable fully upholstered surface.
- Pullover style fabric application.• Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames. • Link post not required.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 77-79).

Straight Pinnable Contract Screen

ELPCS20FP - 1973w x 38d x 375h
ELPCS18FP - 1773w x 38d x 375h
ELPCS16FP - 1573w x 38d x 375h
ELPCS15FP - 1473w x 38d x 375h
ELPCS14FP - 1373w x 38d x 375h
ELPCS12FP - 1173w x 38d x 375h
ELPCS10FP - 973w x 38d x 375h

Straight Contract Screen

ELPCS20F - 1973w x 38d x 375h
ELPCS18F - 1773w x 38d x 375h
ELPCS16F - 1573w x 38d x 375h
ELPCS15F - 1473w x 38d x 375h
ELPCS14F - 1373w x 38d x 375h
ELPCS12F - 1173w x 38d x 375h
ELPCS10F - 973w x 38d x 375h



EPCS16FP



Fabric Finish

Linnea Desk Mounted Contract Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens with pinnable or non-pinnable fully upholstered surface.
- Pullover style fabric application. • Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top.
- Link post not required. • Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 77-79).

Straight Pinnable Contract Screen

EPCS20FP - 1973w x 38d x 375h
EPCS18FP - 1773w x 38d x 375h
EPCS16FP - 1573w x 38d x 375h
EPCS15FP - 1473w x 38d x 375h
EPCS14FP - 1373w x 38d x 375h
EPCS12FP - 1173w x 38d x 375h
EPCS10FP - 973w x 38d x 375h

Straight Contract Screen

EPCS20F - 1973w x 38d x 375h
EPCS18F - 1773w x 38d x 375h
EPCS16F - 1573w x 38d x 375h
EPCS15F - 1473w x 38d x 375h
EPCS14F - 1373w x 38d x 375h
EPCS12F - 1173w x 38d x 375h
EPCS10F - 973w x 38d x 375h

Linnea

Desk Mounted Hygiene Protection Screens

Acrylic: Available in Clear only - *Illustrated in blue*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White



ELHPS16



Acrylic Finishes

Linnea Desk Mounted Hygiene Protection Screen for Double Benches

- The workstation top must be removed in order to fix this bracket to the desktop.
- Standard lead time. • Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with fixing brackets.
- Screen is fixed to the desktop. • Brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.



Straight Hygiene Protection Screen

ELHPS20 - 1973w x 5d x 700h
ELHPS18 - 1773w x 5d x 700h
ELHPS16 - 1573w x 5d x 700h
ELHPS15 - 1473w x 5d x 700h
ELHPS14 - 1373w x 5d x 700h
ELHPS12 - 1173w x 5d x 700h
ELHPS10 - 973w x 5d x 700h



EHPS16



Acrylic Finishes

Linnea Desk Mounted Hygiene Protection Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with fixing brackets.
- Screen is clamped to the desktop. • Brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.



Straight Hygiene Protection Screen

EHPS20... - 1973w x 5d x 700h
EHPS18... - 1773w x 5d x 700h
EHPS16... - 1573w x 5d x 700h
EHPS15... - 1473w x 5d x 700h
EHPS14... - 1373w x 5d x 700h
EHPS12... - 1173w x 5d x 700h
EHPS10... - 973w x 5d x 700h

Additional: No opening (no suffix) - Central opening of 400w x 60h (suffix **.../O**)



EHPSMR8



Acrylic Finishes

Linnea Desk Mounted Mid Return Hygiene Protection Screen for Double Benches and Single Workstations

- On the Double Bench, the workstation top must be removed in order to fix this bracket to the desktop.
- Standard lead time • Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with 1x freestanding foot and 1x fixing bracket.
- Screen is clamped to the desktop. • Freestanding feet and brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.



Straight Hygiene Protection Screen

EHPSMR10 - 980w x 5d x 700h
EHPSMR8 - 780w x 5d x 700h
EHPSMR7 - 680w x 5d x 700h
EHPSMR6 - 580w x 5d x 700h



EHPSER8



Acrylic Finishes

Linnea Desk Mounted End Return Hygiene Protection Screen for Double Benches and Single Workstations

- On the Double Bench, the workstation top must be removed in order to fix this bracket to the desktop.
- Standard lead time. • Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with fixing brackets.
- Screen is clamped to the desktop. • Freestanding feet and brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.



Straight Hygiene Protection Screen

EHPSER10 - 980w x 5d x 700h
EHPSER8 - 780w x 5d x 700h
EHPSER7 - 680w x 5d x 700h
EHPSER6 - 580w x 5d x 700h

Linnea

Desk Mounted Hygiene Protection Screens

Acrylic: Available in Clear only - *Illustrated in blue*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White



ELSS16/HPS



AELSS16F/HPS



Acrylic Finishes

Linnea Screen Mounted Hygiene Protection Screen for Double Benches with Screens

- Standard lead time. • Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with brackets.
- Screen is bracketed to the existing screen frame. • Brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.
- Screens compatible with non-Elite desk mounted screens also available.



Addition for 27mm Linnea Desk Mounted System Screen

ELSS20/HPS - 1973w x 5d x 325h
ELSS18/HPS - 1773w x 5d x 325h
ELSS16/HPS - 1573w x 5d x 325h
ELSS15/HPS - 1473w x 5d x 325h
ELSS14/HPS - 1373w x 5d x 325h
ELSS12/HPS - 1173w x 5d x 325h
ELSS10/HPS - 973w x 5d x 325h



Addition for 38mm Linnea Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen

AELSS20F/HPS - 1973w x 5d x 325h
AELSS18F/HPS - 1773w x 5d x 325h
AELSS16F/HPS - 1573w x 5d x 325h
AELSS15F/HPS - 1473w x 5d x 325h
AELSS14F/HPS - 1373w x 5d x 325h
AELSS12F/HPS - 1173w x 5d x 325h
AELSS10F/HPS - 973w x 5d x 325h



Addition for 38mm Linnea Desk Mounted Contract Screen (Pinnable)

ELPCS20FP/HPS - 1973w x 5d x 325h
ELPCS18FP/HPS - 1773w x 5d x 325h
ELPCS16FP/HPS - 1573w x 5d x 325h
ELPCS15FP/HPS - 1473w x 5d x 325h
ELPCS14FP/HPS - 1373w x 5d x 325h
ELPCS12FP/HPS - 1173w x 5d x 325h
ELPCS10FP/HPS - 973w x 5d x 325h



Addition for 27mm Linnea Desk Mounted Contract Screen (Non-Pinnable)

ELPCS20F/HPS - 1973w x 5d x 325h
ELPCS18F/HPS - 1773w x 5d x 325h
ELPCS16F/HPS - 1573w x 5d x 325h
ELPCS15F/HPS - 1473w x 5d x 325h
ELPCS14F/HPS - 1373w x 5d x 325h
ELPCS12F/HPS - 1173w x 5d x 325h
ELPCS10F/HPS - 973w x 5d x 325h



Linnea

Desk Mounted Hygiene Protection Screens

Acrylic: Available in Clear only - *Illustrated in blue*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White



ESS16/HPS



AESS16F/HPS



Acrylic Finishes

Linnea Screen Mounted Hygiene Protection Screen for Single Workstations with Screens

- Standard lead time. • Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with brackets.
- Screen is bracketed to the existing screen frame. • Brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.
- Screens compatible with non-Elite desk mounted screens also available.



Addition for 27mm Linnea Desk Mounted System Screen

ESS20/HPS - 1973w x 5d x 325h
ESS18/HPS - 1773w x 5d x 325h
ESS16/HPS - 1573w x 5d x 325h
ESS15/HPS - 1473w x 5d x 325h
ESS14/HPS - 1373w x 5d x 325h
ESS12/HPS - 1173w x 5d x 325h
ESS10/HPS - 973w x 5d x 325h



Addition for 38mm Linnea Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen

AESS20F/HPS - 1973w x 5d x 325h
AESS18F/HPS - 1773w x 5d x 325h
AESS16F/HPS - 1573w x 5d x 325h
AESS15F/HPS - 1473w x 5d x 325h
AESS14F/HPS - 1373w x 5d x 325h
AESS12F/HPS - 1173w x 5d x 325h
AESS10F/HPS - 973w x 5d x 325h



Addition for 38mm Linnea Desk Mounted Contract Screen (Pinnable)

EPCS20FP/HPS - 1973w x 5d x 325h
EPCS18FP/HPS - 1773w x 5d x 325h
EPCS16FP/HPS - 1573w x 5d x 325h
EPCS15FP/HPS - 1473w x 5d x 325h
EPCS14FP/HPS - 1373w x 5d x 325h
EPCS12FP/HPS - 1173w x 5d x 325h
EPCS10FP/HPS - 973w x 5d x 325h



Addition for 27mm Linnea Desk Mounted Contract Screen (Non-Pinnable)

EPCS20F/HPS - 1973w x 5d x 325h
EPCS18F/HPS - 1773w x 5d x 325h
EPCS16F/HPS - 1573w x 5d x 325h
EPCS15F/HPS - 1473w x 5d x 325h
EPCS14F/HPS - 1373w x 5d x 325h
EPCS12F/HPS - 1173w x 5d x 325h
EPCS10F/HPS - 973w x 5d x 325h



ELSS120/12/HPS



Acrylic Finishes

Linnea Desk Mounted Hygiene Protection Screen for 120 Degree Workstations with Screens

- Standard lead time. • Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with brackets.
- Screen is bracketed to the existing screen frame. • Brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.
- Screens compatible with non-Elite desk mounted screens also available.



Addition for 27mm Linnea Desk Mounted System Screen

ELSS120/12/HPS - 1179w x 5d x 325h
ELSS120/10/HPS - 979w x 5d x 325h

Matrix

Height Settable and Fixed Height Workstations, Meeting and Screens



Shared legs are a feature of the Matrix range, minimising the number of legs required and increasing the useable space, under the workstation. Included in the range is a height settable workstation offering height adjustment from 650mm to 850mm. The height is adjusted by unscrewing a single fixing in each leg upright and sliding the lower section of the telescopic leg to the desired height, using the marked height labels. The workstations are complemented by height settable screen panels, allowing the user to determine the height of the screen, irrespective of the workstation height setting. For an executive, clean appearance, optional horizontal cable trays and vertical cable risers ensure cables are routed within the workstation, from the entry point of the leg to the underside of the desk.

Matrix

Height Settable Workstations and Returns

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Chrome Effect and Raw



AR16/8

Matrix Height Settable Rectangular Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via single leg fixing.

AR20/10 - 2000w x 1000d x 650-850h
AR18/10 - 1800w x 1000d x 650-850h
AR16/10 - 1600w x 1000d x 650-850h
AR14/10 - 1400w x 1000d x 650-850h
AR12/10 - 1200w x 1000d x 650-850h

AR20/8 - 2000w x 800d x 650-850h
AR18/8 - 1800w x 800d x 650-850h
AR16/8 - 1600w x 800d x 650-850h
AR14/8 - 1400w x 800d x 650-850h
AR12/8 - 1200w x 800d x 650-850h
AR10/8 - 1000w x 800d x 650-850h

AR20/6 - 2000w x 600d x 650-850h
AR18/6 - 1800w x 600d x 650-850h
AR16/6 - 1600w x 600d x 650-850h
AR14/6 - 1400w x 600d x 650-850h
AR12/6 - 1200w x 600d x 650-850h
AR10/6 - 1000w x 600d x 650-850h



A16/10/8RH

Matrix Height Settable Angular Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via single leg fixing. • 600mm return.

A20/10/8... (LH or RH) - 2000w x 1000-800d x 650-850h
A18/10/8... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1000-800d x 650-850h
A16/10/8... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 1000-800d x 650-850h
A14/10/8... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 1000-800d x 650-850h

A20/8/6... (LH or RH) - 2000w x 800-600d x 650-850h
A18/8/6... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 800-600d x 650-850h
A16/8/6... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 800-600d x 650-850h
A14/8/6... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 800-600d x 650-850h



AC120

Matrix Height Settable 120 Degree Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via single leg fixing.
• Can be configured as a singular workstation or in modules of 3, 6, 9 etc.

AC120 - 2078w (extreme) x 650-850h (1200w back edge x 800d return)

AC120/6 - 1732w (extreme) x 650-850h (1000w back edge x 600d return)



ASR12/6RH

Matrix Height Settable Secretarial Return

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via single leg fixing.

ASR12/6... (LH or RH)... - 1200w x 600d x 650-850h
ASR10/6... (LH or RH)... - 1000w x 600d x 650-850h

Compatibility: For use with rectangular desking (no suffix)
For use with angular workstations (suffix **.../X** (*600d secretarial returns only*))

Matrix

Fixed Height Workstations

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Chrome Effect and Raw



M16/16

Matrix Double Bench

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 7mm gap between the worktops.
• Horizontal cable tray not supplied. • 640h mobile pedestals will protrude with 1400d and 1200d double benches, as an alternative, use MPF and MP3 pedestals (page 221).

M20/16 - 2000w x 1600d x 740h
M18/16 - 1800w x 1600d x 740h
M16/16 - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
M14/16 - 1400w x 1600d x 740h
M12/16 - 1200w x 1600d x 740h
M10/16 - 1000w x 1600d x 740h

M20/14 - 2000w x 1400d x 740h
M18/14 - 1800w x 1400d x 740h
M16/14 - 1600w x 1400d x 740h
M14/14 - 1400w x 1400d x 740h
M12/14 - 1200w x 1400d x 740h
M10/14 - 1000w x 1400d x 740h

M20/12 - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
M18/12 - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
M16/12 - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
M14/12 - 1400w x 1200d x 740h
M12/12 - 1200w x 1200d x 740h
M10/12 - 1000w x 1200d x 740h



M16/16/INT

Matrix Double Bench with Shared Inset Leg

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 7mm gap between the worktops.
• Horizontal cable tray not supplied. • 640h mobile pedestals will protrude with 1400d and 1200d double benches, as an alternative, use MPF and MP3 pedestals (see page 221).

M20/16/INT - 2000w x 1600d x 740h
M18/16/INT - 1800w x 1600d x 740h
M16/16/INT - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
M14/16/INT - 1400w x 1600d x 740h
M12/16/INT - 1200w x 1600d x 740h
M10/16/INT - 1000w x 1600d x 740h

M20/14/INT - 2000w x 1400d x 740h
M18/14/INT - 1800w x 1400d x 740h
M16/14/INT - 1600w x 1400d x 740h
M14/14/INT - 1400w x 1400d x 740h
M12/14/INT - 1200w x 1400d x 740h
M10/14/INT - 1000w x 1400d x 740h

M20/12/INT - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
M18/12/INT - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
M16/12/INT - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
M14/12/INT - 1400w x 1200d x 740h
M12/12/INT - 1200w x 1200d x 740h
M10/12/INT - 1000w x 1200d x 740h



Matrix

Fixed Height Workstations

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Chrome Effect and Raw



MR16/8

Matrix Rectangular Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal cable tray not supplied.

MR20/8 - 2000w x 800d x 740h
MR18/8 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
MR16/8 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
MR14/8 - 1400w x 800d x 740h
MR12/8 - 1200w x 800d x 740h
MR10/8 - 1000w x 800d x 740h

MR20/7 - 2000w x 700d x 740h
MR18/7 - 1800w x 700d x 740h
MR16/7 - 1600w x 700d x 740h
MR14/7 - 1400w x 700d x 740h
MR12/7 - 1200w x 700d x 740h
MR10/7 - 1000w x 700d x 740h

MR20/6 - 2000w x 600d x 740h
MR18/6 - 1800w x 600d x 740h
MR16/6 - 1600w x 600d x 740h
MR14/6 - 1400w x 600d x 740h
MR12/6 - 1200w x 600d x 740h
MR10/6 - 1000w x 600d x 740h



MR16/8/INT

Matrix Rectangular Desk with Shared Inset Leg

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal cable tray not supplied.

MR20/8/INT - 2000w x 800d x 740h
MR18/8/INT - 1800w x 800d x 740h
MR16/8/INT - 1600w x 800d x 740h
MR14/8/INT - 1400w x 800d x 740h
MR12/8/INT - 1200w x 800d x 740h
MR10/8/INT - 1000w x 800d x 740h



M16/10/8RH

Matrix Angular Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal cable tray not supplied.

M20/10/8... (LH or RH) - 2000w x 1000-800d x 740h
M18/10/8... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1000-800d x 740h
M16/10/8... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 1000-800d x 740h
M14/10/8... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 1000-800d x 740h

M20/8/6... (LH or RH) - 2000w x 800-600d x 740h
M18/8/6... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 800-600d x 740h
M16/8/6... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 800-600d x 740h
M14/8/6... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 800-600d x 740h



MMA18/16RH

Matrix Managers Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 2x 25mm top panels. • Horizontal cable tray not supplied.

MMA18/18... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1800d x 740h
MMA16/18... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 1800d x 740h

MMA18/16... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1600d x 740h
MMA16/16... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 1600d x 740h

Matrix

Fixed Height Workstations and Extensions

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Chrome Effect and Raw



M120/12/8

Matrix 120 Degree Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal cable tray not supplied.
• Can be configured as a single workstation or in modules of 3, 6, 9, etc.

M120/12/8 - 2078w (extreme) x 740h (1200w back edge x 800d return)
M120/12/6 - 2078w (extreme) x 740h (1200w back edge x 600d return)
M120/10/6 - 1732w (extreme) x 740h (1000w back edge x 600d return)



M120/12/8/INT

Matrix 120 Degree Workstation with Shared Intermediate Leg

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal cable tray not supplied.
• Can be a single workstation or configured as a 3, 6, 9, etc, person module.
• Must be configured alongside M120/12/8.

M120/12/8/INT - 2078w (extreme) x 740h (1200w back edge x 800d return)



MSR10/6RH

Matrix Secretarial Return

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal cable tray not supplied.

MSR10/6... (LH or RH)... - 1000w x 600d x 740h

Compatibility:	For use with rectangular desking (no suffix) For use with angular workstations (suffix **.../X** (*600d secretarial returns only*)) For use with double bench workstations without screens (suffix **.../B**) For use with double bench workstations with screens (suffix **.../BS**)



MSME16/6

Matrix Straight Extension

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

MSME16/6... - For 1600d Ends - 1600w x 650d x 740h
MSME14/5... - For 1400d Ends - 1400w x 500d x 740h
MSME12/5... - For 1200d Ends - 1200w x 500d x 740h

Compatibility:	Desking with no screens and all 120 degree clusters (no suffix) Desking with system or contract screens (suffix **.../S** and add 34mm to width) Desking with acoustic screens (suffix **.../A** and add 45mm to width)



MDDSE16



MSDSE08

Matrix Decorative Slab End and Leg Frame for Fixed Height Workstations

• Standard lead times. • Designed to cover the ends of Matrix runs of desks. • Can be retrofitted.
• For use on one end of the workstation (for use on both ends, specify 2x slab ends).

MDDSE16 - For 1600d Ends
MDDSE14 - For 1400d Ends
MDDSE12 - For 1200d Ends

MSDSE10 - For 1000d Ends
MSDSE08 - For 800d Ends
MSDSE07 - For 700d Ends
MSDSE06 - For 600d Ends

Matrix

Accessories

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Chrome Effect and Raw



MRMP16

Matrix MFC Modesty Panel

• Standard lead times. • Modesty panels are 18mm deep and 300mm high.

MRMP20 - For 2000w Workstations - 1700w
MRMP18 - For 1800w Workstations - 1500w
MRMP16 - For 1600w Workstations - 1300w
MRMP14 - For 1400w Workstations - 1100w
MRMP12 - For 1200w Workstations - 900w
MRMP10 - For 1000w Workstations - 700w



ARMP16
Illustrated in red

Matrix Steel Modesty Panel

• Standard lead times. • Modesty panels are 290mm high.

ARMP20 - For 2000w Workstations - 1700w
ARMP18 - For 1800w Workstations - 1500w
ARMP16 - For 1600w Workstations - 1300w
ARMP14 - For 1400w Workstations - 1100w
ARMP12 - For 1200w Workstations - 900w
ARMP10 - For 1000w Workstations - 700w



MA7D
Illustrated in red

Matrix Cable Tray for Double Benches

• Standard lead times. • High capacity cable management system neatly conceals power, data and telecom cables through a hinged cable management tray.
• Cable trays are 222mm deep and 92mm high.

MA10D - For 2000w Workstations - 1700w
MA9D - For 1800w Workstations - 1500w
MA7D - For 1600w Workstations - 1300w
MA5D - For 1400w Workstations - 1100w
MA3D - For 1200w Workstations - 900w
MA2D - For 1000w Workstations - 700w



MA7
Illustrated in red

Matrix Cable Tray for Single Workstations

• Standard lead times. • Tray can be positioned to the users side of the workstation or towards the rear.
• Cable trays are 100mm deep and 110mm high.

MA10 - For 2000w Workstations - 1600w
MA9 - For 1800w Workstations - 1400w
MA7 - For 1600w Workstations - 1200w
MA5 - For 1400w Workstations - 1000w
MA3 - For 1200w Workstations and 1200w 120 Degree Clusters - 800w
MA2 - For 1000w Workstations and 1000w 120 Degree Clusters - 600w

MA12 - For Managers Workstations with 1800d Return - 1300w
MA11 - For Managers Workstations with 1600d Return - 1100w

Matrix

Accessories, Featured Compatible Items and Compatibility Breakdown

Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Chrome Effect and Raw



ALCR
Illustrated in red

Matrix Cable Risers

• Standard lead times. • Single channel cable riser (2 per pack).

ALCR - For Height Settable Workstations

MLCR - For Fixed Height Workstations

Matrix Featured Compatible Items



Matrix CPU Holder

• Includes Matrix mounting kit.

MBCPU (Black)
MBCPU/W (White)

See page 324 for details.



M2 Monitor Arm

• Clamp on desk fixing.

2LM2CS/TFC (Silver)
2LM2CW/TFC (White)

Special clamp required for fixing to Matrix Desking

See page 320 for details.



Flex Monitor Arm

• Clamp on desk fixing.

F2LMP (Silver)
F2LMP/W (White)
Manual Post Height Adjustment

F2LGP (Silver)
F2LGP/W (White)
Front End Height Adjustment

See page 320 for details.



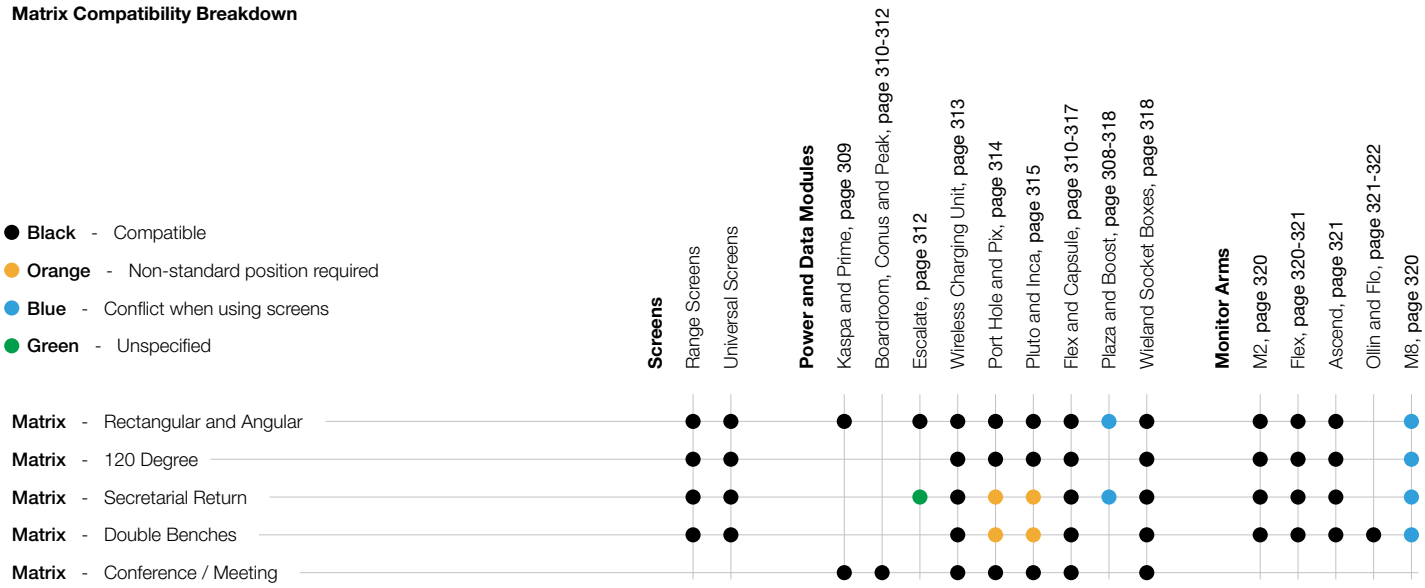
Slinky Cable Riser

• Suitable for all desk ranges.

SCR/S (Silver)
SCR/B (Black)
SCR/W (White)

See page 324 for details.

Matrix Compatibility Breakdown



Matrix

Height Settable and Fixed Height Conference and Meeting Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Chrome Effect and Raw - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*



AMT16/8

Matrix Height Settable Meeting Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via single leg fixing.

AMT20/10 - 2000w x 1000d x 650-850h
AMT18/10 - 1800w x 1000d x 650-850h
AMT16/10 - 1600w x 1000d x 650-850h
AMT14/10 - 1400w x 1000d x 650-850h
AMT12/10 - 1200w x 1000d x 650-850h
AMT10/10 - 1000w x 1000d x 650-850h

AMT20/8 - 2000w x 800d x 650-850h
AMT18/8 - 1800w x 800d x 650-850h
AMT16/8 - 1600w x 800d x 650-850h
AMT14/8 - 1400w x 800d x 650-850h
AMT12/8 - 1200w x 800d x 650-850h
AMT10/8 - 1000w x 800d x 650-850h



MCONF34

Matrix Fixed Height Rectangular Conference Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

MCONF34 - 3400w x 1200d x 740h
2x 1700mm Sections - Seating up to 10 People



MMT16/12

Matrix Meeting Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

MMT20/16 - 2000w x 1600d x 740h
MMT18/16 - 1800w x 1600d x 740h
MMT16/16 - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
MMT14/16 - 1400w x 1600d x 740h
MMT12/16 - 1200w x 1600d x 740h

MMT20/14 - 2000w x 1400d x 740h
MMT18/14 - 1800w x 1400d x 740h
MMT16/14 - 1600w x 1400d x 740h
MMT14/14 - 1400w x 1400d x 740h
MMT12/14 - 1200w x 1400d x 740h

MMT20/12 - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
MMT18/12 - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
MMT16/12 - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
MMT14/12 - 1400w x 1200d x 740h
MMT12/12 - 1200w x 1200d x 740h

MMT20/10 - 2000w x 1000d x 740h
MMT18/10 - 1800w x 1000d x 740h
MMT16/10 - 1600w x 1000d x 740h
MMT14/10 - 1400w x 1000d x 740h
MMT12/10 - 1200w x 1000d x 740h
MMT10/10 - 1000w x 1000d x 740h

MMT20/8 - 2000w x 800d x 740h
MMT18/8 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
MMT16/8 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
MMT14/8 - 1400w x 800d x 740h
MMT12/8 - 1200w x 800d x 740h
MMT10/8 - 1000w x 800d x 740h

Matrix

Fixed Height Meeting Tables and Accessories

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Chrome Effect and Raw - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*



MMT16/12/INT

Matrix Meeting Table with Shared Inset Leg

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

MMT20/16/INT - 2000w x 1600d x 740h
MMT18/16/INT - 1800w x 1600d x 740h
MMT16/16/INT - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
MMT14/16/INT - 1400w x 1600d x 740h
MMT12/16/INT - 1200w x 1600d x 740h

MMT20/14/INT - 2000w x 1400d x 740h
MMT18/14/INT - 1800w x 1400d x 740h
MMT16/14/INT - 1600w x 1400d x 740h
MMT14/14/INT - 1400w x 1400d x 740h
MMT12/14/INT - 1200w x 1400d x 740h

MMT20/12/INT - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
MMT18/12/INT - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
MMT16/12/INT - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
MMT14/12/INT - 1400w x 1200d x 740h
MMT12/12/INT - 1200w x 1200d x 740h

MMT20/10/INT - 2000w x 1000d x 740h
MMT18/10/INT - 1800w x 1000d x 740h
MMT16/10/INT - 1600w x 1000d x 740h
MMT14/10/INT - 1400w x 1000d x 740h
MMT12/10/INT - 1200w x 1000d x 740h
MMT10/10/INT - 1000w x 1000d x 740h



MA7D
Illustrated in red



MA7
Illustrated in red

Matrix Conference / Meeting Cable Tray

• Standard lead times. • Tray can be positioned to the users side of the workstation or towards the middle.

MA8D - For MCONF34 - 1400w x 222d (2x)

MA10D - For 2000w and 1600d, 1400d and 1200d Meeting Tables - 1700w x 222d
MA9D - For 1800w and 1600d, 1400d and 1200d Meeting Tables - 1500w x 222d
MA7D - For 1600w and 1600d, 1400d and 1200d Meeting Tables - 1300w x 222d
MA5D - For 1400w and 1400d and 1200d Meeting Tables - 1100w x 222d
MA3D - For 1200w and 1200d Meeting Tables - 900w x 222d

MA10 - For 2000w and 1000w and 800w Meeting Tables - 1600w x 100d
MA9 - For 1800w and 1000w and 800w Meeting Tables - 1400w x 100d
MA7 - For 1600w and 1000w and 800w Meeting Tables - 1200w x 100d
MA5 - For 1400w and 1000w and 800w Meeting Tables - 1000w x 100d
MA3 - For 1200w and 1000w and 800w Meeting Tables - 800w x 100d
MA2 - For 1000w and 1000w and 800w Meeting Tables - 600w x 100d



Matrix

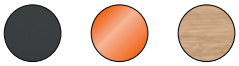
Height Settable Desk Mounted System Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

Fabric Groups: Groups 1-7



ASS16F



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Matrix Desk Mounted System Screen for Height Settable Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top. • Link post not required.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 93-95).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 305-306).

Straight System Screen

ASS20... - 1973w x 27d x 375h
ASS18... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ASS16... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ASS14... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ASS12... - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ASS10... - 973w x 27d x 375h
ASS8... - 773w x 27d x 375h

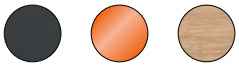
Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ASS20M... - 1973w x 27d x 375h
ASS18M... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ASS16M... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ASS14M... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ASS12M... - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ASS10M... - 973w x 27d x 375h
ASS8M... - 773w x 27d x 375h

Finishes:
Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**)
Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**)
MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**)
MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)



ASS120/12F



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Matrix Desk Mounted System Screen for Height Settable 120 Degree Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top. • Link post not required.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 93-95).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 305-306).

Straight System Screen

ASS120/12... - 1179w x 27d x 375h
ASS120/10... - 979w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ASS120/12M... - 1179w x 27d x 375h
ASS120/10M... - 979w x 27d x 375h

Finishes:
Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**)
Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**)
MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**)
MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)

Matrix

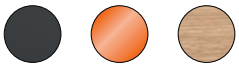
Desk Mounted System Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

Fabric Groups: Groups 1-7



ELSS16F



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Matrix Desk Mounted System Screen for Double Benches

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 93-95).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 305-306).

Straight System Screen

ELSS20... - 1973w x 27d x 375h
ELSS18... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ELSS16... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ELSS14... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ELSS12... - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ELSS10... - 973w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

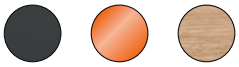
ELSS20M... - 1973w x 27d x 375h
ELSS18M... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ELSS16M... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ELSS14M... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ELSS12M... - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ELSS10M... - 973w x 27d x 375h

Finishes: Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**)
Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**)
MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**)
MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)

Additional: Optional 4 way link post (**ELLP410**)



ESS16F



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Matrix Desk Mounted System Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 93-95).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 305-306).

Straight System Screen

ESS20... - 1973w x 27d x 375h
ESS18... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESS16... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESS14... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ESS12... - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ESS10... - 973w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESS20M... - 1973w x 27d x 375h
ESS18M... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESS16M... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESS14M... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ESS12M... - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ESS10M... - 973w x 27d x 375h

Finishes: Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**)
Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**)
MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**)
MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)

Additional: Optional 4 way link post (**ELP375**)

Matrix

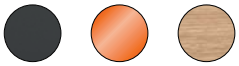
Desk Mounted System Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

Fabric Groups: Groups 1-7



ELSS120/12F



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Matrix Desk Mounted System Screen for 120 Degree Workstations

- Standard lead time. • 3 way link post is required (**ELP375/120**).
- Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and is bracketed to the leg frame at the other end.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 93-95).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 305-306).

Straight System Screen

ELSS120/12... - 1179w x 27d x 375h
ELSS120/10... - 979w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ELSS120/12M... - 1179w x 27d x 375h
ELSS120/10M... - 979w x 27d x 375h

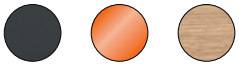
Finishes:	Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**) Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**) MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**) MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)
Additional:	3 way link post is required (**ELP375/120**)



ESSMR16F



ESSMR16F



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Matrix Desk Mounted Mid Return System Screen for Double Benches and Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • 4 way link post is required (**ELLP410** (for benches) and **ELLP375** (for single workstations)).
- Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and uses a metal blade between the desk tops to fix its position.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 93-95).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 305-306).

Straight System Screen

ESSMR20... - 1973w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR18... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR17... - 1673w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR16... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR10... - 973w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR8... - 773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR7... - 673w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR6... - 573w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESSMR20M... - 1973w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR18M... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR17M... - 1673w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR16M... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR10M... - 973w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR8M... - 773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR7M... - 673w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR6M... - 573w x 27d x 375h

Finishes:	Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**) Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**) MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**) MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)
Additional:	4 way link post is required (**ELLP410** (for benches) and **ELLP375** (for single workstations))

Matrix

Desk Mounted Acoustic and Flexible Return Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable (Acoustic) or non-pinnable (Contract) surface - *See below for pricing groups*

Fabric Groups: Groups 1-7



AELSS16F



Fabric Finish

Matrix Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Double Benches

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
- Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames. • Link post not required.
- Class B certified in accordance with International Standards: ISO 354:2003, ISO 11654:1997 and ISO 9613-1:1993
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 93-95).

Straight Acoustic Screen

AELSS20F - 1973w x 38d x 375h
AELSS18F - 1773w x 38d x 375h
AELSS16F - 1573w x 38d x 375h
AELSS14F - 1373w x 38d x 375h
AELSS12F - 1173w x 38d x 375h
AELSS10F - 973w x 38d x 375h



AESS16F



Fabric Finish

Matrix Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top. • Link post not required.
- Class B certified in accordance with International Standards: ISO 354:2003, ISO 11654:1997 and ISO 9613-1:1993
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 93-95).

Straight Acoustic Screen

AESS20F - 1973w x 38d x 375h
AESS18F - 1773w x 38d x 375h
AESS16F - 1573w x 38d x 375h
AESS14F - 1373w x 38d x 375h
AESS12F - 1173w x 38d x 375h
AESS10F - 973w x 38d x 375h



ECSFR8



Straight Acoustic Screen



Fabric Finish

Matrix Desk Mounted Flexible Return Contract Screen for Double Benches

- 2 week lead time. • Straight dividing screen with rounded corners.
- Screen slides onto the front of the desktop at desired position and can be moved at any time.
- Screens overhang the front of the desktop by 143mm.

Straight Contract Screen

ECSFR8 - 900w x 36d x 375h
ECSFR7 - 800w x 36d x 375h
ECSFR6 - 700w x 36d x 375h

Matrix

Desk Mounted Contract and Hygiene Protection Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered non-pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
Acrylic: Available in Clear only - *Illustrated in blue*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White

Fabric Groups: Groups 1-7



ECS16F/M



ECS16F/X



Fabric Finish

Matrix Desk Mounted Contract Screen for Double Benches and Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens with fully upholstered surface.
- Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames or to the outer edge of the desk top.
- Link post not required. • Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 93-95).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 306).

Straight Contract Screen

ECS20F... - 1970w x 27d x 375h
ECS18F... - 1770w x 27d x 375h
ECS16F... - 1570w x 27d x 375h
ECS14F... - 1370w x 27d x 375h
ECS12F... - 1170w x 27d x 375h
ECS10F... - 970w x 27d x 375h

Compatibility: For use with back to back single desks (no suffix)
For use with stand alone single desks (suffix **.../X**)
For use with double benches (suffix **.../M**)



ELHPS16



Acrylic Finishes

Matrix Desk Mounted Hygiene Protection Screen for Double Benches

- The workstation top must be removed in order to fix this bracket to the desktop.
- Standard lead time. • Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with fixing brackets.
- Screen is fixed to the desktop. • Brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.



Straight Hygiene Protection Screen

ELHPS20 - 1973w x 5d x 700h
ELHPS18 - 1773w x 5d x 700h
ELHPS16 - 1573w x 5d x 700h
ELHPS14 - 1373w x 5d x 700h
ELHPS12 - 1173w x 5d x 700h
ELHPS10 - 973w x 5d x 700h



EHPS16



Acrylic Finishes

Matrix Desk Mounted Hygiene Protection Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with fixing brackets.
- Screen is clamped to the desktop. • Brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.



Straight Hygiene Protection Screen

EHPS20... - 1973w x 5d x 700h
EHPS18... - 1773w x 5d x 700h
EHPS16... - 1573w x 5d x 700h
EHPS14... - 1373w x 5d x 700h
EHPS12... - 1173w x 5d x 700h
EHPS10... - 973w x 5d x 700h

Additional: No opening (no suffix) - Central opening of 400w x 60h (suffix **.../O**)

Matrix

Desk Mounted Hygiene Protection Screens

Acrylic: Available in Clear only - *Illustrated in blue*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White



EHPS120/12



Acrylic Finishes

Matrix Desk Mounted Hygiene Protection Screen for 120 Degree Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with fixing brackets.
- Screen is clamped to the desktop. • Brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.



Straight Hygiene Protection Screen

EHPS120/12 - 1179w x 5d x 700h
EHPS120/10 - 979w x 5d x 700h

Additional: No opening (no suffix) - Central opening of 400w x 60h (suffix **.../O**)



EHPSMR8



EHPSMR8



Acrylic Finishes

Matrix Desk Mounted Mid Return Hygiene Protection Screen for Double Benches and Single Workstations

- On the Double Bench, the workstation top must be removed in order to fix this bracket to the desktop.
- Standard lead time • Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with 1x freestanding foot and 1x fixing bracket.
- Screen is clamped to the desktop. • Freestanding feet and brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.



Straight Hygiene Protection Screen

EHPSMR10 - 980w x 5d x 700h
EHPSMR8 - 780w x 5d x 700h
EHPSMR7 - 680w x 5d x 700h
EHPSMR6 - 580w x 5d x 700h



EHPSER8



EHPSER8



Acrylic Finishes

Matrix Desk Mounted End Return Hygiene Protection Screen for Double Benches and Single Workstations

- On the Double Bench, the workstation top must be removed in order to fix this bracket to the desktop.
- Standard lead time. • Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with fixing brackets.
- Screen is clamped to the desktop. • Freestanding feet and brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.



Straight Hygiene Protection Screen

EHPSER10 - 980w x 5d x 700h
EHPSER8 - 780w x 5d x 700h
EHPSER7 - 680w x 5d x 700h
EHPSER6 - 580w x 5d x 700h

Matrix

Desk Mounted Hygiene Protection Screens

Acrylic: Available in Clear only - *Illustrated in blue*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White



ELSS16/HPS



AELSS16F/HPS



Acrylic Finishes

Matrix Screen Mounted Hygiene Protection Screen for Double Benches with Screens

- Standard lead time. • Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with brackets.
- Screen is bracketed to the existing screen frame. • Brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.
- Screens compatible with non-Elite desk mounted screens also available.



Addition for 27mm Matrix Desk Mounted System Screen

ELSS20/HPS - 1973w x 5d x 325h
ELSS18/HPS - 1773w x 5d x 325h
ELSS16/HPS - 1573w x 5d x 325h
ELSS14/HPS - 1373w x 5d x 325h
ELSS12/HPS - 1173w x 5d x 325h
ELSS10/HPS - 973w x 5d x 325h



Addition for 38mm Matrix Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen

AELSS20F/HPS - 1973w x 5d x 325h
AELSS18F/HPS - 1773w x 5d x 325h
AELSS16F/HPS - 1573w x 5d x 325h
AELSS14F/HPS - 1373w x 5d x 325h
AELSS12F/HPS - 1173w x 5d x 325h
AELSS10F/HPS - 973w x 5d x 325h



Addition for 27mm Matrix Desk Mounted Contract Screen

ECS20F/HPS - 1970w x 5d x 325h
ECS18F/HPS - 1770w x 5d x 325h
ECS16F/HPS - 1570w x 5d x 325h
ECS14F/HPS - 1370w x 5d x 325h
ECS12F/HPS - 1170w x 5d x 325h
ECS10F/HPS - 970w x 5d x 325h



ESS16/HPS



AESS16F/HPS



Acrylic Finishes

Matrix Screen Mounted Hygiene Protection Screen for Single Workstations with Screens

- Standard lead time. • Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with brackets.
- Screen is bracketed to the existing screen frame. • Brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.
- Screens compatible with non-Elite desk mounted screens also available.



Addition for 27mm Matrix Desk Mounted System Screen

ESS20/HPS - 1973w x 5d x 325h
ESS18/HPS - 1773w x 5d x 325h
ESS16/HPS - 1573w x 5d x 325h
ESS14/HPS - 1373w x 5d x 325h
ESS12/HPS - 1173w x 5d x 325h
ESS10/HPS - 973w x 5d x 325h



Addition for 38mm Matrix Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen

AESS20F/HPS - 1973w x 5d x 325h
AESS18F/HPS - 1773w x 5d x 325h
AESS16F/HPS - 1573w x 5d x 325h
AESS14F/HPS - 1373w x 5d x 325h
AESS12F/HPS - 1173w x 5d x 325h
AESS10F/HPS - 973w x 5d x 325h



Addition for 27mm Matrix Desk Mounted Contract Screen

ECS20F/HPS - 1970w x 5d x 325h
ECS18F/HPS - 1770w x 5d x 325h
ECS16F/HPS - 1570w x 5d x 325h
ECS14F/HPS - 1370w x 5d x 325h
ECS12F/HPS - 1170w x 5d x 325h
ECS10F/HPS - 970w x 5d x 325h



ELSS120/12/HPS



Acrylic Finishes

Matrix Desk Mounted Hygiene Protection Screen for 120 Degree Workstations with Screens

- Standard lead time. • Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with brackets.
- Screen is bracketed to the existing screen frame. • Brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.
- Screens compatible with non-Elite desk mounted screens also available.



Addition for 27mm Matrix Desk Mounted System Screen

ELSS120/12/HPS - 1179w x 5d x 325h
ELSS120/10/HPS - 979w x 5d x 325h

Kassini

Manual Sit / Sit and Fixed Height Workstations



The Kassini range offers a myriad of options that fully utilise the unique wire management solution. Leg risers within the leg upright can be removed to enable cables to be routed vertically within the leg channel and directed into the modesty panel or wire management beam to discreetly house cables and wires. Power and data modules can easily be mounted at any position along the cable beams offering maximum flexibility for complex cable installations. The height adjustable workstations offer adjustment from 650mm to 850mm via a manual rotating handle that can be discreetly retracted within the frame, when not in use. The unique design of Kassini and the minimal number of components required, ensures a swift and efficient assembly process, reducing installation costs. Due to the nature of aluminium, Kassini offers an environmentally friendly solution as the lightweight frame can be recycled at the end of its life cycle.

Kassini

Height Adjustable Workstations

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White and Chrome Effect



KR16/HA

Kassini Height Adjustable Rectangular Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal wire management as standard.
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.
• Vertical wire management not available.

KR18/HA - 1800w x 800d x 650-850h
KR16/HA - 1600w x 800d x 650-850h
KR14/HA - 1400w x 800d x 650-850h
KR12/HA - 1200w x 800d x 650-850h
KR10/HA - 1000w x 800d x 650-850h
KR8/HA - 800w x 800d x 650-850h

KR18/6/HA - 1800w x 600d x 650-850h
KR16/6/HA - 1600w x 600d x 650-850h
KR14/6/HA - 1400w x 600d x 650-850h
KR12/6/HA - 1200w x 600d x 650-850h
KR10/6/HA - 1000w x 600d x 650-850h
KR8/6/HA - 800w x 600d x 650-850h



KRB16/HA

Kassini Height Adjustable Bow Fronted Rectangular Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal wire management as standard.
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.
• Vertical wire management not available.

KRB18/HA - 1800w x 900d x 650-850h
KRB16/HA - 1600w x 900d x 650-850h



KR20DRH/HA

Kassini Height Adjustable 'D' Ended Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal wire management as standard.
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.
• Vertical wire management not available.

KR22D... (LH/HA or RH/HA) - 2200w x 800d x 650-850h
KR20D... (LH/HA or RH/HA) - 2000w x 800d x 650-850h



KC16RH/HA

Kassini Height Adjustable Crescent Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal wire management as standard.
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.
• Vertical wire management not available. • 600mm return.

KC18... (LH/HA or RH/HA) - 1800w x 1200d x 650-850h
KC16... (LH/HA or RH/HA) - 1600w x 1200d x 650-850h
KC14... (LH/HA or RH/HA) - 1400w x 1200d x 650-850h



KCB18RH/HA

Kassini Height Adjustable Bow Fronted Crescent Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal wire management as standard.
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.
• Vertical wire management not available. • 600mm return.

KCB18... (LH/HA or RH/HA) - 1800w x 1300d x 650-850h

Kassini

Height Adjustable and Fixed Height Workstations

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White and Chrome Effect



KW16RH/HA

Kassini Height Adjustable Single Wave Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal wire management as standard.
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.
• Vertical wire management not available.

KW18... (LH/HA or RH/HA) - 1800w x 1000-800d x 650-850h
KW16... (LH/HA or RH/HA) - 1600w x 1000-800d x 650-850h
KW14... (LH/HA or RH/HA) - 1400w x 1000-800d x 650-850h
KW12... (LH/HA or RH/HA) - 1200w x 1000-800d x 650-850h

KW18/6... (LH/HA or RH/HA) - 1800w x 800-600d x 650-850h
KW16/6... (LH/HA or RH/HA) - 1600w x 800-600d x 650-850h
KW14/6... (LH/HA or RH/HA) - 1400w x 800-600d x 650-850h
KW12/6... (LH/HA or RH/HA) - 1200w x 800-600d x 650-850h



K120/HA

Kassini Height Adjustable 120 Degree Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal wire management as standard.
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.
• Can be configured as a singular workstation or in modules of 3, 6, 9 etc.
• Vertical wire management not available.

K120/HA - 2078w (extreme) x 650-850h (1200w back edge x 800d return)

K120/6/HA - 1732w (extreme) x 650-850h (1000w back edge x 600d return)



KR16

Kassini Fixed Height Rectangular Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal wire management as standard.

KR18 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
KR16 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
KR14 - 1400w x 800d x 740h
KR12 - 1200w x 800d x 740h
KR10 - 1000w x 800d x 740h
KR8 - 800w x 800d x 740h

KR18/6 - 1800w x 600d x 740h
KR16/6 - 1600w x 600d x 740h
KR14/6 - 1400w x 600d x 740h
KR12/6 - 1200w x 600d x 740h
KR10/6 - 1000w x 600d x 740h
KR8/6 - 800w x 600d x 740h



KRB16

Kassini Fixed Height Bow Fronted Rectangular Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.

KRB18 - 1800w x 900d x 740h
KRB16 - 1600w x 900d x 740h



KR20DRH

Kassini Fixed Height 'D' Ended Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.

KR22D... (LH or RH) - 2200w x 800d x 740h
KR20D... (LH or RH) - 2000w x 800d x 740h

Kassini

Fixed Height Workstations

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White and Chrome Effect



KRE19RH

Kassini Fixed Height Radius Executive Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.

KRE19... (LH or RH) - 1900w x 1000d x 740h



KC16RH

Kassini Fixed Height Crescent Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.
• 600mm return.

KC18... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
KC16... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
KC14... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 1200d x 740h



KCB18RH

Kassini Fixed Height Bow Fronted Crescent Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.
• 600mm return.

KCB18... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1300d x 740h

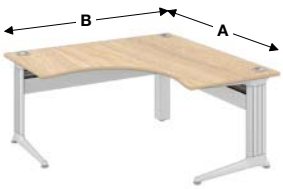


KRC19RH

Kassini Fixed Height Radius Crescent Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.
• 600mm return.

KRC19... (LH or RH) - 1900w x 1200d x 740h



KSC16A

Kassini Fixed Height Symmetrical Crescent Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.
• 2x 800mm ends. • The grain direction is shown as 'A' and 'B'.

KSC18A - 1800w x 1800d x 740h
KSC18B - 1800w x 1800d x 740h
KSC16A - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
KSC16B - 1600w x 1600d x 740h

Kassini

Fixed Height Workstations

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White and Chrome Effect



KW16RH

Kassini Fixed Height Single Wave Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.

KW18... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1000-800d x 740h
KW16... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 1000-800d x 740h
KW14... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 1000-800d x 740h
KW12... (LH or RH) - 1200w x 1000-800d x 740h

KW18/6... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 800-600d x 740h
KW16/6... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 800-600d x 740h
KW14/6... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 800-600d x 740h
KW12/6... (LH or RH) - 1200w x 800-600d x 740h



KDW16/9

Kassini Fixed Height Double Wave Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.

KDW18/9 - 800d Centre - 1800w x 900d x 740h
KDW16/9 - 800d Centre - 1600w x 900d x 740h



K120

Kassini Fixed Height 120 Degree Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Can be configured as a singular workstation or in modules of 3, 6, 9 etc.
• Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.

K120 - 2078w (extreme) x 740h (1200w back edge x 800d return)

K120/6 - 1732w (extreme) x 740h (1000w back edge x 600d return)





KK20

Kassini Fixed Height Kidney Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.

KK20 - 2000w (extreme) x 800d x 740h

Kassini

Fixed Height Workstations, Linking Workstations, Returns and Extensions

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White and Chrome Effect



KRR18

Kassini Fixed Height Radius Reception Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.

KRR20 - 2000w (extreme) x 800d x 740h
KRR18 - 1800w (extreme) x 800d x 740h



KRDRH

Kassini Fixed Height Reception Desk

• Standard lead times. • 2x 25mm top panels. • 850mm and 600mm ends are slightly curved.
• Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.

KRD... (LH or RH) - 1850w (extreme) x 1800d x 740h



KLW8/6

Kassini Fixed Height Linking Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Links 800mm and 600mm deep desks.
• Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.

KLW8/6 - 1225w x 1225d x 740h
KLW8/4 - 1083w x 1083d x 740h
KLW6 - 1025w x 1025d x 740h



KSR10/6RH

Kassini Fixed Height Secretarial Return for Rectangular Desks

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.
• Compatible with rectangular, bow fronted rectangular and 'D' ended desks only.

KSR10/6... (LH or RH) - 1000w x 600d x 740h



KSR10/6CRH

Kassini Fixed Height Secretarial Return for Crescent Workstations

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.
• Compatible with crescent, bow fronted crescent and radius crescent workstations only.

KSR10/6C... (LH or RH) - 1000w x 600d x 740h



KSCMT16

Kassini Meeting Extension

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Complete with 120mm diameter support leg on 300mm diameter base.

KSCMT16	- For 1600d Ends	-	1600w x 660d x 740h
KSCMT12	- For 1200d Ends	-	1200w x 600d x 740h
KSCMT8	- For 800d Ends	-	800w x 600d x 740h
KSCMT120	- For K120	-	1600w x 660d x 740h
KDWSCMT18	- For Kassini Double Wave Desks	-	1800w x 800d x 740h

Kassini

Featured Compatible Items and Compatibility Breakdown

Kassini Featured Compatible Items



CPU Holder

• Includes mounting kit.

CPU (Black)
CPU/W (White)

See page 324 for details.



Flex Monitor Arm

• Clamp on desk fixing.

F2LMP (Silver)
F2LMP/W (White)
Manual Post Height Adjustment

F2LGP (Silver)
F2LGP/W (White)
Front End Height Adjustment

See page 320 for details.



Slinky Cable Riser

• Suitable for all desk ranges.

SCR/S (Silver)
SCR/B (Black)
SCR/W (White)

See page 324 for details.

Kassini Compatibility Breakdown

● **Black** - Compatible
● **Blue** - Conflict when using screens

	Screens		**Power and Data Modules**									**Monitor Arms**				
	Range Screens	Universal Screens	Kaspa and Prime, page 309	Boardroom, Conus and Peak, page 310-312	Escalate, page 312	Wireless Charging Unit, page 313	Port Hole and Pix, page 314	Pluto and Inca, page 315	Flex and Capsule, page 310-317	Plaza and Boost, page 308-318	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 318	M2, page 320	Flex, page 320-321	Ascend, page 321	Ollin and Flo, page 321-322	M8, page 320
Kassini - Rectangular, 'D' Ended and Radius Executive		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Kassini - Bow Fronted Rectangular and Crescent			●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
Kassini - Crescent, Radius Crescent and Symmetrical Crescent		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Kassini - Single and Double Wave		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Kassini - 120 Degree		●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
Kassini - Kidney, Radius Reception and Reception			●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
Kassini - Linking			●		●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●
Kassini - Secretarial Return		●					●		●							
Kassini - Meeting / Conference							●		●							

Optima Plus

Manual Sit / Sit and Fixed Height Workstations and Meeting



The Optima Plus range offers a myriad of footprints to suit the demands of the majority of applications. The unique design of Optima Plus and the minimal number of components required, ensures a swift and efficient assembly process, reducing installation costs. The cantilever leg frame is supported by an integral MFC modesty panel that can be colour matched to the work surface or supplied in a contrast finish. Within the range, a height adjustable workstation offers height adjustment from 650mm to 850mm via a manual rotating handle, that is easily operated by the user and when not in use, discreetly retracts within the frame.

Optima Plus

Height Adjustable Workstations

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White and Chrome Effect



OPR16/HA

Optima Plus Height Adjustable Rectangular Desk

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.

OPR18/HA - 1800w x 800d x 650-850h
OPR16/HA - 1600w x 800d x 650-850h
OPR14/HA - 1400w x 800d x 650-850h
OPR12/HA - 1200w x 800d x 650-850h
OPR10/HA - 1000w x 800d x 650-850h
OPR8/HA - 800w x 800d x 650-850h

OPR18/6/HA - 1800w x 600d x 650-850h
OPR16/6/HA - 1600w x 600d x 650-850h
OPR14/6/HA - 1400w x 600d x 650-850h
OPR12/6/HA - 1200w x 600d x 650-850h
OPR10/6/HA - 1000w x 600d x 650-850h
OPR8/6/HA - 800w x 600d x 650-850h





OPRB16/HA

Optima Plus Height Adjustable Bow Fronted Rectangular Desk

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.

OPRB18/HA - 1800w x 900d x 650-850h
OPRB16/HA - 1600w x 900d x 650-850h

Optima Plus

Height Adjustable Workstations

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White and Chrome Effect



OPR20DRH/HA

Optima Plus Height Adjustable 'D' Ended Desk

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.

OPR22D... (LH/HA or RH/HA) - 2200w x 800d x 650-850h
OPR20D... (LH/HA or RH/HA) - 2000w x 800d x 650-850h



OPC16RH/HA

Optima Plus Height Adjustable Crescent Workstation

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle. • 600mm return.

OPC18... (LH/HA or RH/HA) - 1800w x 1200d x 650-850h
OPC16... (LH/HA or RH/HA) - 1600w x 1200d x 650-850h
OPC14... (LH/HA or RH/HA) - 1400w x 1200d x 650-850h



OPCB18RH/HA

Optima Plus Height Adjustable Bow Fronted Crescent Workstation

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle. • 600mm return.

OPCB18... (LH/HA or RH/HA) - 1800w x 1300d x 650-850h



OPW16RH/HA

Optima Plus Height Adjustable Single Wave Desk

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.

OPW18... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1000-800d x 650-850h
OPW16... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 1000-800d x 650-850h
OPW14... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 1000-800d x 650-850h
OPW12... (LH or RH) - 1200w x 1000-800d x 650-850h

OPW18/6... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 800-600d x 650-850h
OPW16/6... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 800-600d x 650-850h
OPW14/6... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 800-600d x 650-850h
OPW12/6... (LH or RH) - 1200w x 800-600d x 650-850h



OP120/HA

Optima Plus Height Adjustable 120 Degree Workstation

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.
- Can be configured as a singular workstation or in modules of 3, 6, 9 etc.

OP120/HA - 2078w (extreme) x 650-850h (1200w back edge x 800d return)

OP120/6/HA - 1732w (extreme) x 650-850h (1000w back edge x 600d return)

Optima Plus

Fixed Height Workstations

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White and Chrome Effect



OPR16

Optima Plus Fixed Height Rectangular Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Wire managed legs as standard.

OPR18 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
OPR16 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
OPR14 - 1400w x 800d x 740h
OPR12 - 1200w x 800d x 740h
OPR10 - 1000w x 800d x 740h
OPR8 - 800w x 800d x 740h

OPR18/6 - 1800w x 600d x 740h
OPR16/6 - 1600w x 600d x 740h
OPR14/6 - 1400w x 600d x 740h
OPR12/6 - 1200w x 600d x 740h
OPR10/6 - 1000w x 600d x 740h
OPR8/6 - 800w x 600d x 740h



OPRB16

Optima Plus Fixed Height Bow Fronted Rectangular Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Wire managed legs as standard.

OPRB18 - 1800w x 900d x 740h
OPRB16 - 1600w x 900d x 740h



OPR20DRH

Optima Plus Fixed Height 'D' Ended Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Wire managed legs as standard.

OPR22D... (LH or RH) - 2200w x 800d x 740h
OPR20D... (LH or RH) - 2000w x 800d x 740h



OPRE19RH

Optima Plus Fixed Height Radius Executive Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Wire managed legs as standard.

OPRE19... (LH or RH) - 1900w x 1000d x 740h



OPC16RH

Optima Plus Fixed Height Crescent Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Wire managed legs as standard. • 600mm return.

OPC18... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
OPC16... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
OPC14... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 1200d x 740h

Optima Plus

Fixed Height Workstations

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White and Chrome Effect



OPCB18RH

Optima Plus Fixed Height Bow Fronted Crescent Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Wire managed legs as standard. • 600mm return.

OPCB18... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1300d x 740h

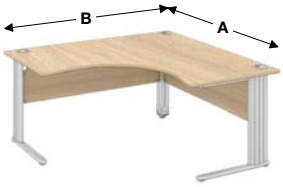


OPRC19RH

Optima Plus Fixed Height Radius Crescent Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Wire managed legs as standard. • 600mm return.

OPRC19... (LH or RH) - 1900w x 1200d x 740h



OPSC16A

Optima Plus Fixed Height Symmetrical Crescent Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Wire managed legs as standard. • 2x 800mm ends.
• The grain direction is shown as 'A' and 'B'.

OPSC18A - 1800w x 1800d x 740h
OPSC18B - 1800w x 1800d x 740h
OPSC16A - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
OPSC16B - 1600w x 1600d x 740h



OPW16RH

Optima Plus Fixed Height Single Wave Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Wire managed legs as standard.

OPW18... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1000-800d x 740h
OPW16... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 1000-800d x 740h
OPW14... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 1000-800d x 740h
OPW12... (LH or RH) - 1200w x 1000-800d x 740h

OPW18/6... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 800-600d x 740h
OPW16/6... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 800-600d x 740h
OPW14/6... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 800-600d x 740h
OPW12/6... (LH or RH) - 1200w x 800-600d x 740h



OPDW16/9

Optima Plus Fixed Height Double Wave Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Wire managed legs as standard.

OPDW18/10 - 900d Centre - 1800w x 1000d x 740h
OPDW16/10 - 900d Centre - 1600w x 1000d x 740h

OPDW18/9 - 800d Centre - 1800w x 900d x 740h
OPDW16/9 - 800d Centre - 1600w x 900d x 740h

Optima Plus

Fixed Height and Linking Workstations

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White and Chrome Effect



OP120

Optima Plus Fixed Height 120 Degree Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Can be configured as a singular workstation or in modules of 3, 6, 9 etc.
• Wire managed legs as standard.

OP120 - 2078w (extreme) x 740h (1200w back edge x 800d return)

OP120/6 - 1732w (extreme) x 740h (1000w back edge x 600d return)



OPK20

Optima Plus Fixed Height Kidney Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Wire managed legs as standard.

OPK20 - 2000w (extreme) x 800d x 740h



OPRR18

Optima Plus Fixed Height Radius Reception Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Wire managed legs as standard.

OPRR20 - 2000w (extreme) x 800d x 740h
OPRR18 - 1800w (extreme) x 800d x 740h



OPRDRH

Optima Plus Fixed Height Reception Desk

• Standard lead times. • 2x 25mm top panels. • 850mm and 600mm ends are slightly curved.
• Wire managed legs as standard.

OPRD... (LH or RH) - 1850w (extreme) x 1800d x 740h



OPLW8/6

Optima Plus Fixed Height Linking Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Links 800mm and 600mm deep desks.
• Wire managed legs as standard.

OPLW8/6 - 1225w x 1225d x 740h
OPLW8/4 - 1083w x 1083d x 740h
OPLW6 - 1025w x 1025d x 740h

Optima Plus

Returns and Extensions

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White and Chrome Effect



OPLU90R

Optima Plus Curved Linking Extension

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Links 800mm deep workstations.

OPLU90R - 800w x 800d x 740h



OPLU8L

Optima Plus Square Linking Extension

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Links 800mm deep workstations.

OPLU8L - 800w x 800d x 740h



OPSR10/6RH

Optima Plus Fixed Height Secretarial Return for Rectangular Desks

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Wire managed legs as standard.
• Compatible with rectangular, bow fronted rectangular and 'D' ended desks only.

OPSR10/6... (LH or RH) - 1000w x 600d x 740h



OPSCMT16

Optima Plus Meeting Extension

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Complete with 120mm diameter support leg on 300mm diameter base.

OPSCMT16	-	For 1600d Ends	- 1600w x 660d x 740h
OPSCMT12	-	For 1200d Ends	- 1200w x 600d x 740h
OPSCMT8	-	For 800d Ends	- 800w x 600d x 740h
OPSCMT120	-	For OP120	- 1600w x 660d x 740h
OPDWSCMT18	-	For 900d Double Wave Desks	- 1800w x 800d x 740h



OPDWSCMT

Optima Plus Meeting Extension

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Complete with 2x 60mm diameter support legs.

OPDWSCMT - For 1000d Double Wave Desks - 2000w x 800d x 740h

Optima Plus

Accessories

Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White and Chrome Effect

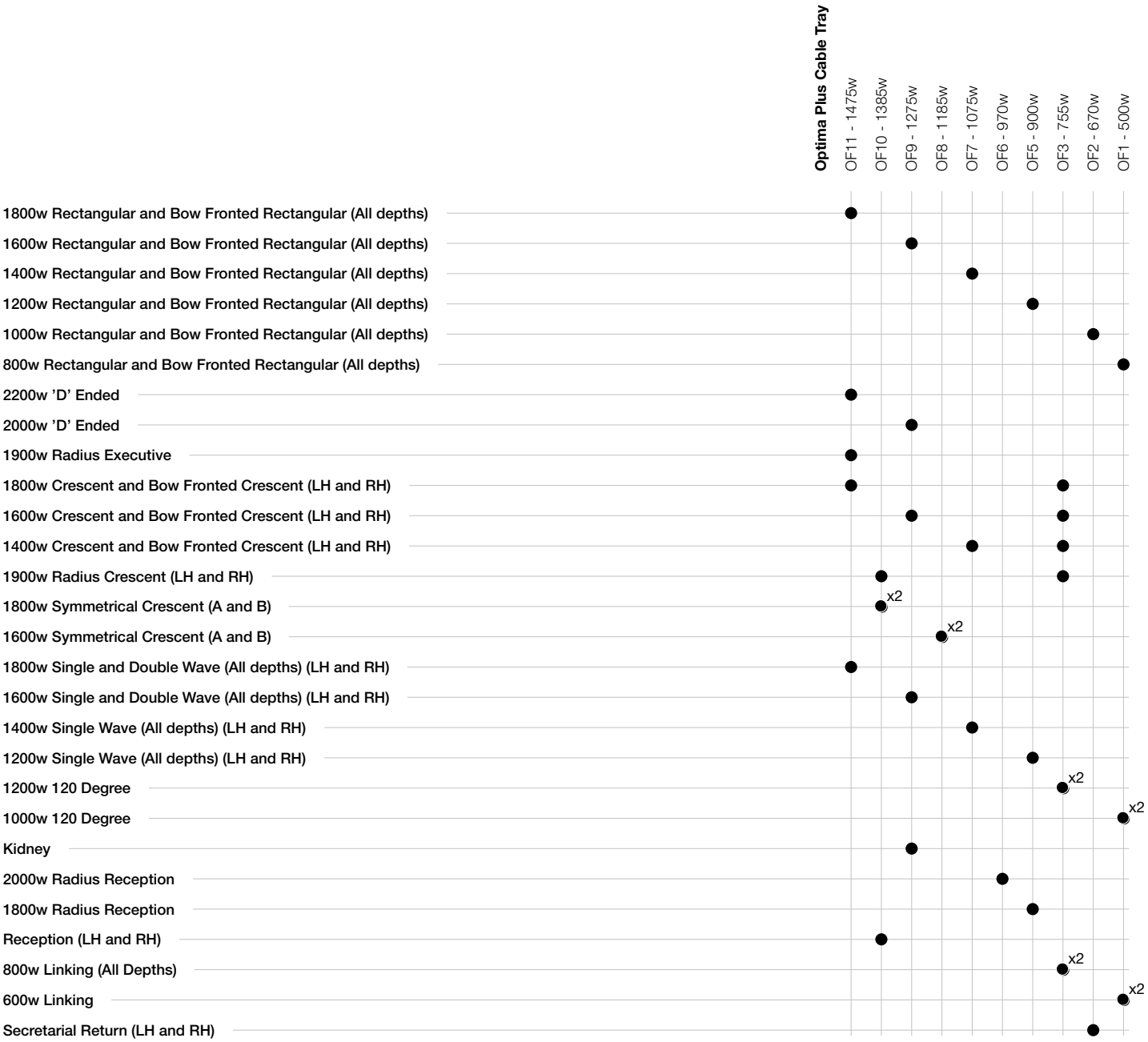


OF9

Optima Plus Cable Tray

• Standard lead times. • Cable trays are 100mm deep and 110mm high.
• For compatible desks, see below.

OF11 - 1475w
OF10 - 1385w
OF9 - 1275w
OF8 - 1185w
OF7 - 1075w
OF6 - 970w
OF5 - 900w
OF3 - 755w
OF2 - 670w
OF1 - 500w



Optima Plus

Featured Compatible Items and Compatibility Breakdown

Optima Plus Featured Compatible Items



CPU Holder

- Includes mounting kit.

CPU (Black)
CPU/W (White)

See page 324 for details.



Flex Monitor Arm

- Clamp on desk fixing.

F2LMP (Silver)
F2LMP/W (White)
Manual Post Height Adjustment

F2LGP (Silver)
F2LGP/W (White)
Front End Height Adjustment

See page 320 for details.



Slinky Cable Riser

- Suitable for all desk ranges.

SCR/S (Silver)
SCR/B (Black)
SCR/W (White)

See page 324 for details.

Optima Plus Compatibility Breakdown

● **Black** - Compatible
● **Blue** - Conflict when using screens

	Screens		**Power and Data Modules**									**Monitor Arms**				
	Range Screens	Universal Screens	Kaspa and Prime, page 309	Boardroom, Conus and Peak, page 310-312	Escalate, page 312	Wireless Charging Unit, page 313	Port Hole and Pix, page 314	Pluto and Inca, page 315	Flex and Capsule, page 310-317	Plaza and Boost, page 308-318	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 318	M2, page 320	Flex, page 320-321	Ascend, page 321	Ollin and Flo, page 321-322	M8, page 320
Optima Plus - Rectangular, 'D' Ended and Radius Executive		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optima Plus - Bow Fronted Rectangular and Crescent			●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
Optima Plus - Crescent, Radius Crescent and Symmetrical Crescent		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optima Plus - Single and Double Wave		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optima Plus - 120 Degree		●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
Optima Plus - Kidney, Radius Reception and Reception			●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
Optima Plus - Linking			●		●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●
Optima Plus - Secretarial Return		●					●		●							
Optima Plus - Meeting / Conference			●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●					

Optima Plus

Conference Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White and Chrome Effect - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*



OPCONF3

Optima Plus Double 'D' Ended Conference Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 'I' frame leg configuration with modesty panel.

OPCONF3 - 4800w x 1200d x 740h
2x 1700mm and 1x 1400mm Sections - Seating up to 14 People



OPCONF2

Optima Plus Double 'D' Ended Conference Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 'I' frame leg configuration with modesty panel.

OPCONF2 - 3400w x 1200d x 740h
2x 1700mm Sections - Seating up to 10 People





OPCONF1B

Optima Plus Double 'D' Ended Conference Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 'I' frame leg configuration with modesty panel.

OPCONF1B - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2400mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

OPCONF1A - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2000mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

Optima Plus

Conference and Meeting Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White and Chrome Effect - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*



OPCONF1CB

Optima Plus Double 'D' Ended Conference Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 120mm diameter legs on 685mm diameter bases.

OPCONF1CB - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2400mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

OPCONF1CA - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2000mm Section - Seating up to 6 People



OPCONF1SB

Optima Plus Rectangular Conference Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Supplied with MT01 bases.
• Wire managed base, 80mm aperture, located within the column. • 100mm square column.
• Heavy duty weighted 505mm square x 15mm deep base. • Levelling feet.

OPCONF1SB - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2400mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

OPCONF1SA - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2000mm Section - Seating up to 8 People



OPDDMT24

Optima Plus Double 'D' Ended Meeting Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 'I' frame leg configuration with modesty panel.

OPDDMT26 - 2600w x 800d x 740h
OPDDMT24 - 2400w x 800d x 740h
OPDDMT22 - 2200w x 800d x 740h
OPDDMT20 - 2000w x 800d x 740h



OPDMT20

Optima Plus 'D' Ended Meeting Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 'I' frame leg configuration with modesty panel.

OPDMT22 - 2200w x 800d x 740h
OPDMT20 - 2000w x 800d x 740h
OPDMT18 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
OPDMT16 - 1600w x 800d x 740h



OPRMT16

Optima Plus Rectangular Meeting Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 'I' frame leg configuration with modesty panel.

OPRMT18 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
OPRMT16 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
OPRMT14 - 1400w x 800d x 740h
OPRMT12 - 1200w x 800d x 740h

Callisto

Fixed Height Workstations and Meeting



A simplistic design provides the structure of Callisto, supporting an almost invisible wire management system. Cables can be routed from the base of the leg upright via an attractive and removable cable riser, to an optional horizontal cable tray, to carry high capacity wires under the desk top. The simple and well-engineered design of Callisto, ensures a swift and efficient installation.

Callisto

Fixed Height Workstations

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White and Chrome Effect



CR16

Callisto Rectangular Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard.

CR18 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
CR16 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
CR14 - 1400w x 800d x 740h
CR12 - 1200w x 800d x 740h
CR10 - 1000w x 800d x 740h

CR18/6 - 1800w x 600d x 740h
CR16/6 - 1600w x 600d x 740h
CR14/6 - 1400w x 600d x 740h
CR12/6 - 1200w x 600d x 740h
CR10/6 - 1000w x 600d x 740h



CRB16

Callisto Bow Fronted Rectangular Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard.

CRB18 - 1800w x 900d x 740h
CRB16 - 1600w x 900d x 740h



CR20DRH

Callisto 'D' Ended Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard.

CR22D... (LH or RH) - 2200w x 800d x 740h
CR20D... (LH or RH) - 2000w x 800d x 740h



CRE19RH

Callisto Radius Executive Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard.

CRE19... (LH or RH) - 1900w x 1000d x 740h



CC16RH

Callisto Crescent Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard. • 600mm return.

CC18... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
CC16... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
CC14... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 1200d x 740h

Callisto

Fixed Height Workstations

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White and Chrome Effect



CCB18RH

Callisto Bow Fronted Crescent Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard. • 600mm return.

CCB18... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1300d x 740h

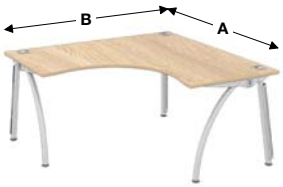


CRC19RH

Callisto Radius Crescent Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard. • 600mm return.

CRC19... (LH or RH) - 1900w x 1200d x 740h



CSC16A

Callisto Symmetrical Crescent Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard. • 2x 800mm ends.
• The grain direction is shown as 'A' and 'B'.

CSC18A - 1800w x 1800d x 740h
CSC18B - 1800w x 1800d x 740h
CSC16A - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
CSC16B - 1600w x 1600d x 740h



CW16RH

Callisto Single Wave Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard.

CW18... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1000-800d x 740h
CW16... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 1000-800d x 740h
CW14... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 1000-800d x 740h
CW12... (LH or RH) - 1200w x 1000-800d x 740h

CW18/6... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 800-600d x 740h
CW16/6... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 800-600d x 740h
CW14/6... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 800-600d x 740h
CW12/6... (LH or RH) - 1200w x 800-600d x 740h



CDW16/9

Callisto Double Wave Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard.

CDW18/10 - 900d Centre - 1800w x 1000d x 740h
CDW16/10 - 900d Centre - 1600w x 1000d x 740h

CDW18/9 - 800d Centre - 1800w x 900d x 740h
CDW16/9 - 800d Centre - 1600w x 900d x 740h

Callisto

Fixed Height Workstations, Extensions and Accessories

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White and Chrome Effect



C120

Callisto 120 Degree Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Can be configured as a single workstation or in modules of 3, 6, 9, etc.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard.

C120 - 2078w (extreme) x 740h (1200w back edge x 800d return)

C120/6 - 1732w (extreme) x 740h (1000w back edge x 600d return)



CK20

Callisto Kidney Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard.

CK20 - 2000w (extreme) x 800d x 740h



CRR18

Callisto Radius Reception Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard.

CRR20 - 2000w (extreme) x 800d x 740h
CRR18 - 1800w (extreme) x 800d x 740h



CRDRH

Callisto Reception Desk

• Standard lead times. • 2x 25mm top panels. • 850mm and 600mm ends are slightly curved.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard.

CRD... (LH or RH) - 1850w (extreme) x 1800d x 740h



CSCMT16

Callisto Meeting Extension

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Complete with fixing beams.

CSCMT16 - For 1600d Ends - 1600w x 660d x 740h
CSCMT12 - For 1200d Ends - 1200w x 600d x 740h
CSCMT8 - For 800d Ends - 800w x 600d x 740h

CSCMT120 - For C120 - 1600w x 660d x 740h



CMP16
Illustrated in red

Callisto Steel Modesty Panel

• Standard lead times. • Modesty panels are 400mm high.

CMP18 - For 1800w Workstations - 1400w
CMP16 - For 1600w Workstations - 1200w
CMP14 - For 1400w Workstations - 1000w
CMP12 - For 1200w Workstations - 800w
CMP10 - For 1000w Workstations - 600w

CRMP20 - For CRR20 - Curved
CRMP18 - For CRR18 - Curved

CKMP - For CK20 - Curved

Callisto

Accessories, Featured Compatible Items and Compatibility Breakdown

Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White and Chrome Effect



CWMT16
Illustrated in red

Callisto Cable Tray

- Standard lead times.
- High capacity cable tray to conceal power, data and telecom cables through a hinged tray.
- Cable trays are 130mm deep and 75mm high.

CWMT18 - For 1800w Workstations - 1300w
CWMT16 - For 1600w Workstations - 1100w
CWMT14 - For 1400w Workstations - 900w
CWMT12 - For 1200w Workstations - 700w
CWMT10 - For 1000w Workstations - 500w

Callisto Featured Compatible Items



CPU Holder

- Includes mounting kit.

CPU (Black)
CPU/W (White)

See page 324 for details.



Flex Monitor Arm

- Clamp on desk fixing.

F2LMP (Silver)
F2LMP/W (White)
Manual Post Height Adjustment

F2LGP (Silver)
F2LGP/W (White)
Front End Height Adjustment

See page 320 for details.



Slinky Cable Riser

- Suitable for all desk ranges.

SCR/S (Silver)
SCR/B (Black)
SCR/W (White)

See page 324 for details.

Callisto Compatibility Breakdown

● **Black** - Compatible
● **Blue** - Conflict when using screens

	Screens		**Power and Data Modules**									**Monitor Arms**				
	Range Screens	Universal Screens	Kaspa and Prime, page 309	Boardroom, Conus and Peak, page 310-312	Escalate, page 312	Wireless Charging Unit, page 313	Port Hole and Pix, page 314	Pluto and Inca, page 315	Flex and Capsule, page 310-317	Plaza and Boost, page 308-318	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 318	M2, page 320	Flex, page 320-321	Ascend, page 321	Ollin and Flo, page 321-322	M8, page 320
Callisto - Rectangular, 'D' Ended and Radius Executive		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Callisto - Bow Fronted Rectangular and Crescent			●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
Callisto - Crescent, Radius Crescent and Symmetrical Crescent		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Callisto - Single and Double Wave		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Callisto - 120 Degree		●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
Callisto - Kidney, Radius Reception and Reception			●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
Callisto - Linking			●		●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●
Callisto - Secretarial Return		●					●		●							
Callisto - Meeting / Conference			●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●					

Callisto

Conference and Meeting Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White and Chrome Effect - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*



CSCT



CSCTI

Callisto Segué Conference Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 'A' frame style leg configuration. • Optional infill panel.

CSCT - 4830w (extreme) x 2470d (extreme) x 740h
6x Curved Sections and 2x Curved Corner Sections - Seating up to 16 People

CSCTI - Infill Panel Only



CSMT



CSMTI

Callisto Segué Meeting Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 'A' frame style leg configuration. • Optional infill panel.

CSMT - 2830w (extreme) x 2755d (extreme) x 740h
3x Curved Sections and 3x Curved Corner Sections - Seating up to 12 People

CSMTI - Infill Panel Only



COCT24

Callisto Oval Conference Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 'A' frame style leg configuration.

COCT24 - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2400mm Section - Seating up to 8 People



Windsor

Fixed Height Workstations and Meeting



Windsor features panel ended workstations, delivering a distinct and executive finish. The traditional appearance offers a clean, premium feel within the set environment. Windsor offers a vast number of configurations and footprints meeting the demands of a flexible workspace. These include single desks, managerial workstations, reception units and meeting and conference tables.

Windsor

Fixed Height Workstations

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver



WR16

Windsor Rectangular Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

WR18 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
WR16 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
WR14 - 1400w x 800d x 740h
WR12 - 1200w x 800d x 740h
WR10 - 1000w x 800d x 740h



WRB16

Windsor Bow Fronted Rectangular Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

WRB18 - 1800w x 900d x 740h
WRB16 - 1600w x 900d x 740h



WC16RH

Windsor Crescent Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 600mm return.

WC18... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
WC16... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
WC14... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 1200d x 740h



Windsor

Fixed Height Workstations, Returns and Extensions

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White



WCB18RH

Windsor Bow Fronted Crescent Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 600mm return.

WCB18... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1300d x 740h



WW16RH

Windsor Single Wave Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

WW18... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1000-800d x 740h
WW16... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 1000-800d x 740h
WW14... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 1000-800d x 740h
WW12... (LH or RH) - 1200w x 1000-800d x 740h



WDW16/9

Windsor Double Wave Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

WDW18/10 - 900d Centre - 1800w x 1000d x 740h
WDW16/10 - 900d Centre - 1600w x 1000d x 740h

WDW18/9 - 800d Centre - 1800w x 900d x 740h
WDW16/9 - 800d Centre - 1600w x 900d x 740h



WSR10/6RH

Windsor Secretarial Return

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Compatible with rectangular desks and crescent workstations only.

WSR10/6... (LH or RH) - 1000w x 600d x 740h



WSCMT16

Windsor Meeting Extension

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Complete with 120mm diameter support leg on 300mm diameter base.

WSCMT16 - For 1600d Ends - 1600w x 660d x 740h
WSCMT12 - For 1200d Ends - 1200w x 600d x 740h
WSCMT8 - For 800d Ends - 800w x 600d x 740h

WDWSCMT18 - For 900d Double Wave Desks - 1800w x 800d x 740h



WDWSCMT

Windsor Meeting Extension

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Complete with 2x 60mm diameter support legs.

WDWSCMT - For 1000d Double Wave Desks - 2000w x 800d x 740h

Windsor

Fixed Height Reception Workstations and Counter Tops

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White



WRU18RH

Windsor Bow Fronted Reception Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 600mm return. • Desktop is 745mm high.

WRU20... (LH or RH) - 2000w x 1350d x 1100h
WRU18... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1350d x 1100h



RRRH

Windsor Radius Reception Desk with DDA Extension

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.• Designed for wheelchair visitor access.
• Complete with kick plate (stainless steel only). • Delivered assembled.
• Desktop is 745mm high.

RR... (LH or RH) - 2800w (extreme) x 800d x 745h



RR

Windsor Radius Reception Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Complete with kick plate (stainless steel only).
• Delivered assembled. • Desktop is 745mm high.

RR - 1915w (extreme) x 800d x 745h



DCT

Windsor Curved Double Counter Top

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Windsor curved double counter top does not sit flush either end of Windsor radius reception desks due to its fixings.

DCT - 1800w (extreme) x 240d x 380h



SCT

Windsor Curved Single Counter Top

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Windsor curved single counter top can be positioned left, centre or right of the reception desk.

SCT - 980w x 240d x 380h

Windsor

Accessories and Featured Compatible Items

Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White

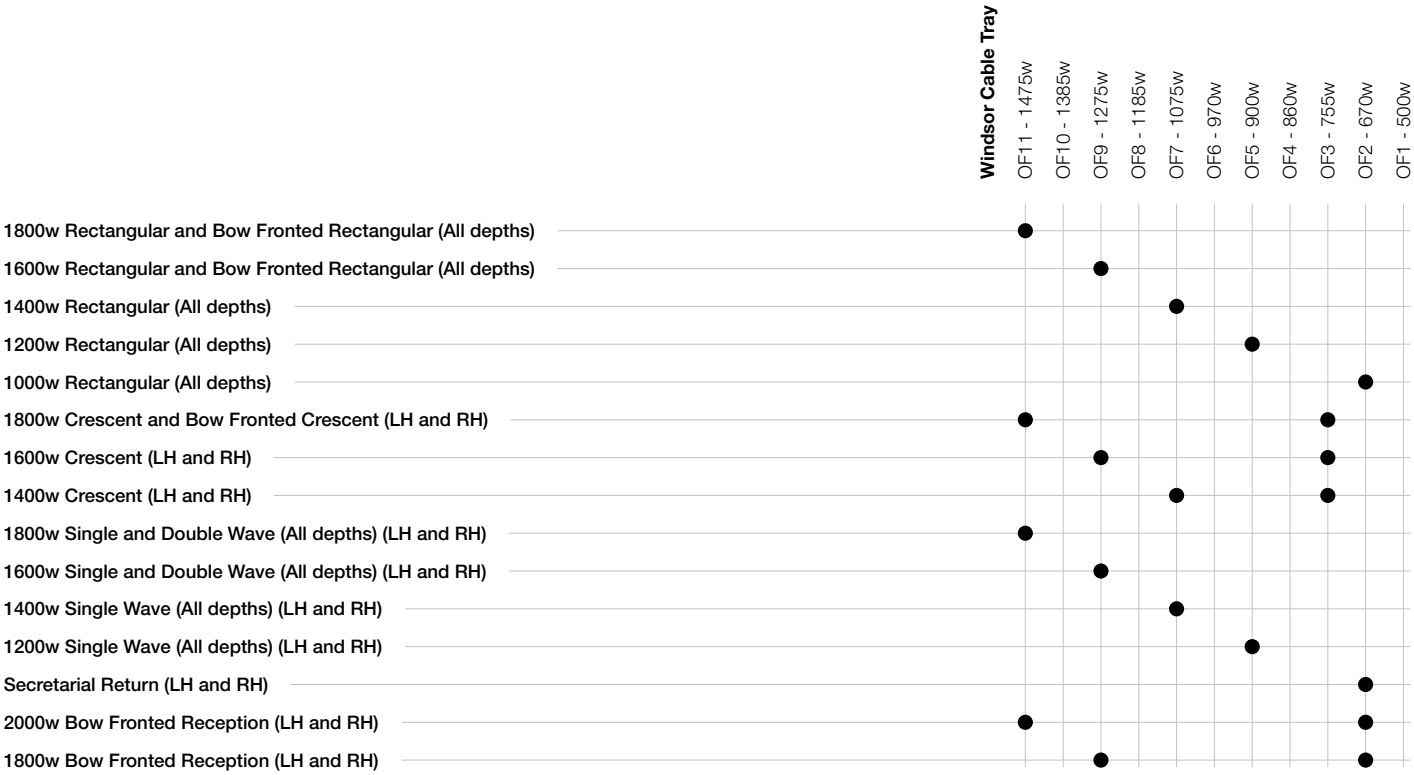


OF9
Illustrated in red

Windsor Cable Tray

• Standard lead times. • Cable trays are 100mm deep and 110mm high.
• For compatible desks, see below.

OF11 - 1475w
OF9 - 1275w
OF7 - 1075w
OF5 - 900w
OF3 - 755w
OF2 - 670w



Windsor Featured Compatible Items



CPU Holder

• Includes mounting kit.

CPU (Black)
CPU/W (White)

See page 324 for details.



Flex Monitor Arm

• Clamp on desk fixing.

F2LMP (Silver)
F2LMP/W (White)
Manual Post Height Adjustment

F2LGP (Silver)
F2LGP/W (White)
Front End Height Adjustment

See page 320 for details.



Slinky Cable Riser

• Suitable for all desk ranges.

SCR/S (Silver)
SCR/B (Black)
SCR/W (White)

See page 324 for details.

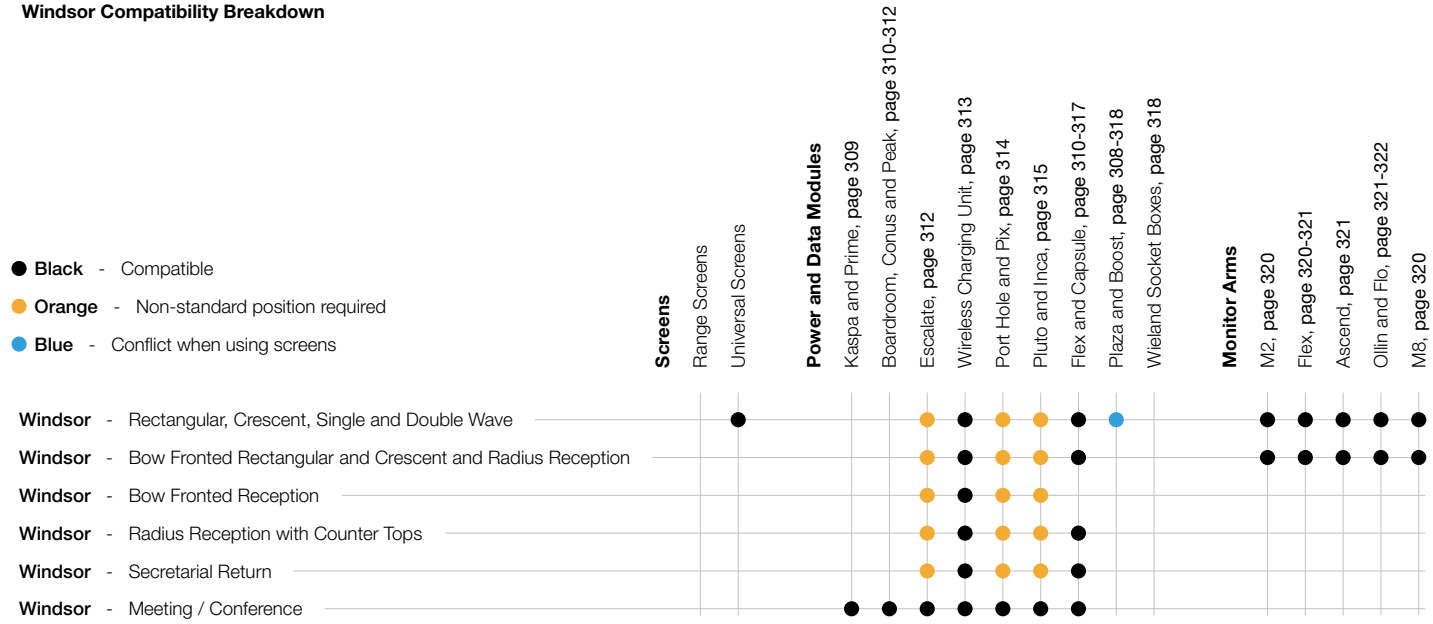
Windsor

Compatibility Breakdown and Conference Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White

Windsor Compatibility Breakdown

- **Black** - Compatible
- **Orange** - Non-standard position required
- **Blue** - Conflict when using screens





CONF2AL

Windsor Double 'D' Ended Conference Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Arrowhead leg configuration with modesty panel.

CONF2AL - 3400w x 1200d x 740h
2x 1700mm Sections - Seating up to 10 People



DDT24

Windsor Double 'D' Ended Conference Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Arrowhead leg configuration with modesty panel.

DDT24 - 12400w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2400mm Section - Seating up to 8 People



OVT24

Windsor Oval Conference Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Arrowhead leg configuration with modesty panel.

OVT24 - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2400mm Section - Seating up to 8 People



BST24

Windsor Barrel Conference Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Arrowhead leg configuration with modesty panel.

BST24 - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2400mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

Flexi

Fixed Height Workstations



The Flexi range offers a slimline frame with a double upright cantilever leg. The range has been designed and engineered to offer a robust and durable solution. The leg frames are supported by an MFC modesty panel, integral to the structural integrity of the range. Vertical leg risers are compatible with the range to accommodate cables from the floor to the underside of the work surface. An optional horizontal cable tray can be positioned to the inside or outside of the modesty panel. This tray caters for cables under the work surface and access to the desktop via cable ports.

Flexi

Fixed Height Workstations

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White



FR16

Flexi Rectangular Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

FR18 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
FR16 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
FR14 - 1400w x 800d x 740h
FR12 - 1200w x 800d x 740h
FR10 - 1000w x 800d x 740h
FR8 - 800w x 800d x 740h

FR18/6 - 1800w x 600d x 740h
FR16/6 - 1600w x 600d x 740h
FR14/6 - 1400w x 600d x 740h
FR12/6 - 1200w x 600d x 740h
FR10/6 - 1000w x 600d x 740h
FR8/6 - 800w x 600d x 740h

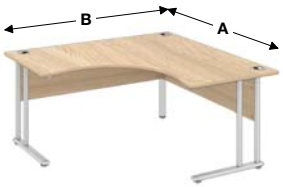


FC16RH

Flexi Crescent Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 600mm return.

FC18... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
FC16... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
FC14... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 1200d x 740h



FSC16A

Flexi Symmetrical Crescent Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 2x 800mm ends. • The grain direction is shown as 'A' and 'B'.

FSC18A - 1800w x 1800d x 740h
FSC18B - 1800w x 1800d x 740h
FSC16A - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
FSC16B - 1600w x 1600d x 740h



FW16RH

Flexi Single Wave Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

FW18... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1000-800d x 740h
FW16... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 1000-800d x 740h
FW14... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 1000-800d x 740h
FW12... (LH or RH) - 1200w x 1000-800d x 740h

FW18/6... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 800-600d x 740h
FW16/6... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 800-600d x 740h
FW14/6... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 800-600d x 740h
FW12/6... (LH or RH) - 1200w x 800-600d x 740h



FDW16/9

Flexi Double Wave Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

FDW18/9 - 800d Centre - 1800w x 900d x 740h
FDW16/9 - 800d Centre - 1600w x 900d x 740h

Flexi

Fixed Height Workstations, Linking, Returns, Pedestals and Accessories

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White



F120

Flexi 120 Degree Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Can be a single workstation or configured as a 3, 6, 9, etc, person module.

F120 - 2078w (extreme) x 740h (1200w back edge x 800d return)

F120/6 - 1732w (extreme) x 740h (1000w back edge x 600d return)



FLW8/6

Flexi Linking Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Links 800mm and 600mm deep desks.

FLW8/6 - 1225w x 1225d x 740h
FLW8/4 - 1083w x 1083d x 740h
FLW6 - 1025w x 1025d x 740h



FSR10/6RH

Flexi Secretarial Return for Rectangular Desks

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Compatible with rectangular desks only.

FSR10/6... (LH or RH) - 1000w x 600d x 740h



FFPF

2 Drawer Fixed Under Desk Pedestal

• Standard lead times. • Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Alternative handles available (page 228).
• Compatible with 800mm deep Flexi rectangular desking only.

1x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

FFPF - 418w x 600d x 430h



FFP3

3 Drawer Fixed Under Desk Pedestal

• Standard lead times. • Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Alternative handles available (page 228).
• Compatible with 800mm deep Flexi rectangular desking only.

3x Single Drawers

FFP3 - 418w x 600d x 430h



FLCR

Flexi Cable Risers

• Standard lead times. • Can be retrofitted. • Single channel cable riser. • Sold in pairs.

FLCR

Flexi

Accessories

Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White



FCC

Flexi Cable Clip

• Standard lead times. • Three channel cable clip allows Flexi desking to comply with BS6396 electrical standards.
• Easy clip-on mount. • Grey plastic finish.

FCC

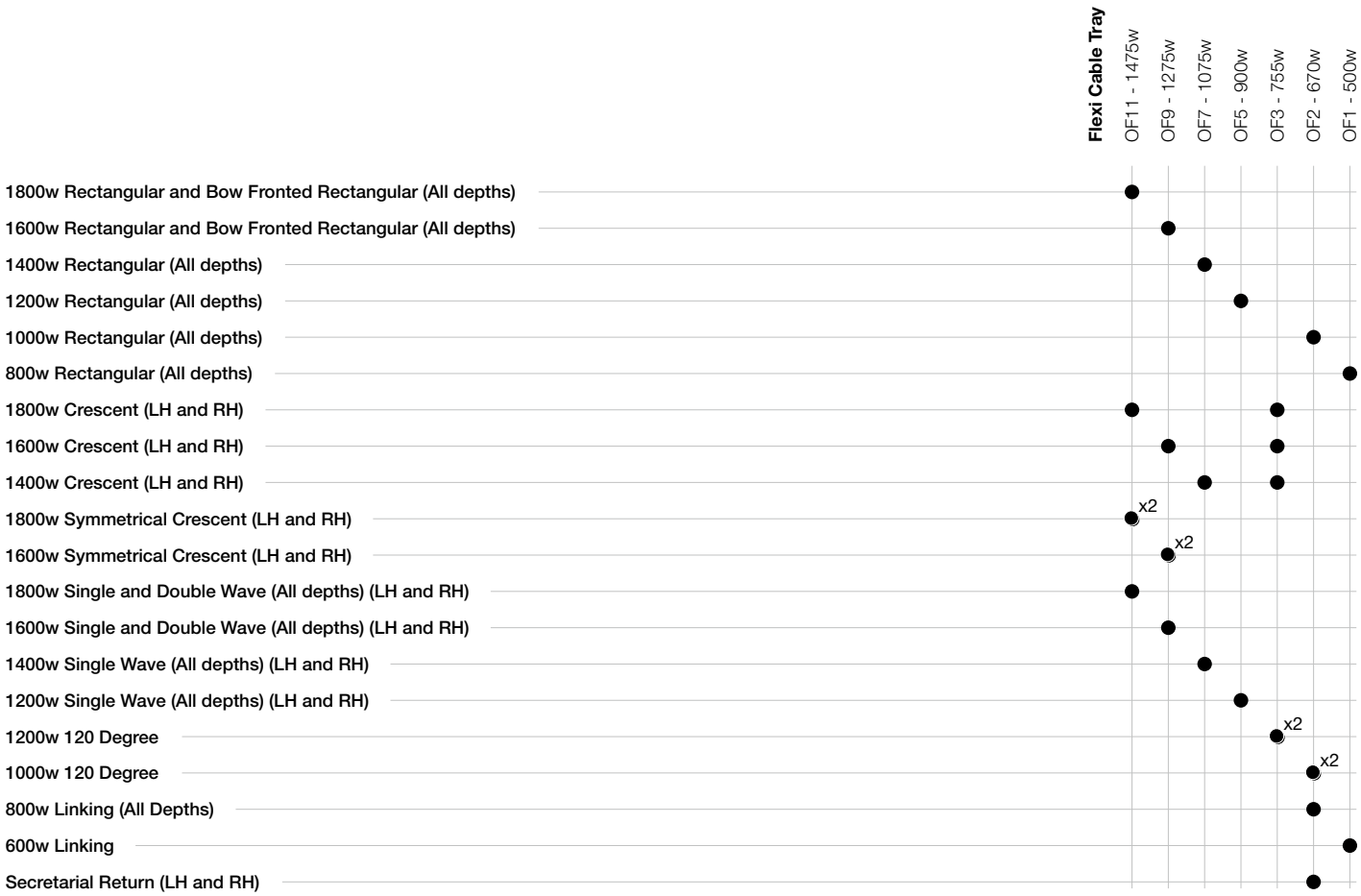


OF9

Flexi Cable Tray

• Standard lead times. • Cable trays are 100mm deep and 110mm high. • For compatible desks, see below.

OF11 - 1475w
OF9 - 1275w
OF7 - 1075w
OF5 - 900w
OF3 - 755w
OF2 - 670w
OF1 - 500w



Flexi

Featured Compatible Items and Compatibility Breakdown

Flexi Featured Compatible Items



CPU Holder

• Includes mounting kit.

CPU (Black)
CPU/W (White)

See page 324 for details.



Flex Monitor Arm

• Clamp on desk fixing.

F2LMP (Silver)
F2LMP/W (White)
Manual Post Height Adjustment

F2LGP (Silver)
F2LGP/W (White)
Front End Height Adjustment

See page 320 for details.



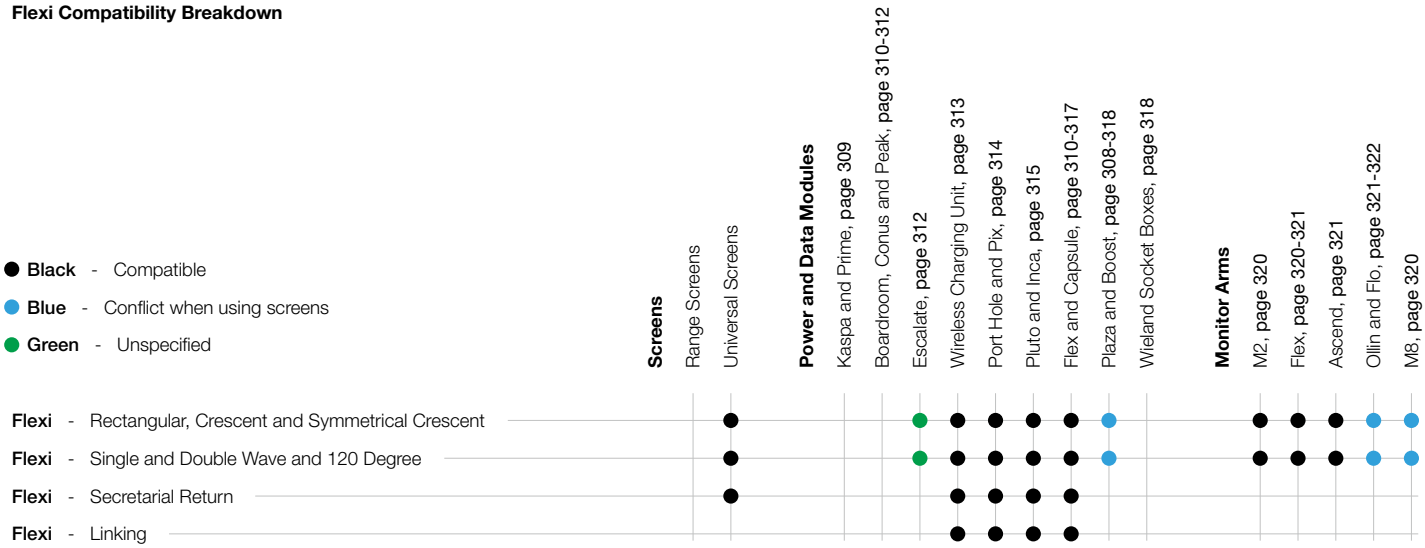
Slinky Cable Riser

• Suitable for all desk ranges.

SCR/S (Silver)
SCR/B (Black)
SCR/W (White)

See page 324 for details.

Flexi Compatibility Breakdown



Desk Extensions

Universal Desktop Meeting Extensions



Extension tables are the perfect solution for extending existing desk space, to suit informal meetings. Within the modular tables portfolio, we offer six variations including a bow, circular, standard and teardrop shaped top, supported by a circular steel base. An eclipse shaped unit is available for radius executive and radius crescent desks, with a static circular steel base.

Desk Extensions

Extension Meeting Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Chrome Effect and Raw



BEXTLH

Bow Extension Meeting Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 90mm diameter leg on 300mm diameter base.

BEXT... (LH or RH) - 950w x 1160d x 740h

Compatibility: For use with the Windsor range (suffix **.../X**)
For use with all other ranges (no suffix)



CMT12

Circular Meeting Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 90mm diameter leg on 300mm diameter base.

CMT12 - 1200w (dia) x 740h

Compatibility: For use with the Windsor range (suffix **.../X**)
For use with all other ranges (no suffix)



DEXTLH

'D' Ended Extension Meeting Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 90mm diameter leg on 300mm diameter base.

DEXT... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 800d x 740h

Compatibility: For use with the Windsor range (suffix **.../X**)
For use with all other ranges (no suffix)



TD12LH

Teardrop Ended Extension Meeting Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 90mm diameter leg on 300mm diameter base.

TD12... (LH or RH) - 1200w (dia) x 740h
TD09... (LH or RH) - 900w (dia) x 740h

Compatibility: For use with the Windsor range (suffix **.../X**)
For use with all other ranges (no suffix)



SET10

Static Eclipse Extension Meeting Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 90mm diameter leg on 300mm diameter base.
• Compatible with radius executive and radius crescent desking only.

SET10 - 1000w (dia) x 740h
SET09 - 900w (dia) x 740h

Call Centre

Fixed Height Workstations, Storage and Screens



Call Centre offers a highly functional solution, supported by a full steel sub-frame, offering significant levels of strength and stability. The product features a central hub capable of housing complex, high capacity cable installations that can be easily accessed via removable steel panels. The system is practical, flexible and delivers multiple workstations in clusters for improved communication. There are six configurations available for 3, 4, 5, 6 or 8 users. Pedestals can be located over the horizontal section of the supporting leg frames and screen panels are compatible and available in MFC and fabric options to provide privacy, if required. A full range of accessories are compatible including CPU holders, and desktop electrics.

Call Centre

Fixed Height Call Centres

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White



8CC

8 Person Circular Call Centre

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 8 piece top.
• Each workspace segment measures 1200w x 1020d.

8CC - 3135w (extreme) x 3135d (extreme) x 725h



6CC

6 Person Circular Call Centre

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 6 piece top.
• Each workspace segment measures 1460w x 950d.

6CC - 2920w (extreme) x 2660d (extreme) x 725h



5CC

5 Person Circular Call Centre

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 5 piece top.
• Each workspace segment measures 1655w x 860d.

5CC - 2720w (extreme) x 2625d (extreme) x 725h



4CC

4 Person Circular Call Centre

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 4 piece top.
• Each workspace segment measures 1920w x 796d.

4CC - 2710w (extreme) x 2710d (extreme) x 725h



4CCH

4 Person Semi-Circular Call Centre

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 4 piece top.
• Each workspace segment measures 1200w x 1020d.
• Designed to be positioned against a wall. • This model will only accept 3x Call Centre pedestals.

4CCH - 3135w (extreme) x 1568d (extreme) x 725h



3CCH

3 Person Semi-Circular Call Centre

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 3 piece top.
• Each workspace segment measures 1460w x 950d.
• Designed to be positioned against a wall. • This model will only accept 2x Call Centre pedestals.

3CCH - 2920w (extreme) x 1330d (extreme) x 725h

Call Centre

Pedestals

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White



CCMPO

Call Centre Open Fronted Narrow Mobile Pedestal

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Fits over Call Centre legs.
• Open fronted for PC tower storage. • Ventilated back panel.

Open Fronted

CCMPO - 298w x 600d x 640h



CCMPF

Call Centre 3 Drawer Narrow Mobile Pedestal

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Fits over Call Centre legs.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Alternative handles available (page 228).

2x Single and 1x Filing Drawers

CCMPF - 298w x 600d x 640h



CCMP4

Call Centre 4 Drawer Narrow Mobile Pedestal

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Fits over Call Centre legs.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Alternative handles available (page 228).

4x Single Drawers

CCMP4 - 298w x 600d x 640h



Fixing Plate

Internal Power Module Fixing Plate

• Included as standard on each desk position. • Can accommodate 2x power modules and 4x data / telecommunication sockets.
• Power modules and data sockets are not included as standard (page 136).



Call Centre

Accessories and Compatibility Breakdown



SK3/U/CC

Wieland Socket Box

• Standard lead times. • Compatible with Call Centre workstations only.
• 3.15 amp Individually fused unswitched black sockets. • Complete with 250mm earth lead to M5 ring terminal.
• Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (see below).

SK2/U/CC - 2 Gang - Black

SK3/U/CC - 3 Gang - Black



RJ45/3M

Data / Telecommunication Cable and Socket

• Standard lead times.

RJ45/3M - RJ45 Data Cable with 3m Flylead

LJ6BT - LJ6 BT Telecom Socket



5M

Wieland Mains Cable

• Standard lead time. • Black cable and plug. • 13amp fused.

7M - 7000w
5M - 5000w
3M - 3000w
2M - 2000w



CL10

Wieland Interconnection Cable

• Standard lead time. • Black cable and interconnection plugs. • Male and female connectors.

CL20 - 2000w
CL10 - 1000w
CL5 - 500w

Call Centre Compatibility Breakdown

● **Black** - Compatible

Call Centre - Circular and Semi-circular

	Screens		**Power and Data Modules**										**Monitor Arms**					
	Range Screens	Universal Screens	Kaspa and Prime, page 309	Boardroom, Conus and Peak, page 310-312	Escalate, page 312	Wireless Charging Unit, page 313	Port Hole and Pix, page 314	Pluto and Inca, page 315	Flex and Capsule, page 310-317	Plaza and Boost, page 308-318	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 318	M2, page 320	Flex, page 320-321	Ascend, page 321	Ollin and Flo, page 321-322	M8, page 320
Call Centre	●				●	●	●	●	●		●					

Call Centre

Desk Mounted System, Acoustic and Contract Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered surface - *See below for pricing groups*
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

Fabric Groups: Add £0 for Group 1 - Add £13 for Group 2 - Add £26 for Group 3 - Add £39 for Group 4
Add £52 for Group 5 - Add £65 for Group 6 - Add £78 for Group 7



ECCSSC/F



Fabric Finish

Elite Desk Mounted System Screen for Call Centres

• Standard lead time. • Curved or wave dividing screens.
• Screen is bracketed to the centre console. • Link post not required.

Curved System Screen
ECCSSC/F - 1070w x 27d x 400-200h

Wave System Screen
ECCSSW/F - 1070w x 27d x 400-200h



ACCCSC/F



Fabric Finish

Elite Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Call Centres

• Standard lead time. • Curved and wave dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
• Screen is bracketed to the centre console. • Link post not required.
• Class B certified in accordance with International Standards: ISO 354:2003, ISO 11654:1997 and ISO 9613-1:1993

Curved Acoustic Screen
ACCCSC/F - 1070w x 38d x 400-200h

Wave Acoustic Screen
ACCCSW/F - 1070w x 38d x 400-200h



CCCSC/F



Fabric Finish

Call Centre Desk Mounted Contract Screen for Call Centres

• Standard lead time. • Curved or wave dividing screens.
• Screen is bracketed to the centre console. • Link post not required.

Curved Contract Screen
CCCSC/F - 1070w x 27d x 400-200h

Wave Contract Screen
CCCSW/F - 1070w x 27d x 400-200h



CCSC/MFC



MFC Finish

Call Centre Desk Mounted Contract Screen for Call Centres

• Standard lead time. • Curved or wave dividing screens.
• Screen is bracketed to the centre console. • Link post not required.

Curved Contract Screen
CCSC/MFC - 1070w x 25d x 400-200h

Wave Contract Screen
CCSW/MFC - 1070w x 25d x 400-200h

Interact

Fixed Height Collaborative Tables



With the emerging trend to promote collaborative working, the aim of Interact is to provide you with an agile, dynamic and interactive workspace solution that benefits from easy and reliable connectivity of all personal devices and meets the high standard expected from workspace furniture today. Interact creates a positive first impression with customers and an area to share visual information with clients and colleagues. In addition, it provides technology enabled boardroom environments where colleagues can discuss ideas and collaborate around a shared screen and instant meeting spaces with no impact on existing infrastructure. The business and education community are embracing the collaborative approach as part of their agile working methods, with the possibility of accommodating between 4 and 10 people. The primary focus being around improving the productivity of meetings.

Interact

Fixed Height Collaborative Tables

6 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White - Foot and Lower Support Rail in Black Graphite



IB08/L

Interact Blade Table

- 6 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Encourages group focus towards the screens.
- Two height options available (730mm and 1050mm). • Optional CPU storage.
- Table top supplied with 80mm cable port for surface cable connectivity.
- 2x power included within the leg upright (2x 3.15a sockets).
- Secure TV bracket included and accommodates screens up to a maximum of 65".
- Standard interface plate provides four cable options (page 140).

IB08/L - For 8 People - 1445w x 2905d x 730h
IB06/L - For 6 People - 1420w x 2300d x 730h
IB04/L - For 4 People - 1420w x 1950d x 730h

IB08/H - For 8 People - 1445w x 2905d x 1050h
IB06/H - For 6 People - 1420w x 2300d x 1050h
IB04/H - For 4 People - 1420w x 1950d x 1050h



IP09/L

Interact Plectrum Table

- 6 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Ergonomically designed and promotes group focus.
- Two height options available (730mm and 1050mm). • Optional CPU storage.
- Table top supplied with 80mm cable port for surface cable connectivity.
- 2x power included within the leg upright (2x 3.15a sockets).
- Secure TV bracket included and accommodates screens up to a maximum of 65".
- Standard interface plate provides four cable options (page 140).

IP09/L - For 9 People - 2028w x 3072d x 730h
IP06/L - For 6 People - 1440w x 1924d x 730h

IP06/H - For 6 People - 1440w x 1924d x 1050h



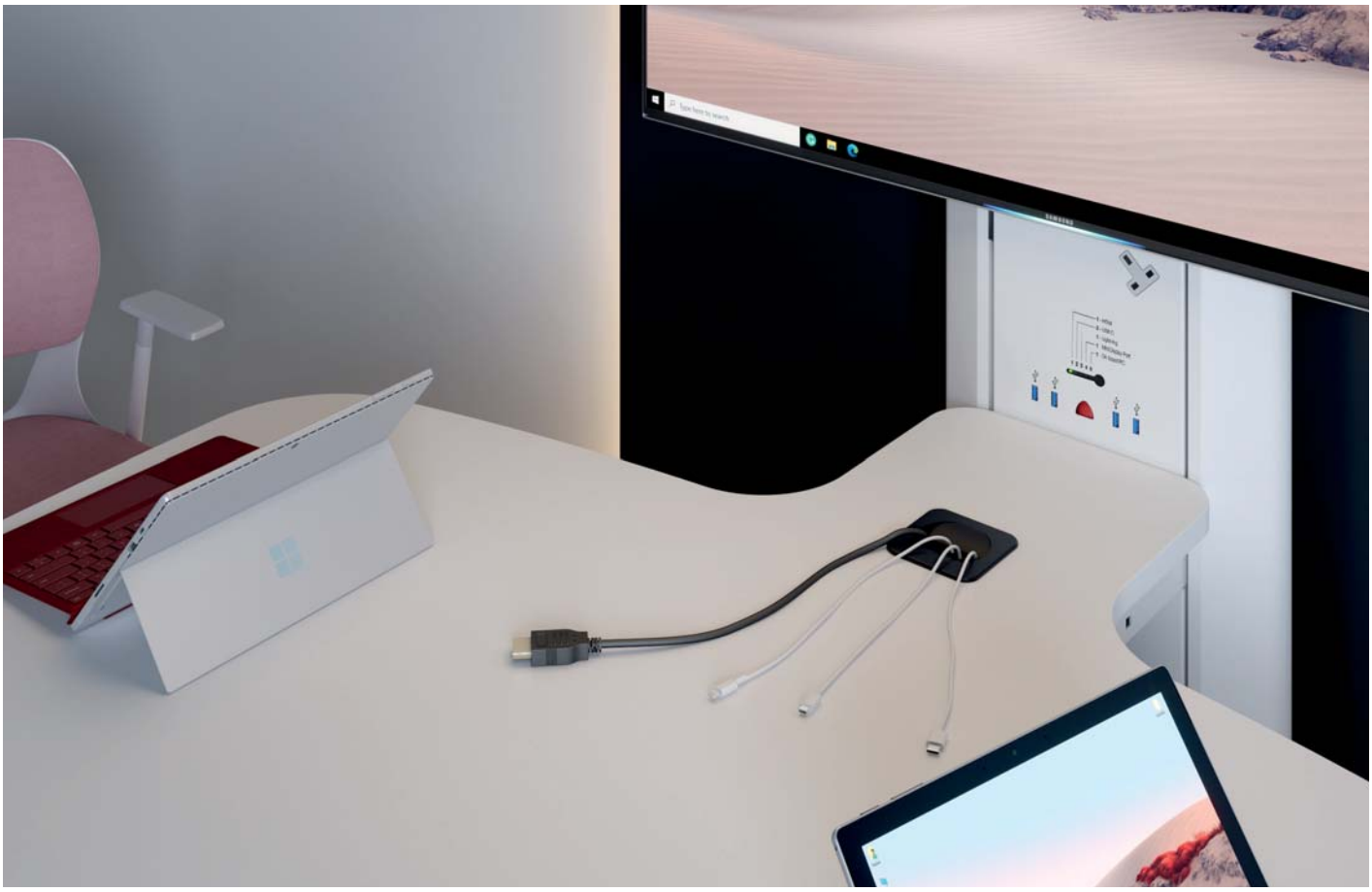
IQ08/L

Interact Quad Table

- 6 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Classic shape, ideal for face-to-face meetings.
- Two height options available (730mm and 1050mm). • Optional CPU storage.
- Table top supplied with 80mm cable port for surface cable connectivity.
- 2x power included within the leg upright (2x 3.15a sockets).
- Secure TV bracket included and accommodates screens up to a maximum of 65".
- Standard interface plate provides four cable options (page 140).

IQ10/L - For 10 People - 1500w x 3661d x 730h
IQ08/L - For 8 People - 1020w x 3111d x 730h
IQ06/L - For 6 People - 1020w x 2421d x 730h
IQ04/L - For 4 People - 1020w x 1772d x 730h

IQ10/H - For 10 People - 1500w x 3661d x 1050h
IQ08/H - For 8 People - 1020w x 3111d x 1050h
IQ06/H - For 6 People - 1020w x 2421d x 1050h
IQ04/H - For 4 People - 1020w x 1772d x 1050h





Standard Data Interface Plate

Standard Data Interface Plate

- 1x power outlet
- 4x USB connections
- 1x switcher for connectivity leads within the desktop.



Standard Cable Port

Standard Cable Port

- Cables will be situated within the Interact table cable tray and will be accessible via the 80mm cable port.
- 4x connectivity leads within the desktop
- 1x space for on-board PC USB connections from PC if required.

Standard Configuration

- 1x HDMI
- 1x Mini Display Port
- 1x USB (Type C)
- 1x USB (Lightning)

Interact

Accessories and Compatibility Breakdown

6 Week Lead Time

Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White



IQ08/L

Adjustable Non Lockable CPU Holder
- 6 week lead time. • Secures to the underside of the table.
- Width and height adjustable / non locking. • Steel fabricated CPU holder.

I/CPU - 145-220w x 460d x 325-500h



IQ08/L

Adjustable Non Lockable CPU Holder
- 6 week lead time. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
- Client to provide CPU dimensions as this unit is manufactured to order requirements.
- Sucures to the underside of the table. • Steel fabricated CPU holder. • High security lock.

I/CPUL

Interact Compatibility Breakdown



Reception

Connect and Windsor Ranges and Universal Shelves



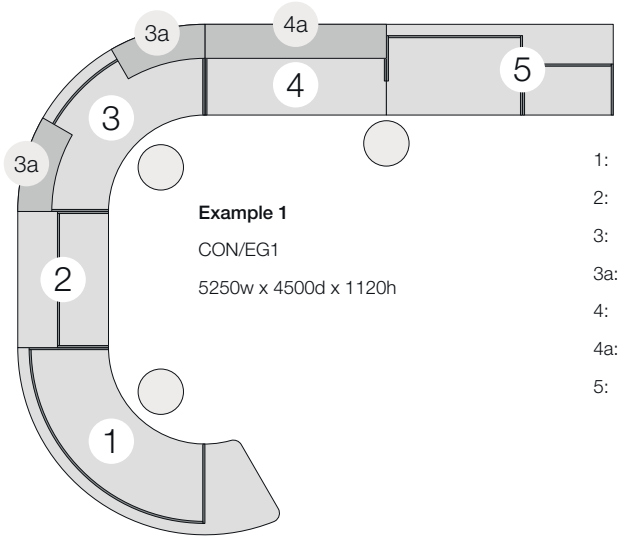
For the environment your visitors first encounter, its important the reception area captures your organisation's culture and vision. New to the Reception portfolio, Connect provides the freedom to create a unique arrangement that takes advantage of the space available, combining an alliance between the practicality and visual appearance of the reception desk. A range of 19 modular units, available in multiple configurations, naturally incorporates all the aspects needed to ensure compliance with accessibility and visitors of all capabilities.

For a less bespoke offering, our reception portfolio also offers 3 standalone units that take inspiration from the design of our core furniture range, Windsor.

Reception

Connect Examples

2 Week Lead Time

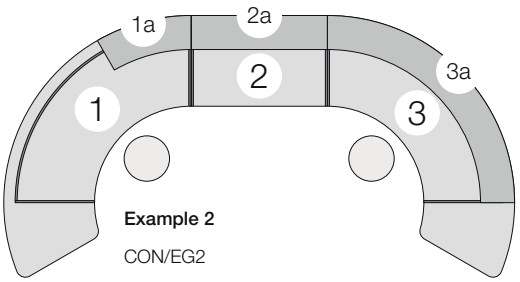


Example 1

CON/EG1

5250w x 4500d x 1120h

1:	CONCV/AELH	Curved Workstation with Accessibility Extension
2:	CONR12/AE	Rectangular Workstation with Accessibility Extension
3:	CONCV	Curved Workstation
3a:	CON/CTCV/T38	Curved Third Counter Top
4:	CONR16/INTLH	Rectangular Workstation with Inset Leg
4a:	CON/CTR16/38	Rectangular Counter Top
5:	CONR20/INTASRH	Rectangular Workstation with Inset Leg and Accessibility Section

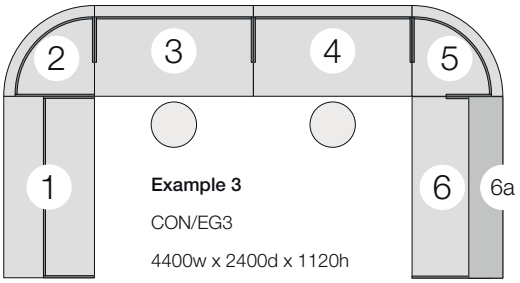


Example 2

CON/EG2

4500w x 2300d x 1220h

1:	CONCV/AELH	Curved Workstation with Accessibility Extension
1a:	CON/CTCV/T38	Curved Third Counter Top
2:	CONR12	Rectangular Workstation
2a:	CON/CTR12/38	Rectangular Counter Top
3:	CONCV/AERH	Curved Workstation with Accessibility Extension
3a:	CON/CTCV/F38	Curved Full Counter Top

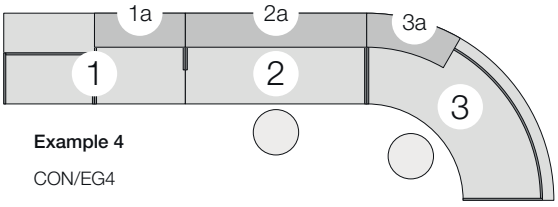


Example 3

CON/EG3

4400w x 2400d x 1120h

1:	CONR16/AE	Rectangular Workstation with Accessibility Extension
2:	CONCN/INTLH	Corner Workstation with Inset Leg
3:	CONR14/INT	Rectangular Workstation with Inset Leg
4:	CONR14/INT	Rectangular Workstation with Double Inset Legs
5:	CONCN/INT	Corner Workstation with Double Inset Legs
6:	CONR16/INTRH	Rectangular Workstation with Inset Leg
6a:	CON/CTR16/38	Rectangular Counter Top



Example 4

CON/EG4

4850w x 1650d x 1220h

1:	CONR16/ASLH	Rectangular Workstation with Inset Leg and Accessibility Section
1a:	CON/CTR8/48	Rectangular Counter Top
2:	CONR16/INTRH	Rectangular Workstation with Inset Leg
2a:	CON/CTR16/48	Rectangular Counter Top
3:	CONCV	Curved Workstation
3a:	CON/CTCV/T48	Curved Third Counter Top

The dimensions illustrated in this document are not to scale. For accurate dimensions of any Elite product, please contact customer services.

Reception

Connect

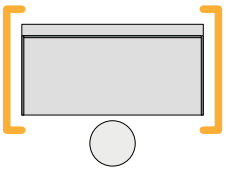
2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow





CONR16



Connect Rectangular Reception Workstation

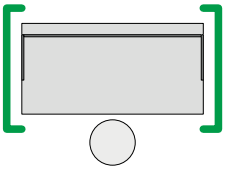
• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Supplied with 2x full depth legs.
• Complete with kick plate (stainless steel only). • Cable port access between workstations via legs.
• Compatible with DMSF/N/F... and DMSF/F... pedestals only (page 223).

CONR20 - 2000w x 800d x 740h
CONR18 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
CONR16 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
CONR14 - 1400w x 800d x 740h
CONR12 - 1200w x 800d x 740h
CONR10 - 1000w x 800d x 740h
CONR8 - 800w x 800d x 740h

ORANGE - Can be attached to an adjoining workstation, be the end of sequence or be completely freestanding



CONR16/INT



Connect Rectangular Reception Workstation with Double Inset Legs

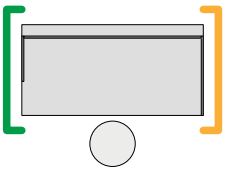
• This workstation must be attached to an adjoining workstation on both sides.
• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Supplied with 2x inset legs.
• Complete with kick plate (stainless steel only). • Cable port access between workstations via legs.
• Compatible with DMSF/N/F... and DMSF/F... pedestals only (page 223).

CONR20/INT - 2000w x 800d x 740h
CONR18/INT - 1800w x 800d x 740h
CONR16/INT - 1600w x 800d x 740h
CONR14/INT - 1400w x 800d x 740h
CONR12/INT - 1200w x 800d x 740h
CONR10/INT - 1000w x 800d x 740h
CONR8/INT - 800w x 800d x 740h

GREEN - Must be attached to an adjoining workstation



CONR16/INTRH



Connect Rectangular Reception Workstation with Inset Leg

• This workstation must be attached to an adjoining workstation on its left side.
• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Supplied with 1x left side inset leg and 1x right side full depth leg.
• Complete with kick plate (stainless steel only). • Cable port access between workstations via legs.
• Compatible with DMSF/N/F... and DMSF/F... pedestals only (page 223).

CONR20/INTRH - 2000w x 800d x 740h
CONR18/INTRH - 1800w x 800d x 740h
CONR16/INTRH - 1600w x 800d x 740h
CONR14/INTRH - 1400w x 800d x 740h
CONR12/INTRH - 1200w x 800d x 740h
CONR10/INTRH - 1000w x 800d x 740h
CONR8/INTRH - 800w x 800d x 740h

GREEN - Must be attached to an adjoining workstation

ORANGE - Can be attached to an adjoining workstation or be the end of sequence

Reception

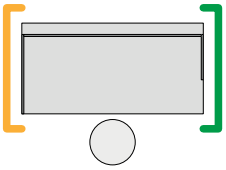
Connect

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow



CONR16/INTLH



Connect Rectangular Reception Workstation with Inset Leg

- This workstation must be attached to an adjoining workstation on its right side.
- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Supplied with 1x left side full depth leg and 1x right side inset leg.
- Complete with kick plate (stainless steel only). • Cable port access between workstations via legs.
- Compatible with DMSF/N/F... and DMSF/F... pedestals only (page 223).

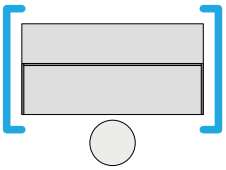
CONR20/INTLH - 2000w x 800d x 740h
CONR18/INTLH - 1800w x 800d x 740h
CONR16/INTLH - 1600w x 800d x 740h
CONR14/INTLH - 1400w x 800d x 740h
CONR12/INTLH - 1200w x 800d x 740h
CONR10/INTLH - 1000w x 800d x 740h
CONR8/INTLH - 800w x 800d x 740h

GREEN - Must be attached to an adjoining workstation

ORANGE - Can be attached to an adjoining workstation or be the end of sequence



CONR16/AE



Connect Rectangular Reception Workstation with Accessibility Extension

- This workstation must be attached to an adjoining workstation with a full depth leg on at least one side.
- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Compliant with the Equality Act. • Designed for wheelchair visitor access.
- Supplied with 2x AE legs. • Complete with kick plate (stainless steel only).
- Not compatible with Connect Rectangular Reception Counter Tops.

CONR20/AE - 2000w x 800d x 740h
CONR18/AE - 1800w x 800d x 740h
CONR16/AE - 1600w x 800d x 740h
CONR14/AE - 1400w x 800d x 740h
CONR12/AE - 1200w x 800d x 740h
CONR10/AE - 1000w x 800d x 740h
CONR8/AE - 800w x 800d x 740h

BLUE - One side must be attached to an adjoining workstation



Reception

Connect

2 Week Lead Time

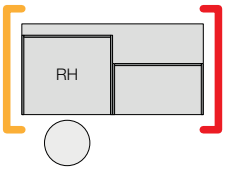
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow







CONR16/ASRH



Connect Rectangular Reception Workstation with Accessibility Section

- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Compliant with the Equality Act. • Designed for wheelchair visitor access.
- Supplied with 1x AE leg and 2x full depth legs. • 800w accessibility sections.
- Complete with kick plate (stainless steel only). • Cable port access between workstations via legs.
- Compatible with DMSF/N/F... and DMSF/F... pedestals only (page 223).
- Connect Rectangular Reception Counter Tops compatible with non-accessibility sections only.

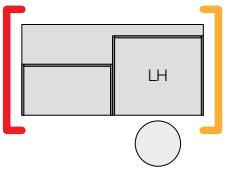
CONR20/ASRH - 2000w x 800d x 740h
CONR18/ASRH - 1800w x 800d x 740h
CONR16/ASRH - 1600w x 800d x 740h

ORANGE - Can be attached to an adjoining workstation, be the end of sequence or be completely freestanding

RED - Must be the end of the sequence



CONR16/ASLH



Connect Rectangular Reception Workstation with Accessibility Section

- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Compliant with the Equality Act. • Designed for wheelchair visitor access.
- Supplied with 1x AE leg and 2x full depth legs. • 800w accessibility sections.
- Complete with kick plate (stainless steel only). • Cable port access between workstations via legs.
- Compatible with DMSF/N/F... and DMSF/F... pedestals only (page 223).
- Connect Rectangular Reception Counter Tops compatible with non-accessibility sections only.

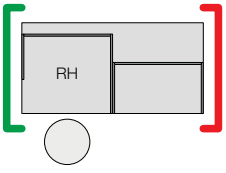
CONR20/ASLH - 2000w x 800d x 740h
CONR18/ASLH - 1800w x 800d x 740h
CONR16/ASLH - 1600w x 800d x 740h

ORANGE - Can be attached to an adjoining workstation, be the end of sequence or be completely freestanding

RED - Must be the end of the sequence



CONR16/INTASRH



Connect Rectangular Reception Workstation with Inset Leg and Accessibility Section

- This workstation must be attached to an adjoining workstation on its Left side.
- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Compliant with the Equality Act. • Designed for wheelchair visitor access.
- Supplied with 1x left side inset leg, 1x middle full depth leg and 1x right side AE leg.
- 800w accessibility sections. • Complete with kick plate (stainless steel only).
- Cable port access between workstations via legs.
- Compatible with DMSF/N/F... and DMSF/F... pedestals only (page 223).
- Connect Rectangular Reception Counter Tops compatible with non-accessibility sections only.

CONR20/INTASRH - 2000w x 800d x 740h
CONR18/INTASRH - 1800w x 800d x 740h
CONR16/INTASRH - 1600w x 800d x 740h

GREEN - Must be attached to an adjoining workstation

RED - Must be the end of the sequence

Reception

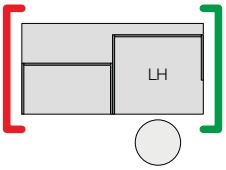
Connect

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow



CONR16/INTASLH



Connect Rectangular Reception Workstation with Inset Leg and Accessibility Section

- This workstation must be attached to an adjoining workstation on its right side.
- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Compliant with the Equality Act. • Designed for wheelchair visitor access.
- Supplied with 1x left side AE leg, 1x middle full depth leg and 1x right side inset leg.
- 800w accessibility sections. • Complete with kick plate (stainless steel only).
- Cable port access between workstations via legs.
- Compatible with DMSF/N/F... and DMSF/F... pedestals only (page 223).
- Connect Rectangular Reception Counter Tops compatible with non-accessibility sections only.

CONR20/INTASLH - 2000w x 800d x 740h
CONR18/INTASLH - 1800w x 800d x 740h
CONR16/INTASLH - 1600w x 800d x 740h

GREEN - Must be attached to an adjoining workstation

RED - Must be the end of the sequence



CON/CTR16/38

Connect Rectangular Counter Tops for Rectangular Workstations

- Workstation desktop needs to be removed to attach this product securely.
- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Desktops are part drilled to accommodate reception counter tops.
- Compatible with Connect Rectangular Reception Workstations at the same width only.

CON/CTR20/48 - 2000w x 280d x 480h
CON/CTR18/48 - 1800w x 280d x 480h
CON/CTR16/48 - 1600w x 280d x 480h
CON/CTR14/48 - 1400w x 280d x 480h
CON/CTR12/48 - 1200w x 280d x 480h
CON/CTR10/48 - 1000w x 280d x 480h
CON/CTR8/48 - 800w x 280d x 480h

CON/CTR20/38 - 2000w x 280d x 380h
CON/CTR18/38 - 1800w x 280d x 380h
CON/CTR16/38 - 1600w x 280d x 380h
CON/CTR14/38 - 1400w x 280d x 380h
CON/CTR12/38 - 1200w x 280d x 380h
CON/CTR10/38 - 1000w x 280d x 380h
CON/CTR8/38 - 800w x 280d x 380h



CON/CTR8/38

Connect Rectangular Counter Tops for Rectangular Workstations with Accessibility Section

- Workstation desktop needs to be removed to attach this product securely.
- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Desktops are part drilled to accommodate reception counter tops.
- Compatible on non-accessibility section on Connect Rectangular Reception Workstations with Accessibility Section only.

CON/CTR12/48 - For 2000w Workstations - 1200w x 280d x 480h
CON/CTR10/48 - For 1800w Workstations - 1000w x 280d x 480h
CON/CTR8/48 - For 1600w Workstations - 800w x 280d x 480h

CON/CTR12/38 - For 2000w Workstations - 1200w x 280d x 380h
CON/CTR10/38 - For 1800w Workstations - 1000w x 280d x 380h
CON/CTR8/38 - For 1600w Workstations - 800w x 280d x 380h



OF11
Illustrated in red

Connect Cable Tray

- Standard lead time. • Cable trays are 100mm deep and 110mm high.
- Not compatible with Curved or Corner Workstations.

OF13 - For 2000w Rectangular Reception Workstations - 1775w
OF12 - For 1800w Rectangular Reception Workstations - 1675w
OF11 - For 1600w Rectangular Reception Workstations - 1475w
OF9 - For 1400w Rectangular Reception Workstations - 1275w
OF7 - For 1200w Rectangular Reception Workstations - 1075w
OF5 - For 1000w Rectangular Reception Workstations - 900w
OF3 - For 800w Rectangular Reception Workstations - 755w

Reception

Connect

2 Week Lead Time

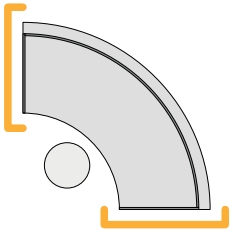
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow







CONCV



Connect Curved Reception Workstation

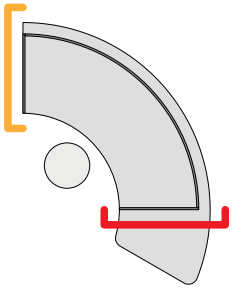
• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Supplied with 2x full depth legs.
• Complete with kick plate (stainless steel only). • Cable port access between workstations via legs.
• Connect Curved Reception Counter Tops compatible with this product.
• Pedestals not compatible with this product. • Delivered part assembled.
• Nanotech Curved Workstations will have Nanotech top and sides and require
a specified standard MFC finish for the front curved panel.

CONCV - 1650w x 1650d x 740h

ORANGE - Can be attached to an adjoining workstation, be the end of sequence or be completely freestanding



CONCV/AERH



Connect Curved Reception Workstation with Accessibility Extension

• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Compliant with the Equality Act.
• Designed for wheelchair visitor access. • Supplied with 2x full depth legs.
• Complete with kick plate (stainless steel only). • Cable port access between workstations via legs.
• Connect Curved Reception Counter Tops compatible with this product.
• Pedestals not compatible with this product. • Delivered part assembled.
• Nanotech Curved Workstations will have Nanotech top and sides and require
a specified standard MFC finish for the front curved panel.

CONCV/AE... (LH or RH) - 2300w x 1650d x 740h

ORANGE - Can be attached to an adjoining workstation, be the end of sequence or be completely freestanding

RED - Must be the end of the sequence

Reception

Connect

2 Week Lead Time

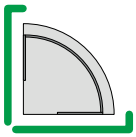
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow







CONCN/INT



Connect Corner Reception Workstation with Double Inset Legs

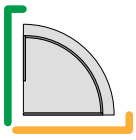
• This workstation must be attached to an adjoining workstation on both sides.
• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Supplied with 2x inset legs. • Complete with kick plate (stainless steel only).
• Cable port access between workstations via legs. • Delivered assembled.
• Nanotech Curved Workstations will have Nanotech top and sides and require
a specified standard MFC finish for the front curved panel.

CONCN/INT - 800w x 800d x 740h

GREEN - Must be attached to an adjoining workstation



CONCN/INTRH



Connect Corner Reception Workstation with Inset Leg

• This workstation must be attached to an adjoining workstation on its left side.
• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Supplied with 1x left side inset leg and 1x right side full depth leg.
• Complete with kick plate (stainless steel only). • Cable port access between workstations via legs.
• Delivered assembled.
• Nanotech Curved Workstations will have Nanotech top and sides and require
a specified standard MFC finish for the front curved panel.

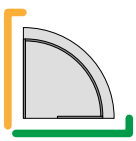
CONCN/INTRH - 800w x 800d x 740h

GREEN - Must be attached to an adjoining workstation

ORANGE - Can be attached to an adjoining workstation or be the end of sequence



CONCN/INTLH



Connect Corner Reception Workstation with Inset Leg

• This workstation must be attached to an adjoining workstation on its right side.
• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Supplied with 1x left side full depth leg and 1x right side inset leg.
• Complete with kick plate (stainless steel only). • Cable port access between workstations via legs.
• Delivered assembled.
• Nanotech Curved Workstations will have Nanotech top and sides and require
a specified standard MFC finish for the front curved panel.

CONCN/INTLH - 800w x 800d x 740h

GREEN - Must be attached to an adjoining workstation

ORANGE - Can be attached to an adjoining workstation or be the end of sequence

Reception

Connect

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow



CON/CTCV/F38

Connect Curved Reception Counter Tops

• Workstation desktop needs to be removed to attach this product securely.
• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Desktops are part drilled to accommodate reception counter tops.
• Compatible with Connect Curved Reception Workstations.
• Nanotech Curved Workstations will have Nanotech top and sides and require a specified standard MFC finish for the front curved panel.

CON/CTCV/F48 - 2335w (extreme) x 280d x 480h

CON/CTCV/F38 - 2335w (extreme) x 280d x 380h



CON/CTCV/T38

Connect Curved Reception Third Counter Tops

• Workstation desktop needs to be removed to attach this product securely.
• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Desktops are part drilled to accommodate reception counter tops.
• Compatible with Connect Curved Reception Workstations.
• Nanotech Curved Workstations will have Nanotech top and sides and require a specified standard MFC finish for the front curved panel.

CON/CTCV/T48 - 850w (extreme) x 280d x 480h

CON/CTCV/T38 - 850w (extreme) x 280d x 380h







CON/CTCN/T38

Connect Corner Reception Counter Tops

• Workstation desktop needs to be removed to attach this product securely.
• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Desktops are part drilled to accommodate reception counter tops.
• Compatible with Connect Corner Reception Workstations.
• Nanotech Curved Workstations will have Nanotech top and sides and require a specified standard MFC finish for the front curved panel.

CON/CTCN/48 - 1140w x 280d x 480h

CON/CTCN/38 - 1140w x 280d x 380h

Reception

Windsor

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White



WRU18RH

Windsor Bow Fronted Reception Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 600mm return. • Desktop is 745mm high.

WRU20... (LH or RH) - 2000w x 1350d x 1100h
WRU18... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1350d x 1100h



RRRH

Windsor Radius Reception Desk with DDA Extension

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.• Designed for wheelchair visitor access.
• Complete with kick plate (stainless steel only). • Delivered assembled.
• Desktop is 745mm high.

RR... (LH or RH) - 2800w (extreme) x 800d x 745h



RR

Windsor Radius Reception Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Complete with kick plate (stainless steel only).
• Delivered assembled. • Desktop is 745mm high.

RR - 1915w (extreme) x 800d x 745h



DCT

Windsor Curved Double Counter Top

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Windsor curved double counter top does not sit flush either end of Windsor radius reception desks due to its fixings.

DCT - 1800w (extreme) x 240d x 380h



SCT

Windsor Curved Single Counter Top

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Windsor curved single counter top can be positioned left, centre or right of the reception desk.

SCT - 980w x 240d x 380h

Reception

Accessories and Compatibility Breakdown

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White



RS12

Oval Reception Shelf

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

RS14 - 1400w x 300d x 225h
RS12 - 1200w x 300d x 225h
RS10 - 1000w x 300d x 225h



RSG12

Oval Reception Shelf

• Standard lead times. • 10mm toughened clear glass.

RSG14 - 1400w x 300d x 215h
RSG12 - 1200w x 300d x 215h
RSG10 - 1000w x 300d x 215h

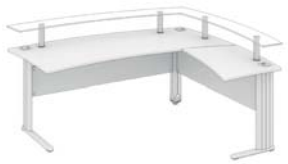


RSRH

'L' Shaped Reception Shelf

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Compatible with Kassini, Optima Plus and Callisto Reception Desks.

RS... (LH or RH) - 1850w x 1650d x 225h



RSGRH

'L' Shaped Reception Shelf

• Standard lead times. • 10mm toughened clear glass.
• Compatible with Kassini, Optima Plus and Callisto Reception Desks.

RSG... (LH or RH) - 1850w x 1650d x 215h

Reception Compatibility Breakdown

● **Black** - Compatible
● **Orange** - Non-standard position required
● **Green** - Unspecified

	Screens	Range Screens	Universal Screens	**Power and Data Modules**	Kaspa and Prime, page 309	Boardroom, Conus and Peak, page 310-312	Escalate, page 312	Wireless Charging Unit, page 313	Port Hole and Pix, page 314	Pluto and Inca, page 315	Flex and Capsule, page 310-317	Plaza and Boost, page 308-318	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 318	**Monitor Arms**	M2, page 320	Flex, page 320-321	Ascend, page 321	Ollin and Flo, page 321-322	M8, page 320
Reception - Connect					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Reception - Windsor Bow Fronted Reception							●	●	●	●									
Reception - Windsor Radius Reception							●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●	●	●
Reception - Windsor Radius Reception with Counter Tops							●	●	●	●	●								

Conference / Meeting Tables

Various Conference / Meeting Ranges, Storage and Accessories



Taking inspiration from our core desking ranges, the Conference / Meeting portfolio delivers solutions and options that offer full flexibility, modern finishes and budgets to suit. Each table within the collection can be specified with wire management options and surface mounted power, data, and USB charging modules.

The introduction of timber framework into the portfolio with Lux Boardroom tables provides clients with a contemporary option to complement their workspace and make a lasting impression. The elegant Progress Plus Sit-Stand conference room table available in two configurations, with height adjustment of 650mm to 1280mm by use of a surface mounted touchpad, capable of accommodating up to 10 or 14 people.

Conference / Meeting

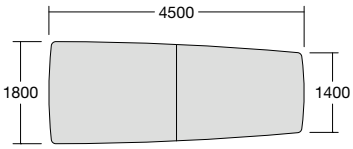
Progress Plus Height Adjustable Conference Tables

3 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White



PPCONF45



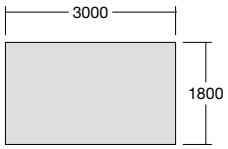
Progress Plus Electric Height Adjustable Half-Barrel Conference Table

• 3 week lead time. • 2x 25mm top panels. • Complete with horizontal cable trays.
• Sit / stand height adjustment of 650mm-1280mm via electronic up / down keypad situated on the desktop. • Anti-collision as standard.

PPCONF45 - 4500w x 1800/1400d x 650-1280h
2x 2250mm Sections - Seating up to 14 People



PPCONF30



Progress Plus Electric Height Adjustable Rectangular Conference Table

• 3 week lead time. • 2x 25mm top panels. • Complete with horizontal cable trays.
• Sit / stand height adjustment of 650mm-1280mm via electronic up / down keypad situated on the desktop.
• Anti-collision as standard.

PPCONF30 - 3000w x 1800d x 650-1280h
1x 3000mm Sections - Seating up to 10 People



Conference / Meeting

Aerofoil Fixed Height Conference Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*



ABT32

Aerofoil Boardroom Table

• Standard lead times. • 2x 25mm top panels. • Horizontal and vertical cable management.
• Barrel shaped top with elliptical base and silver extruded uprights.

ABT40 - 4000w x 1300d x 740h
2x 2000mm Sections - Seating up to 14 People

ABT38 - 3800w x 1300d x 740h
2x 1900mm Sections - Seating up to 12 People

ABT36 - 3600w x 1300d x 740h
2x 1800mm Sections - Seating up to 12 People

ABT34 - 3400w x 1300d x 740h
2x 1700mm Sections - Seating up to 10 People

ABT32 - 3200w x 1300d x 740h
2x 1600mm Sections - Seating up to 10 People





ABT26

Aerofoil Boardroom Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal and vertical cable management.
• Barrel shaped top with elliptical base and silver extruded uprights.

ABT30 - 3000w x 1300d x 740h
1x 3000mm Section - Seating up to 10 People

ABT28 - 2800w x 1300d x 740h
1x 2800mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

ABT26 - 2600w x 1300d x 740h
1x 2600mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

Conference / Meeting

Lux Conference and Meeting Tables

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White

Additional: Standard corners (no suffix) - Radiused corners (suffix **.../RC** (page 51))



LUXOCT2800/ASL

Lux Octagonal Conference Table

• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
• Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.

LUXOCT2800... - 2800w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2800mm Section - Seating up to 10 People

LUXOCT2600... - 2600w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2600mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

LUXOCT2400... - 2400w x 1000d x 740h
1x 2400mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

Finishes: Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs
Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Black (**.../BKL**) and White (**.../WHL**) Legs



LUXMT32/12/ASL

Lux Rectangular Meeting Table

• 2 week lead time. • 2x 25mm top panels.
• Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
• Available with radiused corners (see 'Additional' above).

LUXMT48/14... - 2x Sections - 4800w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT44/14... - 2x Sections - 4400w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT40/14... - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT36/14... - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT32/14... - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT30/14... - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1400d x 740h

LUXMT48/12... - 2x Sections - 4800w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT44/12... - 2x Sections - 4400w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT40/12... - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT36/12... - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT32/12... - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT30/12... - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1200d x 740h

LUXMT48/10... - 2x Sections - 4800w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT44/10... - 2x Sections - 4400w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT40/10... - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT36/10... - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT32/10... - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT30/10... - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1000d x 740h

Finishes: Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs
Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Black (**.../BKL**) and White (**.../WHL**) Legs

Conference / Meeting

Lux Meeting Tables

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White

Additional: Standard corners (no suffix) - Radiused corners (suffix **.../RC** (page 51))



LUXMT16/12/ASL

Lux Rectangular Meeting Table

- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
- Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
- Available with radiused corners (see 'Additional' above).

LUXMT28/14... - 1x Section - 2800w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT26/14... - 1x Section - 2600w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT24/14... - 1x Section - 2400w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT22/14... - 1x Section - 2200w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT20/14... - 1x Section - 2000w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT18/14... - 1x Section - 1800w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT16/14... - 1x Section - 1600w x 1400d x 740h

LUXMT28/12... - 1x Section - 2800w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT26/12... - 1x Section - 2600w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT24/12... - 1x Section - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT22/12... - 1x Section - 2200w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT20/12... - 1x Section - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT18/12... - 1x Section - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT16/12... - 1x Section - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT14/12... - 1x Section - 1400w x 1200d x 740h

LUXMT28/10... - 1x Section - 2800w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT26/10... - 1x Section - 2600w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT24/10... - 1x Section - 2400w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT22/10... - 1x Section - 2200w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT20/10... - 1x Section - 2000w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT18/10... - 1x Section - 1800w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT16/10... - 1x Section - 1600w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT14/10... - 1x Section - 1400w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT12/10... - 1x Section - 1200w x 1000d x 740h

Finishes: Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs
Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Black (**.../BKL**) and White (**.../WHL**) Legs



LUXMT16/16/ASL

Lux Square Meeting Table

- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
- Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
- Available with radiused corners (see 'Additional' above).

LUXMT20/20... - 2000w x 2000d x 740h
LUXMT18/18... - 1800w x 1800d x 740h
LUXMT16/16... - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
LUXMT14/14... - 1400w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT12/12... - 1200w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT10/10... - 1000w x 1000d x 740h

Finishes: Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs
Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Black (**.../BKL**) and White (**.../WHL**) Legs

Conference / Meeting

Lux Meeting Tables

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White



LUXMT/CIR16/ASL

Lux Circular Meeting Table

• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
• Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.

LUXMT/CIR20... - 2000w (dia) x 740h
LUXMT/CIR18... - 1800w (dia) x 740h
LUXMT/CIR16... - 1600w (dia) x 740h
LUXMT/CIR14... - 1400w (dia) x 740h
LUXMT/CIR12... - 1200w (dia) x 740h
LUXMT/CIR10... - 1000w (dia) x 740h

Finishes: Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs
Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Black (**.../BKL**) and White (**.../WHL**) Legs



Conference / Meeting

Reflex Conference and Meeting Tables

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Chrome Effect and Raw - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow



ROCT3000



ROCT2800

Reflex Octagonal Conference Table

• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Shared centre legs on ROCT3000.
• Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame. • Adjustable levelling feet.

ROCT3000 - 3000w x 1400d x 740h
1x 3000mm Section - Seating up to 10 People

ROCT2800 - 2800w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2800mm Section - Seating up to 10 People

ROCT2600 - 2600w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2600mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

ROCT2400 - 2400w x 1000d x 740h
1x 2400mm Section - Seating up to 8 People



RMT32/12

Reflex Rectangular Meeting Table

• 2 week lead time. • 2x 25mm top panels. • Shared centre legs.
• Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame. • Adjustable levelling feet.

RMT48/14 - 2x Sections - 4800w x 1400d x 740h
RMT44/14 - 2x Sections - 4400w x 1400d x 740h
RMT40/14 - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1400d x 740h
RMT36/14 - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1400d x 740h
RMT32/14 - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1400d x 740h
RMT30/14 - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1400d x 740h

RMT48/12 - 2x Sections - 4800w x 1200d x 740h
RMT44/12 - 2x Sections - 4400w x 1200d x 740h
RMT40/12 - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1200d x 740h
RMT36/12 - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1200d x 740h
RMT32/12 - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1200d x 740h
RMT30/12 - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1200d x 740h

RMT48/10 - 2x Sections - 4800w x 1000d x 740h
RMT44/10 - 2x Sections - 4400w x 1000d x 740h
RMT40/10 - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1000d x 740h
RMT36/10 - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1000d x 740h
RMT32/10 - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1000d x 740h
RMT30/10 - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1000d x 740h



Conference / Meeting

Reflex Meeting Tables

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Chrome Effect and Raw - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow



RMT16/12

Reflex Rectangular Meeting Table

• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
• Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame. • Adjustable levelling feet.

RMT28/14 - 1x Section - 2800w x 1400d x 740h
RMT26/14 - 1x Section - 2600w x 1400d x 740h
RMT24/14 - 1x Section - 2400w x 1400d x 740h
RMT22/14 - 1x Section - 2200w x 1400d x 740h
RMT20/14 - 1x Section - 2000w x 1400d x 740h
RMT18/14 - 1x Section - 1800w x 1400d x 740h
RMT16/14 - 1x Section - 1600w x 1400d x 740h

RMT28/12 - 1x Section - 2800w x 1200d x 740h
RMT26/12 - 1x Section - 2600w x 1200d x 740h
RMT24/12 - 1x Section - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
RMT22/12 - 1x Section - 2200w x 1200d x 740h
RMT20/12 - 1x Section - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
RMT18/12 - 1x Section - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
RMT16/12 - 1x Section - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
RMT14/12 - 1x Section - 1400w x 1200d x 740h

RMT28/10 - 1x Section - 2800w x 1000d x 740h
RMT26/10 - 1x Section - 2600w x 1000d x 740h
RMT24/10 - 1x Section - 2400w x 1000d x 740h
RMT22/10 - 1x Section - 2200w x 1000d x 740h
RMT20/10 - 1x Section - 2000w x 1000d x 740h
RMT18/10 - 1x Section - 1800w x 1000d x 740h
RMT16/10 - 1x Section - 1600w x 1000d x 740h
RMT14/10 - 1x Section - 1400w x 1000d x 740h
RMT12/10 - 1x Section - 1200w x 1000d x 740h



RMT16/16

Reflex Square Meeting Table

• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
• Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame. • Adjustable levelling feet.

RMT20/20 - 2000w x 2000d x 740h
RMT18/18 - 1800w x 1800d x 740h
RMT16/16 - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
RMT14/14 - 1400w x 1400d x 740h
RMT12/12 - 1200w x 1200d x 740h
RMT10/10 - 1000w x 1000d x 740h



RMT/CIR16

Reflex Circular Meeting Table

• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
• Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame. • Adjustable levelling feet.

RMT/CIR20 - 2000w (dia) x 740h
RMT/CIR18 - 1800w (dia) x 740h
RMT/CIR16 - 1600w (dia) x 740h
RMT/CIR14 - 1400w (dia) x 740h
RMT/CIR12 - 1200w (dia) x 740h
RMT/CIR10 - 1000w (dia) x 740h

Conference / Meeting

Reflex and Lux Accessories

2 Week Lead Time

Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Chrome Effect and Raw - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow



LCTR16
Illustrated in red



LCTR16
Illustrated in red

Lux and Reflex Meeting Cable Tray

• 2 week lead time. • Compatible with all Lux and Reflex conference / meeting tables.
• High capacity cable management system neatly conceals power, data and telecom cables through a hinged cable management tray. • Cable trays are 180mm deep and 80mm high.

LCTO30	-	For ROCT3000	- 1200w (2x)
LCTO28	-	For LUXOCT2800 and ROCT2800	- 1100w (2x)
LCTO26	-	For LUXOCT2600 and ROCT2600	- 1000w (2x)
LCTO24	-	For LUXOCT2400 and ROCT2400	- 900w (2x)
LCTR48	-	For 4800w Rectangular Meeting	- 900w (4x)
LCTR44	-	For 4400w Rectangular Meeting	- 800w (4x)
LCTR40	-	For 4000w Rectangular Meeting	- 1500w (2x)
LCTR36	-	For 3600w Rectangular Meeting	- 1300w (2x)
LCTR32	-	For 3200w Rectangular Meeting	- 1100w (2x)
LCTR30	-	For 3000w Rectangular Meeting	- 1000w (2x)
LCTR28	-	For 2800w Rectangular Meeting	- 1100w (2x)
LCTR26	-	For 2600w Rectangular Meeting	- 1000w (2x)
LCTR24	-	For 2400w Rectangular Meeting	- 900w (2x)
LCTR22	-	For 2200w Rectangular Meeting	- 800w (2x)
LCTR20	-	For 2000w Rectangular Meeting	- 1500w
LCTR18	-	For 1800w Rectangular Meeting	- 1300w
LCTR16	-	For 1600w Rectangular Meeting	- 1100w
LCTR14	-	For 1400w Rectangular Meeting	- 900w
LCTR12	-	For 1200w Rectangular Meeting	- 700w
LCTS20	-	For 2000w Square Meeting	- 1500w
LCTS18	-	For 1800w Square Meeting	- 1300w
LCTS16	-	For 1600w Square Meeting	- 1100w
LCTS14	-	For 1400w Square Meeting	- 900w
LCTS12	-	For 1200w Square Meeting	- 700w
LCTS10	-	For 1000w Square Meeting	- 500w
LCTC18	-	For 2000w and 1800w Circular Meeting	- 900w
LCTC16	-	For 1600w Circular Meeting	- 700w
LCTC14	-	For 1400w Circular Meeting	- 600w
LCTC12	-	For 1200w Circular Meeting	- 500w



Conference / Meeting

Qube Fixed Height Meeting Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White



QUBR32/16

Qube Rectangular Meeting Table with Double Square Base

• Standard lead times. • 2x 25mm top panels and 2x bases. • Metal corner upright.
• Column base finished in the same MFC as specified for table top.
• Wire managed base, 2x 80mm apertures, located within the column.

QUBR32/16 - 3200w x 1600d x 740h

QUBR32/14 - 3200w x 1400d x 740h



QUBR32/12

Qube Rectangular Meeting Table with Triple Square Base

• Standard lead times. • 2x 25mm top panels and 3x bases. • Metal corner upright.
• Column base finished in the same MFC as specified for table top.
• Wire managed base, 3x 80mm apertures, located within the column.

QUBR32/12 - 3200w x 1200d x 740h

QUBR32/10 - 3200w x 1000d x 740h



QUBR28/12

Qube Rectangular Meeting Table with Double Square Base

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Metal corner upright.
• Column base finished in the same MFC as specified for table top.
• Wire managed base, 2x 80mm apertures, located within the column.

QUBR28/16 - 2800w x 1600d x 740h
QUBR24/16 - 2400w x 1600d x 740h

QUBR28/14 - 2800w x 1400d x 740h
QUBR24/14 - 2400w x 1400d x 740h

QUBR28/12 - 2800w x 1200d x 740h
QUBR24/12 - 2400w x 1200d x 740h

QUBR28/10 - 2800w x 1000d x 740h
QUBR24/10 - 2400w x 1000d x 740h



QUBR20/12

Qube Rectangular Meeting Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Metal corner upright.
• Column base finished in the same MFC as specified for table top.
• Wire managed base, 80mm aperture, located within the column.

QUBR20/16 - 2000w x 1600d x 740h
QUBR20/14 - 2000w x 1400d x 740h
QUBR20/12 - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
QUBR20/10 - 2000w x 1000d x 740h



QUBS12/12

Qube Square Meeting Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Metal corner upright.
• Column base finished in the same MFC as specified for table top.
• Wire managed base, 80mm aperture, located within the column.

QUBS16/16 - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
QUBS14/14 - 1400w x 1400d x 740h
QUBS12/12 - 1200w x 1200d x 740h
QUBS10/10 - 1000w x 1000d x 740h

Conference / Meeting

Progress Conference and Meeting Tables and Accessories

6 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow



PCONF2

Progress Fixed Height Rectangular Conference Table

• 6 week lead time. • 2x 25mm top panels.

PCONF2 - 3400w x 1200d x 740h
2x 1700mm Sections - Seating up to 10 People



PCONF1A

Progress Fixed Height Rectangular Conference Table

• 6 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.

PCONF1B - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2400mm Sections - Seating up to 8 People

PCONF1A - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2000mm Sections - Seating up to 8 People



PRMT20/10

Progress Fixed Height Rectangular Meeting Table

• 6 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.

PRMT22/10 - 2200w x 1000d x 740h
PRMT20/10 - 2000w x 1000d x 740h

PRMT20/8 - 2000w x 800d x 740h



PRCT20
Illustrated in red

Progress Meeting Cable Tray

• Standard lead time. • Compatible with Progress conference and meeting tables only.
• Meeting cable trays are 100mm deep and 110mm high.

PRCT34 - For PCONF2 - Sold in 2x Sections - 2x 900w
PRCT24 - For PCONF1B - 1300w
PRCT22 - For 2200w Meeting Tables - 1100w
PRCT20 - For PCONF1A and 2000w Meeting Tables - 900w

Conference / Meeting

Linnea Fixed Height Conference and Meeting Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Chrome Effect and Raw - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Additional: Standard legs (no suffix) - 90 degree legs (suffix **.../90** (page 67))



LCONF48

Linnea Double 'D' Ended Conference Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

LCONF48 - 4800w x 1200d x 740h
2x 1700mm and 1x 1400mm Sections - Seating up to 16 People



LCONF34

Linnea Double 'D' Ended Conference Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

LCONF44 - 4400w x 1200d x 740h
2x 2200mm Sections - Seating up to 14 People

LCONF34 - 3400w x 1200d x 740h
2x 1700mm Sections - Seating up to 10 People



LCONF24

Linnea Double 'D' Ended Conference Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

LCONF24 - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2400mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

LCONF20 - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2000mm Section - Seating up to 6 People



LMT16/12

Linnea Meeting Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Complete with a central cable tray.

LMT22/16 - 2200w x 1600d x 740h
LMT20/16 - 2000w x 1600d x 740h
LMT18/16 - 1800w x 1600d x 740h
LMT16/16 - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
LMT14/16 - 1400w x 1600d x 740h
LMT12/16 - 1200w x 1600d x 740h

LMT22/14 - 2200w x 1400d x 740h
LMT20/14 - 2000w x 1400d x 740h
LMT18/14 - 1800w x 1400d x 740h
LMT16/14 - 1600w x 1400d x 740h
LMT14/14 - 1400w x 1400d x 740h
LMT12/14 - 1200w x 1400d x 740h

LMT22/12 - 2200w x 1200d x 740h
LMT20/12 - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
LMT18/12 - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
LMT16/12 - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
LMT14/12 - 1400w x 1200d x 740h
LMT12/12 - 1200w x 1200d x 740h

LMT20/10 - 2000w x 1000d x 740h
LMT18/10 - 1800w x 1000d x 740h
LMT16/10 - 1600w x 1000d x 740h
LMT14/10 - 1400w x 1000d x 740h
LMT12/10 - 1200w x 1000d x 740h
LMT10/10 - 1000w x 1000d x 740h

LMT20/8 - 2000w x 800d x 740h
LMT18/8 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
LMT16/8 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
LMT14/8 - 1400w x 800d x 740h
LMT12/8 - 1200w x 800d x 740h
LMT10/8 - 1000w x 800d x 740h

Conference / Meeting

Linnea Fixed Height Meeting Tables and Accessories

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Chrome Effect and Raw - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Additional: Standard legs (no suffix) - 90 degree legs (suffix **.../90** (page 67))



LMT16/12/INT

Linnea Meeting Table with Shared Inset Leg

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

LMT22/16/INT - 2200w x 1600d x 740h
LMT20/16/INT - 2000w x 1600d x 740h
LMT18/16/INT - 1800w x 1600d x 740h
LMT16/16/INT - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
LMT14/16/INT - 1400w x 1600d x 740h
LMT12/16/INT - 1200w x 1600d x 740h

LMT22/14/INT - 2200w x 1400d x 740h
LMT20/14/INT - 2000w x 1400d x 740h
LMT18/14/INT - 1800w x 1400d x 740h
LMT16/14/INT - 1600w x 1400d x 740h
LMT14/14/INT - 1400w x 1400d x 740h
LMT12/14/INT - 1200w x 1400d x 740h

LMT22/12/INT - 2200w x 1200d x 740h
LMT20/12/INT - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
LMT18/12/INT - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
LMT16/12/INT - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
LMT14/12/INT - 1400w x 1200d x 740h
LMT12/12/INT - 1200w x 1200d x 740h

LMT20/10/INT - 2000w x 1000d x 740h
LMT18/10/INT - 1800w x 1000d x 740h
LMT16/10/INT - 1600w x 1000d x 740h
LMT14/10/INT - 1400w x 1000d x 740h
LMT12/10/INT - 1200w x 1000d x 740h
LMT10/10/INT - 1000w x 1000d x 740h

Linnea Conference / Meeting Cable Tray

• Standard lead times. • Tray can be positioned to the users side of the workstation or towards the middle.



LINCTC24
Illustrated in red

LINCTC48 - For LCONF48 - 1030w x 116d (3x)
LINCTC44 - For LCONF44 - 1630w x 116d (2x)
LINCTC34 - For LCONF34 - 1030w x 116d (2x)
LINCTC24 - For LCONF24 - 1430w x 116d
LINCTC20 - For LCONF20 - 1030w x 116d



LDCT16/14/16D
Illustrated in red

LDCT22/14/16D - For 2200w and 1600d and 1400d Meeting Tables - 700w x 416d (2x)
LDCT20/14/16D - For 2000w and 1600d and 1400d Meeting Tables - 1800w x 416d
LDCT18/14/16D - For 1800w and 1600d and 1400d Meeting Tables - 1600w x 416d
LDCT16/14/16D - For 1600w and 1600d and 1400d Meeting Tables - 1400w x 416d
LDCT14/14/16D - For 1400w and 1600d and 1400d Meeting Tables - 1200w x 416d



LDCT16/12D
Illustrated in red

LDCT22/12D - For 2200w and 1200d Meeting Tables - 700w x 308d (2x)
LDCT20/12D - For 2000w and 1200d Meeting Tables - 1800w x 308d
LDCT18/12D - For 1800w and 1200d Meeting Tables - 1600w x 308d
LDCT16/12D - For 1600w and 1200d Meeting Tables - 1400w x 308d
LDCT14/12D - For 1400w and 1200d Meeting Tables - 1200w x 308d
LDCT12/12D - For 1200w and 1200d Meeting Tables - 1000w x 308d



LMCT16
Illustrated in red

LMCT20 - For 2000w and 1000d Meeting Tables - 1630w x 116d
LMCT18 - For 1800w and 1000d Meeting Tables - 1430w x 116d
LMCT16 - For 1600w and 1000d Meeting Tables - 1230w x 116d
LMCT14 - For 1400w and 1000d Meeting Tables - 1030w x 116d
LMCT12 - For 1200w and 1000d Meeting Tables - 830w x 116d
LMCT10 - For 1200w and 1000d Meeting Tables - 630w x 116d



LRCT16
Illustrated in red

LRCT20 - For 2000w and 800d Meeting Tables - 1470w x 220d
LRCT18 - For 1800w and 800d Meeting Tables - 1270w x 220d
LRCT16 - For 1600w and 800d Meeting Tables - 1070w x 220d
LRCT14 - For 1400w and 800d Meeting Tables - 870w x 220d
LRCT12 - For 1200w and 800d Meeting Tables - 670w x 220d
LRCT10 - For 1200w and 800d Meeting Tables - 470w x 220d

Conference / Meeting

Matrix Height Settable and Fixed Height Conference and Meeting Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Chrome Effect and Raw - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*



AMT16/8

Matrix Height Settable Meeting Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via single leg fixing.

AMT20/10 - 2000w x 1000d x 650-850h
AMT18/10 - 1800w x 1000d x 650-850h
AMT16/10 - 1600w x 1000d x 650-850h
AMT14/10 - 1400w x 1000d x 650-850h
AMT12/10 - 1200w x 1000d x 650-850h
AMT10/10 - 1000w x 1000d x 650-850h

AMT20/8 - 2000w x 800d x 650-850h
AMT18/8 - 1800w x 800d x 650-850h
AMT16/8 - 1600w x 800d x 650-850h
AMT14/8 - 1400w x 800d x 650-850h
AMT12/8 - 1200w x 800d x 650-850h
AMT10/8 - 1000w x 800d x 650-850h



MCONF34

Matrix Fixed Height Rectangular Conference Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

MCONF34 - 3400w x 1200d x 740h
2x 1700mm Sections - Seating up to 10 People



MMT16/12

Matrix Meeting Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

MMT20/16 - 2000w x 1600d x 740h
MMT18/16 - 1800w x 1600d x 740h
MMT16/16 - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
MMT14/16 - 1400w x 1600d x 740h
MMT12/16 - 1200w x 1600d x 740h

MMT20/14 - 2000w x 1400d x 740h
MMT18/14 - 1800w x 1400d x 740h
MMT16/14 - 1600w x 1400d x 740h
MMT14/14 - 1400w x 1400d x 740h
MMT12/14 - 1200w x 1400d x 740h

MMT20/12 - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
MMT18/12 - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
MMT16/12 - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
MMT14/12 - 1400w x 1200d x 740h
MMT12/12 - 1200w x 1200d x 740h

MMT20/10 - 2000w x 1000d x 740h
MMT18/10 - 1800w x 1000d x 740h
MMT16/10 - 1600w x 1000d x 740h
MMT14/10 - 1400w x 1000d x 740h
MMT12/10 - 1200w x 1000d x 740h
MMT10/10 - 1000w x 1000d x 740h

MMT20/8 - 2000w x 800d x 740h
MMT18/8 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
MMT16/8 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
MMT14/8 - 1400w x 800d x 740h
MMT12/8 - 1200w x 800d x 740h
MMT10/8 - 1000w x 800d x 740h

Conference / Meeting

Matrix Fixed Height Meeting Tables and Accessories

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Chrome Effect and Raw - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*



MMT16/12/INT

Matrix Meeting Table with Shared Inset Leg

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

MMT20/16/INT - 2000w x 1600d x 740h
MMT18/16/INT - 1800w x 1600d x 740h
MMT16/16/INT - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
MMT14/16/INT - 1400w x 1600d x 740h
MMT12/16/INT - 1200w x 1600d x 740h

MMT20/14/INT - 2000w x 1400d x 740h
MMT18/14/INT - 1800w x 1400d x 740h
MMT16/14/INT - 1600w x 1400d x 740h
MMT14/14/INT - 1400w x 1400d x 740h
MMT12/14/INT - 1200w x 1400d x 740h

MMT20/12/INT - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
MMT18/12/INT - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
MMT16/12/INT - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
MMT14/12/INT - 1400w x 1200d x 740h
MMT12/12/INT - 1200w x 1200d x 740h

MMT20/10/INT - 2000w x 1000d x 740h
MMT18/10/INT - 1800w x 1000d x 740h
MMT16/10/INT - 1600w x 1000d x 740h
MMT14/10/INT - 1400w x 1000d x 740h
MMT12/10/INT - 1200w x 1000d x 740h
MMT10/10/INT - 1000w x 1000d x 740h



MA7D
Illustrated in red



MA7
Illustrated in red

Matrix Conference / Meeting Cable Tray

• Standard lead times. • Tray can be positioned to the users side of the workstation or towards the middle.

MA8D - For MCONF34 - 1400w x 222d (2x)

MA10D - For 2000w and 1600d, 1400d and 1200d Meeting Tables - 1700w x 222d
MA9D - For 1800w and 1600d, 1400d and 1200d Meeting Tables - 1500w x 222d
MA7D - For 1600w and 1600d, 1400d and 1200d Meeting Tables - 1300w x 222d
MA5D - For 1400w and 1400d and 1200d Meeting Tables - 1100w x 222d
MA3D - For 1200w and 1200d Meeting Tables - 900w x 222d

MA10 - For 2000w and 1000w and 800w Meeting Tables - 1600w x 100d
MA9 - For 1800w and 1000w and 800w Meeting Tables - 1400w x 100d
MA7 - For 1600w and 1000w and 800w Meeting Tables - 1200w x 100d
MA5 - For 1400w and 1000w and 800w Meeting Tables - 1000w x 100d
MA3 - For 1200w and 1000w and 800w Meeting Tables - 800w x 100d
MA2 - For 1000w and 1000w and 800w Meeting Tables - 600w x 100d



Conference / Meeting

Optima Plus Conference and Meeting Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White and Chrome Effect - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*



OPCONF3

Optima Plus Double 'D' Ended Conference Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- 'I' frame leg configuration with modesty panel.

OPCONF3 - 4800w x 1200d x 740h
2x 1700mm and 1x 1400mm Sections - Seating up to 14 People



OPCONF2

Optima Plus Double 'D' Ended Conference Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- 'I' frame leg configuration with modesty panel.

OPCONF2 - 3400w x 1200d x 740h
2x 1700mm Sections - Seating up to 10 People



OPCONF1B

Optima Plus Double 'D' Ended Conference Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- 'I' frame leg configuration with modesty panel.

OPCONF1B - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2400mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

OPCONF1A - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2000mm Section - Seating up to 8 People



OPCONF1CB

Optima Plus Double 'D' Ended Conference Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- 120mm diameter legs on 685mm diameter bases.

OPCONF1CB - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2400mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

OPCONF1CA - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2000mm Section - Seating up to 6 People



OPCONF1SB

Optima Plus Rectangular Conference Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Supplied with MT01 bases.
- Wire managed base, 80mm aperture, located within the column.
- 100mm square column. • Heavy duty weighted 505mm square x 15mm deep base.
- Levelling feet.

OPCONF1SB - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2400mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

OPCONF1SA - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2000mm Section - Seating up to 8 People



OPDDMT24

Optima Plus Double 'D' Ended Meeting Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- 'I' frame leg configuration with modesty panel.

OPDDMT26 - 2600w x 800d x 740h
OPDDMT24 - 2400w x 800d x 740h
OPDDMT22 - 2200w x 800d x 740h
OPDDMT20 - 2000w x 800d x 740h

Conference / Meeting

Optima Plus and Callisto Conference and Meeting Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White and Chrome Effect - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*



OPDMT20

Optima Plus 'D' Ended Meeting Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- 'I' frame leg configuration with modesty panel.

OPDMT22 - 2200w x 800d x 740h
OPDMT20 - 2000w x 800d x 740h
OPDMT18 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
OPDMT16 - 1600w x 800d x 740h



OPRMT16

Optima Plus Rectangular Meeting Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- 'I' frame leg configuration with modesty panel.

OPRMT18 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
OPRMT16 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
OPRMT14 - 1400w x 800d x 740h
OPRMT12 - 1200w x 800d x 740h



CSCT



CSCTI

Callisto Segué Conference Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 'A' frame style leg configuration.
- Optional infill panel.

CSCT - 4830w (extreme) x 2470d (extreme) x 740h
6x Curved Sections and 2x Curved Corner Sections
Seating up to 16 People

CSCTI - Infill Panel Only



CSMT



CSMTI

Callisto Segué Meeting Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 'A' frame style leg configuration.
- Optional infill panel.

CSMT - 2830w (extreme) x 2755d (extreme) x 740h
3x Curved Sections and 3x Curved Corner Sections
Seating up to 12 People

CSMTI - Infill Panel Only



COCT24

Callisto Oval Conference Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 'A' frame style leg configuration.

COCT24 - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2400mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

Conference / Meeting

Windsor Conference Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White



CONF2AL

Windsor Double 'D' Ended Conference Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- Arrowhead leg configuration with modesty panel.

CONF2AL - 3400w x 1200d x 740h
2x 1700mm Sections - Seating up to 10 People



DDT24

Windsor Double 'D' Ended Conference Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- Arrowhead leg configuration with modesty panel.

DDT24 - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2400mm Section - Seating up to 8 People



OVT24

Windsor Oval Conference Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- Arrowhead leg configuration with modesty panel.

OVT24 - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2400mm Section - Seating up to 8 People



BST24

Windsor Barrel Conference Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- Arrowhead leg configuration with modesty panel.

BST24 - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2400mm Section - Seating up to 8 People



Conference / Meeting

Flare Boardroom Storage Unit

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Coloured: Specific items available in Paraline, Petrol, Red, Sea Blue, Turquoise and Yellow *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*



FLA7/5/D4



FLA7/5/D3



FLA7/5/D2

Flare Boardroom Storage Unit

- Orders processed from the 1st June 2022 will feature soft close hinged door mechanisms.
- Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 2 / 3 / 4x soft close hinged door mechanisms. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
- All units supplied with 1 piece top and bottom. • Contrasting doors available on MFC and Black Nanotech only.
- Alternative handles available (page 228). • Additional shelves available (page 172).

4 Doors with 2x Adjustable Shelves

FLA9/6/D4... - 2000w x 600d x 900h
FLA9/5/D4... - 2000w x 500d x 900h

FLA7/6/D4... - 2000w x 600d x 740h
FLA7/5/D4... - 2000w x 500d x 740h

3 Doors with 2x Adjustable Shelves

FLA9/6/D3... - 1500w x 600d x 900h
FLA9/5/D3... - 1500w x 500d x 900h

FLA7/6/D3... - 1500w x 600d x 740h
FLA7/5/D3... - 1500w x 500d x 740h

2 Doors with 1x Adjustable Shelf

FLA9/6/D2... - 1000w x 600d x 900h
FLA9/5/D2... - 1000w x 500d x 900h

FLA7/6/D2... - 1000w x 600d x 740h
FLA7/5/D2... - 1000w x 500d x 740h

Finishes:	Silver (**.../SF**), Black Graphite (**.../BGF**) and White (**.../WF**) Legs **Add surcharge** for Raw Metalwork (**.../RF**), Black (**.../BF**), Blue (**.../BUF**), Coral (**.../CRF**), Green (**.../GNF**), Light Grey (**.../LGF**), Teal (**.../TLF**) and Yellow (**.../YEF**) and Chrome Effect (**.../CF**) Legs
Finishes:	**(on MFC and Nanotech)** Per door for Standard MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**) **Add surcharge (on MFC and Nanotech)** per door for Coloured MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**) **Add surcharge (on MFC and Nanotech)** per door for Nanotech Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**) *Further information required, contact Customer Services for a specification form*
Handles:	Per door for Standard Handles **Add surcharge** per door for Push release Open/Close Mechanism (**.../PH**)
Additional:	**Add surcharge** per Fridge Cut-Out on **600d Double Door Sections only** (**.../FDG**) (page 172)



Showing Push release Open/Close Mechanism

Conference / Meeting

Combined Boardroom Storage Unit and Accessories

MFC:	Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech:	Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer:	Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Coloured:	Specific items available in Paraline, Petrol, Red, Sea Blue, Turquoise and Yellow *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging:	Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*



CSU7/5/D4



CSU7/5/D3



CSU7/5/D2

Combined Storage Unit

- Orders processed from the 1st June 2022 will feature soft close hinged door mechanisms.
- Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 2 / 3 / 4x soft close hinged door mechanisms. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
- 1000w and 1500w units supplied with 1 piece top and bottom. • 2000w units supplied with 1 piece top and 2 piece bottom.
- Contrasting doors available on MFC and Black Nanotech only.
- Alternative handles available (page 228). • Additional shelves available (see below).

4 Doors with 2x Adjustable Shelves

CSU9/6/D4 - 2000w x 600d x 900h
CSU9/5/D4 - 2000w x 500d x 900h

CSU7/6/D4 - 2000w x 600d x 740h
CSU7/5/D4 - 2000w x 500d x 740h

3 Doors with 2x Adjustable Shelves

CSU9/6/D3 - 1500w x 600d x 900h
CSU9/5/D3 - 1500w x 500d x 900h

CSU7/6/D3 - 1500w x 600d x 740h
CSU7/5/D3 - 1500w x 500d x 740h

2 Doors with 1x Adjustable Shelf

CSU9/6/D2 - 1000w x 600d x 900h
CSU9/5/D2 - 1000w x 500d x 900h

CSU7/6/D2 - 1000w x 600d x 740h
CSU7/5/D2 - 1000w x 500d x 740h

Finishes:	(on MFC and Nanotech) Per door for Standard MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**) Add surcharge (on MFC and Nanotech) per door for Coloured MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**) Add surcharge (on MFC and Nanotech) per door for Nanotech Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**) *Further information required, contact Customer Services for a specification form*
Handles:	Per door for Standard Handles Add surcharge per door for Push release Open/Close Mechanism (**.../PH**)
Additional:	Add surcharge per Fridge Cut-Out on 600d Double Door Sections only (**.../FDG**) (see below)



FLA7/6/D2/FDG1

Flare Boardroom and Combined Storage Unit Cut-Out for Fridge

- Standard lead time. • Applies a cut-out to the chosen back section of the 600d Double Door Section of the unit only.
- Extra panels are added to divide the remaining internal space.
- To apply a fridge cut-out to the 600d Flare Boardroom and Combined Storage Units, suffix **.../FDG** to your chosen unit and refer to the '123' guide below. • Section numbers always start from left-hand section.

.../FDG1 - Cut-Out in Section 1 on 2, 3 and 4 Door Units
.../FDG2 - Cut-Out in Section 2 on 2, 3 and 4 Door Units
.../FDG3 - Cut-Out in Section 3 on 4 Door Units
.../FDG4 - Cut-Out in Section 4 on 4 Door Units



- **A** Section 1
- **B** Section 2
- **C** Section 3
- **D** Section 4



CSU/5/S/D2

Flare Boardroom and Combined Storage Unit Adjustable Shelves

- Standard lead time.

CSU/5/S/D1 - For Single Section 3 Door 500d Units - 472w x 408d x 18h
CSU/5/S/D2 - For 2 / 4 Door 500d Units - 963w x 408d x 18h
CSU/5/S/D3 - For Double Section 3 Door 500d Units - 972w x 408d x 18h
CSU/6/S/D1 - For Single Section 3 Door 600d Units - 472w x 508d x 18h
CSU/6/S/D2 - For 2 / 4 Door 600d Units - 963w x 508d x 18h
CSU/6/S/D3 - For Double Section 3 Door 600d Units - 972w x 508d x 18h

Conference / Meeting

Mobile Whiteboard Unit

Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow (2 week lead time)



MWBP

Mobile Portrait Whiteboard Unit

• Standard lead time. • Mobile drywipe whiteboard. • Portrait (900w x 1200h) orientation.
• 360 degree rotation. • Magnetic. • Storage tray. • 2x locking castors.

MWBP - 1000w x 620d x 1850h





MWBL

Mobile Landscape Whiteboard Unit

• Standard lead time. • Mobile drywipe whiteboard. • Landscape (1200w x 900h) orientation.
• 360 degree rotation. • Magnetic. • Storage tray. • 2x locking castors.

MWBL - 1300w x 620d x 1700h

Conference / Meeting

Power Modules

Finishes: **Kaspa:** Available in Silver with Black Inserts, Black with Black Inserts and Matt White with Black Inserts
Prime: Available in Silver with Black Inserts, Black with Black Inserts and Matt White with Black Inserts
Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on Electrical Items



POW/KAS/1P1T/S

Kaspa Power and Media Module

- Standard lead time. • 1x or 2x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets.
- 1x USB twin charger (type A+C). • Integral colour coded fuse clips.
- 200mm power and connection lead to a Wieland connector.
- Fixing via 135w x 53d (1 gang) or 189w x 53d (2 gang) aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 181).

POW/KAS/1P1T... - 1x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - 151w x 70d

POW/KAS/2P1T... - 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - 204w x 70d

Finishes:	Silver (**.../S**), Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)



POW/KAS/1P1T/S
Silver with Black Inserts



POW/KAS/1P1T/B
Black with Black Inserts



POW/KAS/1P1T/W
White with Black Inserts



POW/PRI/2P1T/S

Prime Power and Media Module

- Standard lead time. • 2x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets. • 1x USB twin charger (type A+C).
- 200mm power and connection lead to a Wieland connector. • Fixing via 225w x 60d aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 181).

POW/PRI/2P1T... - 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - Without Cover - 241w x 73d

Finishes:	Silver (**.../S**), Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)



POW/PRI/2P1T/S
Silver with Black Inserts



POW/PRI/2P1T/B
Black with Black Inserts



POW/PRI/2P1T/W
White with Black Inserts



POW/PRI/2P1T/C/B

Prime Power and Media Module With Cover

- Standard lead time. • 2x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets. • 1x USB twin charger (type A+C).
- 200mm power and connection lead to a Wieland connector. • Fixing via 225w x 60d aperture.
- Casing provided to discretely protect cables and sockets.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 181).

POW/PRI/2P1T/C... - 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - With Cover - 257w x 88d

Finishes:	Silver (**.../S**), Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)



POW/PRI/2P1T/C/S
Silver with Black Inserts



POW/PRI/2P1T/C/B
Black with Black Inserts



POW/PRI/2P1T/C/W
White with Black Inserts

Conference / Meeting

Power Modules

3 Week Lead Time

Finishes: **Boardroom:** Available in Silver with Grey Trim, Black with Black Trim and Matt White with Grey Trim (3 Week Lead Time on Black and White)
Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on Electrical Items



PPM2/S



PPM4/S

Boardroom Power Module

- 3 week lead time on black and white power modules.
- BS6396 compliant.
- 2x or 4x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets.
- Fixing via 272w x 132d (2 gang) or 430w x 132d (4 gang) aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 181).

PPM2... - 2x Power - 300w x 150d

Finishes:	Silver (**.../S**) Add surcharge for Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)

PPM4... - 4x Power - 460w x 150d

Finishes:	Silver (**.../S**) Add surcharge for Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)



PPMD2/S



PPMD4/S

Boardroom Power and Data Module

- 3 week lead time on black and white power modules.
- BS6396 compliant.
- 2x or 4x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets.
- 2x Cat5e data sockets, includes 3 metre data cable.
- Fixing via 272w x 132d (2 gang) or 430w x 132d (4 gang) aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 181).

PPMD2... - 2x Power, Data - 300w x 150d

Finishes:	Silver (**.../S**) Add surcharge for Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)

PPMD4... - 4x Power, Data - 460w x 150d

Finishes:	Silver (**.../S**) Add surcharge for Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)



PPMMD2/S



PPMMD4/S

Boardroom Power, Media and Data Module

- 3 week lead time on black and white power modules.
- BS6396 compliant.
- 2x or 4x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets.
- 2x Cat5e data sockets, includes 3 metre data cable.
- 1x USB twin charger (type A+C).
- 1x VGA and 1x 3.5mm audio stereo connectors.
- 1x HDMI 1.3 connector.
- Includes ratchet clips and earthing kit.
- Fixing via 272w x 132d (2 gang) or 430w x 132d (4 gang) aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 181).

PPMMD2... - 2x Power, Media, Data - 300w x 150d

Finishes:	Silver (**.../S**) Add surcharge for Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)

PPMMD4... - 4x Power, Media, Data - 460w x 150d

Finishes:	Silver (**.../S**) Add surcharge for Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)



PPM2/S
Silver Body with Grey Trim



PPM2/B
Black Body with Black Trim
(3 Week Lead Time)



PPM2/W
White Body with Grey Trim
(3 Week Lead Time)

Conference / Meeting

Power Modules

Finishes: **Conus:** Available in Silver with Black Inserts, Black with Black Inserts and Matt White with Black Inserts
Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on Electrical Items



POW/CON/2P1D/S

Conus Boardroom Power Module

- Conus Data Options are required with this product (see below).
- Standard lead time. • 2x or 4x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets.
- Available with 1x or 2x various additional data options (see below).
- Suffix 1x data option onto 2 Gang versions (**e.g. POW/CON/2P1D/S/OP2**) and 2x data options onto 4 Gang versions (**e.g. POW/CON/4P2D/S/OP1/OP3**).
- 200mm power and connection lead to a Wieland connector.
- Fixing via 230w x 138d (2 gang) or 369w x 138d (4 gang) aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (**page 181**).

POW/CON/2P1D... - 2x Power, 1x Data Blank - 255w x 151d

POW/CON/4P2D... - 4x Power, 2x Data Blanks - 387w x 151d

Finishes:	Silver (**.../S**), Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)



POW/CON/2P1D/S
Silver with Black Inserts



POW/CON/2P1D/B
Black with Black Inserts



POW/CON/2P1D/W
Matt White with Black Inserts



.../OP1



...OP2



.../OP3



.../OP4



.../OP5

Conus Data Options

- Standard lead time. • Suffix 1x data option onto 2 Gang versions (**e.g. POW/CON/2P1D/S/OP2**) and 2x data options onto 4 Gang versions (**e.g. POW/CON/4P2D/S/OP1/OP3**).

.../OP1 - HDMI Module with 3m Tails
.../OP2 - VGA and 3.5mm Combined Audio Extension Module with 3m Tails
.../OP3 - USB Twin Charger Module (Type A+C)
.../OP4 - 2x Cat6A Data Connector Module with 3m Tails
.../OP5 - Blank Module Plate



Conference / Meeting

Power Modules

3 Week Lead Time

Finishes: **Peak:** Available in Stainless Steel Silver with Black Inserts, Black with Black Inserts and Matt White with Grey Inserts (3 Week Lead Time)
Escalate: Available in Silver Only
Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on Electrical Items



PEAPM60/S



PEAPM80/B

Peak Power and Media Module

- 3 week lead time. • 4x or 6x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets. • 2x USB twin charger (type A+C).
- Integral colour coded fuse clips. • Hardwired 800mm lead to Wieland connector. • Includes 4x screw clamps.
- Fixing via 194w x 134d (4 gang) or 274w x 134d (6 gang) aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 181).

PEAPM60 - 4x Power, 2x USB Twin Charger - 220w x 155d

Finishes:	Silver (**.../S**) **Add surcharge** for Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)

PEAPM80 - 6x Power, 2x USB Twin Charger - 300w x 155d

Finishes:	Silver (**.../S**) **Add surcharge** for Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)



PEAPM60/S
Stainless Steel Silver with Black Inserts



PEAPM80/B
Black with Black Inserts



PEAPM80/W
Matt White with Grey Inserts



Escalate Power and Media Module

- Standard lead time. • 1x 3.15 amp individually fused socket. • 1x USB twin charger (type A+A).
- 500mm power and connection lead to Wieland connector. • Fixing via 80w (dia) porthole aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 181).

POW/ESC/1P1T/S - 1x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - Silver - 95w (dia) x 230h



POW/ESC/1P1T/S



POW/ESC/1P1T/S

Conference / Meeting

Power Modules

Finishes: **WCU:** Available in Black, Black with Aluminium Trim, Black Glass, White, White with Aluminium Trim and White Glass (3 Week Lead Time)
Dual Pro WCU: Available in Black Glass with Silver Base, White Glass with Silver Base, Black Glass with Black Base and White Glass with Black Base

Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on Electrical Items



WCU/BB

Wireless Charging Unit

- Standard lead time. • Charge smartphones and tablets wirelessly. • Fixing via 80w porthole aperture.
- Charging unit complete with USB power plug.
- Wireless Charging Receiver required when device does not support wireless charging.

WCU... - Charging Unit - 85w (dia)

Finishes: Black (**.../BB**) and White (**.../WW**)
Add surcharge for Aluminium Black (**.../AB**) and Aluminium White (**.../AW**)
Add surcharge for Black Glass (**.../BG**) and White Glass (**.../WG**)



WCU/BB
Black



WCU/AB
Black with Aluminium Trim



WCU/BG
Black Glass



WCU/WW
White



WCU/AW
White with Aluminium Trim



WCU/WG
White Glass



WCU/DP/BGB

Dual Pro Wireless Charging Unit

- Standard lead time. • Lid cover slides to reveal 3x USB chargers (type A+A+C).
- Charge smartphones and tablets wirelessly. • 65W laptop charging without a traditional brick power cord.
- Fixing via 80w porthole aperture. • Charging unit complete with USB power plug.
- Wireless Charging Receiver required when device does not support wireless charging.

WCU/DP... - Dual Pro Charging Unit - 203w x 93d x 8h

Finishes: Black Glass with Silver Base (**.../BGS**), White Glass with Silver Base (**.../WGS**),
Black Glass with Black Base (**.../BGB**) and White Glass with Black Base (**.../WGB**)



WCU/DP/BGS
Black Glass with Silver Base



WCU/DP/WGS
White Glass with Silver Base



WCU/DP/BGB
Black Glass with Black Base



WCU/DP/WGB
White Glass with Black Base



WCU/WCR

Wireless Charging Receiver

- Standard lead time. • Charge smartphones and tablets wirelessly.
- Wireless Charging Unit required to support wireless charging.

WCU/WCR - Wireless Charging Receiver

Conference / Meeting

Power Modules

Finishes: **Port Hole:** Available in Grey, Black and White
Pix: Available in Black with Silver Trim and White with White Trim
Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on Electrical Items



PHPM/G

Port Hole Power and Media Module

- Standard lead time.
- 1x 3.15 amp individually fused socket.
- 1x USB twin charger (type A+C).
- 1m connection lead.
- Fixing via 80w porthole aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 181).

PHPM - 1x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - 95w (dia)

Finishes:	Grey (**.../G**), Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)



PHPM/G
Grey



PHPM/B
Black



PHPM/W
White



POW/PIX/1P1T/B

Pix Power and Media Module

- Standard lead time.
- 1x 3.15 amp individually fused socket.
- 1x USB twin charger (type A+C).
- 800mm connection lead.
- Fixing via 80w porthole aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 181).

POW/PIX/1P1T... - 1x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - 90w (dia) x 16h

Finishes:	Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)



POW/PIX/1P1T/B
Black



POW/PIX/1P1T/W
White



Conference / Meeting

Power Modules

Finishes: **Pluto:** Available in Grey with Black Inserts, Black with Grey Inserts and White with Grey Inserts
Inca: Available in Grey, Black and White
Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on Electrical Items



PLU/3P/G



PLU/2P/1USB/G

Pluto Power Module

• Standard lead time. • 3.15 amp individually fused sockets. • Optional USB twin charger (type A+C).
• Fixing via 80w porthole aperture. • Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 181).

PLU/3P... - 3x Power - 140w (dia) x 73h

Finishes:	Grey with Black Inserts (**.../S**), Black with Grey Inserts (**.../B**) and White with Grey Inserts (**.../W**)

PLU/2P/1USB... - 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - 140w (dia) x 73h

Finishes:	Grey with Black Inserts (**.../S**), Black with Grey Inserts (**.../B**) and White with Grey Inserts (**.../W**)



PLU/2P/1USB/G
Grey



PLU/2P/1USB/B
Black



PLU/2P/1USB/W
White





IPM/G

Inca Power and Media Module

• Standard lead time. • 2x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets. • 2x USB twin chargers (type A+C).
• 1x Cat5e data socket, including 3m data cable. • Fixing via 80w porthole aperture.
• Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 181).

IPM... - 2x Power, 2x USB Twin Charger - 140w x 140d x 72h

Finishes:	Grey (**.../G**), Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)



IPM/G
Grey



IPM/B
Black



IPM/W
White

Conference / Meeting

Accessories and Compatibility Breakdown

Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on Electrical Items



5M

Wieland Mains Cable

• Standard lead time. • Black cable and plug. • 13amp fused.

7M - 7000w
5M - 5000w
3M - 3000w
2M - 2000w



CL10

Wieland Interconnection Cable

• Standard lead time. • Black cable and interconnection plugs. • Male and female connectors.

CL20 - 2000w
CL10 - 1000w
CL5 - 500w

Conference / Meeting Compatibility Breakdown

● **Black** - Compatible
● **Green** - Unspecified
● **Red** - May not support larger modules

	Screens	Range Screens	Universal Screens	**Power and Data Modules**	Kaspa and Prime, page 309	Boardroom, Conus and Peak, page 310-312	Escalate, page 312	Wireless Charging Unit, page 313	Port Hole and Pix, page 314	Pluto and Inca, page 315	Flex and Capsule, page 310-317	Plaza and Boost, page 308-318	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 318	**Monitor Arms**	M2, page 320	Flex, page 320-321	Ascend, page 321	Ollin and Flo, page 321-322	M8, page 320
Progress Plus					●	●	●	●	●	●									
Aerofoil					●	●	●	●	●	●									
Lux - Excluding 1000w Circular					●	●	●	●	●	●									
Lux - 1000w Circular					●	●	●	●	●	●									
Reflex - Excluding 1000w Circular					●	●	●	●	●	●									
Reflex - 1000w Circular					●	●	●	●	●	●									
Qube - 1400d and Above					●	●	●	●	●	●									
Qube - Qube 1200d					●	●	●	●	●	●									
Qube - Qube 1000d							●	●	●	●									
Progress								●	●	●									
Linnea					●	●		●	●	●									
Matrix					●	●		●	●	●									
Optima Plus					●	●		●	●	●									
Callisto					●	●		●	●	●									
Windsor					●	●		●	●	●									

Benches

Alto, Harmony, Loco, Cubeform, Lux and Forte Ranges



With the increase of employers seeking a more diverse, intelligent approach to desking and agile working, our Bench portfolio has been designed to provide an alternative place of working, meeting and collaborating with a range of solutions to suit all environments and requirements. For use as in-office touchdown points, a number of bench tables are offered at 740mm high with complementing bench seats.

Benches

Alto Bench

MFC:	Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech:	Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Undercut Edging detail option available (Contact Customer Services)*
Veneer:	Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Solid Wood:	Available in Oak *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Tops are 32mm thick*
Edging:	Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork:	Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Chrome Effect and Raw - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow (2 week lead time)



AB24/12

Alto High Bench with Support Frame

- Standard lead times. • 3 week lead time on Benches with Nanotech, Veneer and Solid Oak.
- 25mm MFC, Nanotech and Veneer top panels and 32mm Solid Oak top panels.
- Heavy duty 'A' frame legs with cross bracing frame.
- Benches with MFC, Nanotech and Veneer are supplied 1050h with radiused corners.
- Benches with Solid Oak are supplied 1057h with 90 degree corners.
- Available with undercut edging detail (contact customer services).

AB28/12 - 2800w x 1200d x 1050/1057h
AB26/12 - 2600w x 1200d x 1050/1057h
AB24/12 - 2400w x 1200d x 1050/1057h
AB22/12 - 2200w x 1200d x 1050/1057h



AB24/12/C

Alto High Bench with Support Frame and Castors

- Standard lead times. • 3 week lead time on Benches with Nanotech, Veneer and Solid Oak.
- 25mm MFC, Nanotech and Veneer top panels and 32mm Solid Oak top panels.
- Heavy duty 'A' frame legs with cross bracing frame. • 75mm grey rubber castors with brakes.
- Benches with MFC, Nanotech and Veneer are supplied 1050h with radiused corners.
- Benches with Solid Oak are supplied 1057h with 90 degree corners.
- Available with undercut edging detail (contact customer services).

AB28/12/C - 2800w x 1200d x 1050/1057h
AB26/12/C - 2600w x 1200d x 1050/1057h
AB24/12/C - 2400w x 1200d x 1050/1057h
AB22/12/C - 2200w x 1200d x 1050/1057h



ABL24/12

Alto Low Bench

- Standard lead times. • 3 week lead time on Benches with Nanotech, Veneer and Solid Oak.
- 25mm MFC, Nanotech and Veneer top panels and 32mm Solid Oak top panels.
- Heavy duty 'A' frame legs.
- Benches with MFC, Nanotech and Veneer are supplied 740h with radiused corners.
- Benches with Solid Oak are supplied 747h with 90 degree corners.
- Available with undercut edging detail (contact customer services).

ABL28/12 - 2800w x 1200d x 740/747h
ABL26/12 - 2600w x 1200d x 740/747h
ABL24/12 - 2400w x 1200d x 740/747h
ABL22/12 - 2200w x 1200d x 740/747h
ABL20/12 - 2000w x 1200d x 740/747h
ABL18/12 - 1800w x 1200d x 740/747h
ABL16/12 - 1600w x 1200d x 740/747h
ABL14/12 - 1400w x 1200d x 740/747h
ABL12/12 - 1200w x 1200d x 740/747h

ABL28/10 - 2800w x 1000d x 740/747h
ABL26/10 - 2600w x 1000d x 740/747h
ABL24/10 - 2400w x 1000d x 740/747h
ABL22/10 - 2200w x 1000d x 740/747h
ABL20/10 - 2000w x 1000d x 740/747h
ABL18/10 - 1800w x 1000d x 740/747h
ABL16/10 - 1600w x 1000d x 740/747h
ABL14/10 - 1400w x 1000d x 740/747h
ABL12/10 - 1200w x 1000d x 740/747h

Benches

Alto Bench

MFC:	Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech:	Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Undercut Edging detail option available (Contact Customer Services)*
Veneer:	Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Solid Wood:	Available in Oak *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Tops are 32mm thick*
Edging:	Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork:	Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Chrome Effect and Raw - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow (2 week lead time)



ABL24/12/C

Alto Low Bench with Castors

- Standard lead times. • 3 week lead time on Benches with Nanotech, Veneer and Solid Oak.
- 25mm MFC, Nanotech and Veneer top panels and 32mm Solid Oak top panels.
- Heavy duty 'A' frame legs. • 75mm grey rubber castors with brakes.
- Benches with MFC, Nanotech and Veneer are supplied 740h with radiused corners.
- Benches with Solid Oak are supplied 747h with 90 degree corners.
- Available with undercut edging detail (contact customer services).

ABL28/12/C - 2800w x 1200d x 740/747h
ABL26/12/C - 2600w x 1200d x 740/747h
ABL24/12/C - 2400w x 1200d x 740/747h
ABL22/12/C - 2200w x 1200d x 740/747h
ABL20/12/C - 2000w x 1200d x 740/747h
ABL18/12/C - 1800w x 1200d x 740/747h
ABL16/12/C - 1600w x 1200d x 740/747h
ABL14/12/C - 1400w x 1200d x 740/747h
ABL12/12/C - 1200w x 1200d x 740/747h

ABL28/10/C - 2800w x 1000d x 740/747h
ABL26/10/C - 2600w x 1000d x 740/747h
ABL24/10/C - 2400w x 1000d x 740/747h
ABL22/10/C - 2200w x 1000d x 740/747h
ABL20/10/C - 2000w x 1000d x 740/747h
ABL18/10/C - 1800w x 1000d x 740/747h
ABL16/10/C - 1600w x 1000d x 740/747h
ABL14/10/C - 1400w x 1000d x 740/747h
ABL12/10/C - 1200w x 1000d x 740/747h



Benches

Harmony Bench

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Solid Wood: Available in Oak *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Tops are 32mm thick*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Chrome Effect and Raw - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow (2 week lead time)



HB20/9

Harmony Bench with Support Frame

- Standard lead times. • 3 week lead time on Benches with Nanotech, Veneer and Solid Oak.
- 25mm MFC, Nanotech and Veneer top panels and 32mm Solid Oak top panels.
- 'A' frame legs with cross bracing frame.
- Benches with MFC, Nanotech and Veneer are supplied 1050h with radiused corners.
- Benches with Solid Oak are supplied 1057h with 90 degree corners.

HB20/9 - 2000w x 900d x 1050/1057h



HB20/9/C

Harmony Bench with Support Frame and Castors

- Standard lead times. • 3 week lead time on Benches with Nanotech, Veneer and Solid Oak.
- 25mm MFC, Nanotech and Veneer top panels and 32mm Solid Oak top panels.
- 'A' frame legs with cross bracing frame. • 75mm grey rubber castors with brakes.
- Benches with MFC, Nanotech and Veneer are supplied 1050h with radiused corners.
- Benches with Solid Oak are supplied 1057h with 90 degree corners.

HB20/9/C - 2000w x 900d x 1050/1057h



HB16/9

Harmony Bench

- Standard lead times. • 3 week lead time on Benches with Nanotech, Veneer and Solid Oak.
- 'A' frame legs. • 25mm MFC, Nanotech and Veneer top panels and 32mm Solid Oak top panels.
- Benches with MFC, Nanotech and Veneer are supplied 1050h with radiused corners.
- Benches with Solid Oak are supplied 1057h with 90 degree corners.

HB18/9 - 1800w x 900d x 1050/1057h
HB16/9 - 1600w x 900d x 1050/1057h
HB14/9 - 1400w x 900d x 1050/1057h



HB16/9/C

Harmony Bench with Castors

- Standard lead times. • 3 week lead time on Benches with Nanotech, Veneer and Solid Oak.
- 'A' frame legs. • 25mm MFC, Nanotech and Veneer top panels and 32mm Solid Oak top panels.
- 75mm grey rubber castors with brakes.
- Benches with MFC, Nanotech and Veneer are supplied 1050h with radiused corners.
- Benches with Solid Oak are supplied 1057h with 90 degree corners.

HB18/9/C - 1800w x 900d x 1050/1057h
HB16/9/C - 1600w x 900d x 1050/1057h
HB14/9/C - 1400w x 900d x 1050/1057h

Benches

Loco Bench and Desk Mounted Flexible Return Screens

MFC:	Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech:	Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer:	Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Solid Wood:	Available in Oak *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Tops are 32mm thick*
Edging:	Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork:	Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Chrome Effect and Raw - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow (2 week lead time)
Fabric:	Fully upholstered with non-pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*



LB16/8

Loco Bench

- Standard lead times. • 3 week lead time on Benches with Nanotech, Veneer and Solid Oak.
- 'A' frame legs. • 25mm MFC, Nanotech and Veneer top panels and 32mm Solid Oak top panels.
- Benches with MFC, Nanotech and Veneer are supplied 740h with radiused corners.
- Benches with Solid Oak are supplied 747h with 90 degree corners.

LB20/8 - 2000w x 800d x 740/747h
LB18/8 - 1800w x 800d x 740/747h
LB16/8 - 1600w x 800d x 740/747h
LB14/8 - 1400w x 800d x 740/747h



LB16/8/C

Loco Bench with Castors

- Standard lead times. • 3 week lead time on Benches with Nanotech, Veneer and Solid Oak.
- 'A' frame legs. • 25mm MFC, Nanotech and Veneer top panels and 32mm Solid Oak top panels.
- 75mm grey rubber castors with brakes.
- Benches with MFC, Nanotech and Veneer are supplied 740h with radiused corners.
- Benches with Solid Oak are supplied 747h with 90 degree corners.

LB20/8/C - 2000w x 800d x 740/747h
LB18/8/C - 1800w x 800d x 740/747h
LB16/8/C - 1600w x 800d x 740/747h
LB14/8/C - 1400w x 800d x 740/747h



ECSFR8/D

Alto, Harmony and Loco Desk Mounted Flexible Return Contract Screen for Benches

- 2 week lead time. • Straight dividing screen with rounded corners.
- Screen slides onto the front of the desktop at desired position and can be moved at any time.
- Screens overhang the front of the desktop by 143mm.
- Use 2x screens to create full depth screen.

Straight Contract Screen

ECSFR6/D - 743w x 36d x 375h
ECSFR5/D - 643w x 36d x 375h



Straight Acoustic Screen



Fabric Finish



Benches

Loco Seat

MFC:	Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech:	Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer:	Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Solid Wood:	Available in Oak *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Tops are 32mm thick*
Edging:	Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork:	Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Chrome Effect and Raw - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow (2 week lead time)
Fabric:	Fully upholstered seat pads - *See individual items for pricing groups*



LBS15

Loco Seat

- Standard lead times. • 3 week lead time on Seats with Nanotech, Veneer and Solid Oak.
- 'A' frame legs. • 25mm MFC, Nanotech and Veneer seat panels and 32mm Solid Oak seat panels.
- Seats with MFC, Nanotech and Veneer are supplied 465h with radiused corners.
- Seats with Solid Oak are supplied 472h with 90 degree corners.

LBS19 - 1900w x 345d x 450/457h
LBS17 - 1700w x 345d x 450/457h
LBS15 - 1500w x 345d x 450/457h
LBS13 - 1300w x 345d x 450/457h



LBS15/FSP

Loco Seat with Full Length Seat Pad

- Standard lead times. • 3 week lead time on Seats with Nanotech, Veneer and Solid Oak.
- 'A' frame legs. • 25mm MFC, Nanotech and Veneer seat panels and 32mm Solid Oak seat panels.
- Full length seat pads for the Loco seat.
- Seats with MFC, Nanotech and Veneer are supplied 495h with radiused corners.
- Seats with Solid Oak are supplied 502h with 90 degree corners.

LBS19/FSP - 1900w x 345d x 520/527h
LBS17/FSP - 1700w x 345d x 520/527h
LBS15/FSP - 1500w x 345d x 520/527h
LBS13/FSP - 1300w x 345d x 520/527h



LBS15/ISP

Loco Seat with Individual Seat Pads

- Standard lead times. • 3 week lead time on Seats with Nanotech, Veneer and Solid Oak.
- 'A' frame legs. • 25mm MFC, Nanotech and Veneer seat panels and 32mm Solid Oak seat panels.
- Individual seat pads for the Loco seat.
- Seats with MFC, Nanotech and Veneer are supplied 495h with radiused corners.
- Seats with Solid Oak are supplied 502h with 90 degree corners.

LBS19/ISP - 1900w x 345d x 520/527h
LBS17/ISP - 1700w x 345d x 520/527h
LBS15/ISP - 1500w x 345d x 520/527h
LBS13/ISP - 1300w x 345d x 520/527h

Benches

Alto, Harmony and Loco Bench Accessories

Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Chrome Effect and Raw - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow (2 week lead time)



HBCR

Bench Cable Riser

• Standard lead times. • Single channel cable riser.

ABCR - For 1050/1057h Alto Benches
ABCR/C - For 1050/1057h Alto Benches with Castors
ABLCR - For 740/747h Alto Benches
ABLCR/C - For 740/747h Alto Benches with Castors

HBCR - For Harmony Benches
HBCR/C - For Harmony Benches with Castors

LBCR - For Loco Benches
LBCR/C - For Loco Benches with Castors



HBCT16/9

Horizontal Cable Tray

• Standard lead times. • Cable trays are 100mm deep and 110mm high.
• Tray can be positioned to the users side of the workstation or towards the rear.

ABCT28 - For 2800w Alto Benches - 2000w
ABCT26 - For 2600w Alto Benches - 1800w
ABCT24 - For 2400w Alto Benches - 1600w
ABCT22 - For 2200w Alto Benches - 1400w
ABCT20 - For 2000w Alto Benches - 1200w
ABCT18 - For 1800w Alto Benches - 1000w
ABCT16 - For 1600w Alto Benches - 800w
ABCT14 - For 1400w Alto Benches - 600w
ABCT12 - For 1200w Alto Benches - 400w

HBCT20/9 - For HB20/9 - 1600w
HBCT18/9 - For HB18/9 - 1400w
HBCT16/9 - For HB16/9 - 1200w
HBCT14/9 - For HB14/9 - 1000w





LBCT16

Horizontal Cable Tray

• Standard lead times. • High capacity cable management system neatly conceals power, data and telecom cables through a hinged cable management tray. • Cable trays are 130mm deep and 75mm high.

LBCT20 - For LB20/8 - 1600w
LBCT18 - For LB18/8 - 1400w
LBCT16 - For LB16/8 - 1200w
LBCT14 - For LB14/8 - 1000w

Benches

Cubeform Bench

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Chrome Effect and Raw - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow (2 week lead time)



CF/RB16/8

Cubeform Rectangular Bench

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Central support rail.

CF/RB16/8 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
CF/RB14/8 - 1400w x 800d x 740h
CF/RB12/8 - 1200w x 800d x 740h

CF/RB16/6 - 1600w x 600d x 740h
CF/RB14/6 - 1400w x 600d x 740h
CF/RB12/6 - 1200w x 600d x 740h



Benches

Cubeform Seat

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Chrome Effect and Raw - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow (2 week lead time)
Fabric: Fully upholstered seat pads - *See individual items for pricing groups*



CF/RSS8



CF/RSS8/F

Cubeform Rectangular Single Seat

• Standard lead times. • Complete with wooden seat or fully upholstered seat pad.
• Wooden seat with 25mm top panel.

Cubeform Rectangular Single Wooden Seat

CF/RSS8 - 800w x 350d x 465h - Wooden Seat
CF/RSS5 - 475w x 350d x 465h - Wooden Seat

Cubeform Rectangular Single Fabric Seat

CF/RSS8/F - 800w x 350d x 530h - Seat Pad - *Priced in Group 1*
CF/RSS5/F - 475w x 350d x 530h - Seat Pad - *Priced in Group 1*



CF/RDS14



CF/RDS14/F

Cubeform Rectangular Bench Seat

• Standard lead times. • Complete with wooden seat or fully upholstered seat pad.
• Wooden seat with 25mm top panel.

Cubeform Rectangular Single Wooden Seat

CF/RDS14 - 1400w x 350d x 465h - Wooden Seat
CF/RDS12 - 1200w x 350d x 465h - Wooden Seat
CF/RDS10 - 1000w x 350d x 465h - Wooden Seat

Cubeform Rectangular Single Fabric Seat

CF/RDS14/F - 1400w x 350d x 530h - Seat Pad - *Priced in Group 1*
CF/RDS12/F - 1200w x 350d x 530h - Seat Pad - *Priced in Group 1*
CF/RDS10/F - 1000w x 350d x 530h - Seat Pad - *Priced in Group 1*

Benches

Lux High Bench Tables

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White

Additional: Standard corners (no suffix) - Radiused corners (suffix **.../RC** (page 192))



LUXHB32/12/ASL

Lux High Bench Table

- 2 week lead time. • 2x 25mm top panels.
- Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
- Available with radiused corners (see 'Additional' above).

LUXHB40/12... - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB36/12... - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB32/12... - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB30/12... - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1200d x 1050h

LUXHB40/10... - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB36/10... - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB32/10... - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB30/10... - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1000d x 1050h

Finishes: Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs
Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Black (**.../BKL**) and White (**.../WHL**) Legs



Benches

Lux High Bench Tables

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White

Additional: Standard corners (no suffix) - Radiused corners (suffix **.../RC** (see below))



LUXHB16/12/ASL

Lux High Bench Table

• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
• Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
• Available with radiused corners, suffix **.../RC** (see below).

LUXHB24/12... - 1x Section - 2400w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB22/12... - 1x Section - 2200w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB20/12... - 1x Section - 2000w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB18/12... - 1x Section - 1800w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB16/12... - 1x Section - 1600w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB14/12... - 1x Section - 1400w x 1200d x 1050h

LUXHB24/10... - 1x Section - 2400w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB22/10... - 1x Section - 2200w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB20/10... - 1x Section - 2000w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB18/10... - 1x Section - 1800w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB16/10... - 1x Section - 1600w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB14/10... - 1x Section - 1400w x 1000d x 1050h

Finishes: Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs
Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Black (**.../BKL**) and White (**.../WHL**) Legs



LUXHB32/12/ASL/RC



LUXHB16/12/ASL/RC

Lux Optional Radiused Corners

• 2 week lead time. • Adds a radius to 4 corners of specific Lux tables.
• Suffix **.../RC** to the end of relevant Lux codes.

.../RC - Radiused Corners



LCTR16
Illustrated in red

Lux Cable Tray

• 2 week lead time. • Compatible with all Lux tables.
• High capacity cable management system neatly conceals power, data and telecom cables through a hinged cable management tray. • Cable trays are 180mm deep and 80mm high.

LCTR40 - For 4000w Rectangular and High Bench Tables - 1500w (2x)
LCTR36 - For 3600w Rectangular and High Bench Tables - 1300w (2x)
LCTR32 - For 3200w Rectangular and High Bench Tables - 1100w (2x)
LCTR30 - For 3000w Rectangular and High Bench Tables - 1000w (2x)

LCTR24 - For 2400w Rectangular and High Bench Tables - 900w (2x)
LCTR22 - For 2200w Rectangular and High Bench Tables - 800w (2x)
LCTR20 - For 2000w Rectangular and High Bench Tables - 1500w
LCTR18 - For 1800w Rectangular and High Bench Tables - 1300w
LCTR16 - For 1600w Rectangular and High Bench Tables - 1100w
LCTR14 - For 1400w Rectangular and High Bench Tables - 900w

Benches

Forte Bench

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver



FORHB20/9

Forte High Bench Table

• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
• Panel ended benches. • Horizontal Cable tray included.
• Vertical cable management access within each panel end via a 80mm cable port.

FORHB22/10 - 2200w x 1000d x 1050h
FORHB20/10 - 2000w x 1000d x 1050h
FORHB18/10 - 1800w x 1000d x 1050h
FORHB16/10 - 1600w x 1000d x 1050h

FORHB22/9 - 2200w x 900d x 1050h
FORHB20/9 - 2000w x 900d x 1050h
FORHB18/9 - 1800w x 900d x 1050h
FORHB16/9 - 1600w x 900d x 1050h

Additional: For Contrasting Edge Finishes, see **Contrasting Finish** section on **page 194**
Further information required, contact Customer Services for specification form



FORB20/9

Forte Bench Table

• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
• Panel ended benches. • Horizontal Cable tray included.
• Vertical cable management access within each panel end via a 80mm cable port.

FORB22/10 - 2200w x 1000d x 740h
FORB20/10 - 2000w x 1000d x 740h
FORB18/10 - 1800w x 1000d x 740h
FORB16/10 - 1600w x 1000d x 740h

FORB22/9 - 2200w x 900d x 740h
FORB20/9 - 2000w x 900d x 740h
FORB18/9 - 1800w x 900d x 740h
FORB16/9 - 1600w x 900d x 740h

Additional: For Contrasting Edge Finishes, see **Contrasting Finish** section on **page 194**
Further information required, contact Customer Services for specification form



Benches

Forte Bench Accessories and Compatibility Breakdown

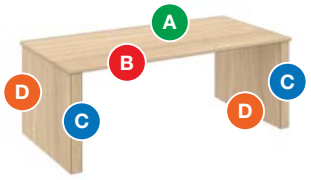
2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver

Contrasting Finish

- Standard Top Panel Edge Detail applied as normal.
- Contrasting Finish to be chosen from Standard Dual Board MFC Finishes only.
- To apply a contrasting finish from the Desktop Surface (A) to the Leg (C), add **surcharge** and suffix **.../CONAC** to your chosen unit, and submit a Forte Specification Form.
- To apply a contrasting finish from the Legs Main Surface (C) to its Edge (D), add **surcharge** and suffix **.../CONCD** to your chosen unit, and submit a Forte Specification Form.
- To apply a contrasting finish from the Desktop Surface (A) to the Leg (C), and from the Legs Main Surface (C) to its Edge (D), add **surcharge** and suffix **.../CONACD** to your chosen unit, and submit a Forte Specification Form.

.../CONAC - 'A' contrasting to 'C'
.../CONCD - 'C' contrasting to 'D'
.../CONACD - 'A' contrasting to 'C' and 'C' contrasting to 'D'



A **Desktop Surface**
B **Desktop Edge**
C **Leg Main Surface**
D **Leg Main Edge**

Benches Compatibility Breakdown

● **Black** - Compatible
● **Red** - May not support larger modules

	Screens		**Power and Data Modules**									**Monitor Arms**				
	Range Screens	Universal Screens	Kaspa and Prime, page 309	Boardroom, Conus and Peak, page 310-312	Escalate, page 312	Wireless Charging Unit, page 313	Port Hole and Pix, page 314	Pluto and Inca, page 315	Flex and Capsule, page 310-317	Plaza and Boost, page 308-318	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 318	M2, page 320	Flex, page 320-321	Ascend, page 321	Ollin and Flo, page 321-322	M8, page 320
Benches - Alto High Bench 2600w and Above			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Benches - Alto High Bench 2400w			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Benches - Alto High Bench 2200w			●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Benches - Alto Low Bench 1400w and Above			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Benches - Alto Low Bench 1200w			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Benches - Harmony 2000w			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Benches - Harmony 1800w and Below			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Benches - Loco			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Benches - Cubeform			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						
Benches - Forte			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Benches - Lux			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					

Modular Tables

Modular Meeting, Bar and Coffee Tables and Meeting Additions



Collaboration and agile working environments are an important aspect of the modern workspace, where flexible ways of working drive business requirements. Elite's modular table portfolio provides flexible solutionswith modular fliptop tables for transient meeting spaces. A wide range of coffee tables, varying in style, has been designed to compliment Elite's breakout seating creating a more cohesive environment.

Modular Tables

Tilt Fliptop Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White and Raw - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*



TIL18/7



TIL18/7



3x TIL18/7

Tilt Fliptop Rectangular Table

• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Chevron leg frame.
• Folds via quick release lever. • Enables horizontal nesting of frames.

TIL18/7 - 1800w x 750d x 755h
TIL15/7 - 1500w x 750d x 755h
TIL12/7 - 1200w x 750d x 755h

TIL18/6 - 1800w x 600d x 755h
TIL15/6 - 1500w x 600d x 755h
TIL12/6 - 1200w x 600d x 755h





TIL/MP18

Tilt Fliptop Modesty Panel Option

• 2 week lead time. • Can be retro-fitted.
• Folds into vertical position when the release lever is activated.

TIL/MP18 - 1400w x 300h
TIL/MP15 - 1100w x 300h
TIL/MP12 - 800w x 300h

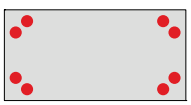


FTLP

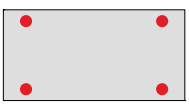
Tilt Table Link Plate

• Standard lead time. • Table tops are pre-drilled for ease of fitting.
• The red markers **below** indicate the pre-drilled positions on the **above** tables.

FTLP



750d
Rectangular Table



600d
Rectangular Table

Modular Tables

Fliptop Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver



FTT16

Fliptop Rectangular Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Silver tubular upright and cross frame.
• Brushed aluminium support feet. • Heavy duty release and flip mechanism.
• 2x lockable castors. • Available in Silver RAL 9006 only.

FTT16 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
FTT14 - 1400w x 800d x 740h
FTT12 - 1200w x 800d x 740





FTT08C

Fliptop Circular Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Silver tubular upright and cross frame.
• Brushed aluminium support feet. • Heavy duty release and flip mechanism.
• Protective glides. • Available in Silver RAL 9006 only.

FTT08C - 800w (dia) x 740h

Modular Tables

Fliptop and Folding Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver



FTT16SC

Fliptop Semi-circular Table

- Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Silver tubular upright and cross frame.
- Brushed aluminium support feet. • Heavy duty release and flip mechanism.
- 2x lockable castors. • Available in Silver RAL 9006 only.

FTT16SC - 1600w (dia) x 800d x 725h

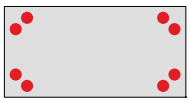


FTLP

Tilt Table Link Plate

- 2 week lead time. • Table tops are pre-drilled for ease of fitting.
- The red markers **below** indicate the pre-drilled positions on the **above** tables.

FTLP



Rectangular Table



Semi-circular Table



FT16

Folding Rectangular Table

- Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 30mm diameter leg frames. • Folded height 130mm.
- Adjustable feet for levelling purposes. • Available in Silver RAL 9006 only.

FT18 - Straight Leg - 1800w x 800d x 735h
FT16 - Straight Leg - 1600w x 800d x 735h
FT14 - Straight Leg - 1400w x 800d x 735h
FT12 - Straight Leg - 1200w x 800d x 735h



Modular Tables

Training Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Chrome Effect and Raw - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*



TR16



Circular Leg

Rectangular Training Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Welded underframe on 40mm diameter tubular legs.
• Adjustable feet for levelling purposes.

TR18 - 1800w x 800d x 740h (Space between legs: 1682w and 682d)
TR16 - 1600w x 800d x 740h (Space between legs: 1482w and 682d)
TR14 - 1400w x 800d x 740h (Space between legs: 1282w and 682d)
TR12 - 1200w x 800d x 740h (Space between legs: 1082w and 682d)
TR10 - 1000w x 800d x 740h (Space between legs: 882w and 682d)
TR08 - 800w x 800d x 740h (Space between legs: 682w and 682d)

TR18/6 - 1800w x 600d x 740h (Space between legs: 1682w and 482d)
TR16/6 - 1600w x 600d x 740h (Space between legs: 1482w and 482d)
TR14/6 - 1400w x 600d x 740h (Space between legs: 1282w and 482d)
TR12/6 - 1200w x 600d x 740h (Space between legs: 1082w and 482d)
TR10/6 - 1000w x 600d x 740h (Space between legs: 882w and 482d)
TR08/6 - 800w x 600d x 740h (Space between legs: 682w and 482d)



TSC16



Circular Leg

Semi-circular Training Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Welded underframe on 40mm diameter tubular legs.
• Adjustable feet for levelling purposes.

TSC16 - 1600w x 800d x 740h (Space between legs: 1477w, 782w and 654d)



TT16



Circular Leg

Trapezoidal Training Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Welded underframe on 40mm diameter tubular legs.
• Angled ends are 800mm wide. • Adjustable feet for levelling purposes.

TT16 - 1600w x 690d x 740h (Space between legs: 1477w, 782w and 654d)
TT14 - 1400w x 690d x 740h (Space between legs: 1277w, 782w and 654d)

Modular Tables

Training Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Chrome Effect and Raw - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*



TR16



Square Leg

Rectangular Training Table with Square Legs

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Welded underframe on 35mm x 35mm square legs.
• Adjustable feet for levelling purposes.

TRSQ18 - 1800w x 800d x 740h (Space between legs: 1685w and 682d)
TRSQ16 - 1600w x 800d x 740h (Space between legs: 1485w and 682d)
TRSQ14 - 1400w x 800d x 740h (Space between legs: 1285w and 682d)
TRSQ12 - 1200w x 800d x 740h (Space between legs: 1085w and 682d)
TRSQ10 - 1000w x 800d x 740h (Space between legs: 885w and 682d)
TRSQ08 - 800w x 800d x 740h (Space between legs: 685w and 682d)

TRSQ18/6 - 1800w x 600d x 740h (Space between legs: 1685w and 482d)
TRSQ16/6 - 1600w x 600d x 740h (Space between legs: 1485w and 482d)
TRSQ14/6 - 1400w x 600d x 740h (Space between legs: 1285w and 482d)
TRSQ12/6 - 1200w x 600d x 740h (Space between legs: 1085w and 482d)
TRSQ10/6 - 1000w x 600d x 740h (Space between legs: 885w and 482d)
TRSQ08/6 - 800w x 600d x 740h (Space between legs: 685w and 482d)



TSC16



Square Leg

Semi-circular Training Table with Square Legs

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Welded underframe on 35mm x 35mm square legs.
• Adjustable feet for levelling purposes.

TSCSQ16 - 1600w x 800d x 740h (Space between legs: 1480w, 785w and 657d)



TT16



Square Leg

Trapezoidal Training Table with Square Legs

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Welded underframe on 35mm x 35mm square legs.
• Angled ends are 800mm wide. • Adjustable feet for levelling purposes.

TTSQ16 - 1600w x 690d x 740h (Space between legs: 1480w, 785w and 657d)
TTSQ14 - 1400w x 690d x 740h (Space between legs: 1280w, 785w and 657d)



Modular Tables

Vista Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Brushed Aluminium



VISR16/8

Vista Rectangular Training Table

- Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel.
- Brushed aluminium chevron leg frames supported by black steel subframe.
- Adjustable feet for levelling purposes.

VISR18/9 - 1800w x 900d x 750h
VISR16/9 - 1600w x 900d x 750h
VISR14/9 - 1400w x 900d x 750h
VISR12/9 - 1200w x 900d x 750h

VISR18/8 - 1800w x 800d x 750h
VISR16/8 - 1600w x 800d x 750h
VISR14/8 - 1400w x 800d x 750h
VISR12/8 - 1200w x 800d x 750h

VISR18/7 - 1800w x 700d x 750h
VISR16/7 - 1600w x 700d x 750h
VISR14/7 - 1400w x 700d x 750h
VISR12/7 - 1200w x 700d x 750h



Modular Tables

Piazza Tables

MDF: Available in White with undercut edge



PIA/REC16/09/ASL

Piazza Rectangular Meeting Table

• 3 week lead time. • 30mm top panel. • Solid ash square legs with protective glides.
• White epoxy powder coated leg plates.

PIA/REC16/09... - 1600w x 900d x 725h

Finishes:	Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs **Add surcharge** for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Black (**.../BKL**) and White (**.../WHL**) Legs



PIA/SQR09/ASL

Piazza Square Meeting Table

• 3 week lead time. • 30mm top panel. • Solid ash square legs with protective glides.
• White epoxy powder coated leg plates.

PIA/SQR09... - 900w x 900d x 725h

Finishes:	Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs **Add surcharge** for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Black (**.../BKL**) and White (**.../WHL**) Legs



PIA/CIR10/ASL

Piazza Circular Meeting Table

• 3 week lead time. • 30mm top panel. • Solid ash square legs with protective glides.
• White epoxy powder coated leg plates.

PIA/CIR12... - 1200w (dia) x 725h
PIA/CIR10... - 1000w (dia) x 725h
PIA/CIR08... - 800w (dia) x 725h

Finishes:	Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs **Add surcharge** for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Black (**.../BKL**) and White (**.../WHL**) Legs



Modular Tables

Tondo Tables

MDF: Available in White with undercut edge



TON/REC16/09/BEL

Tondo Rectangular Meeting Table

• 3 week lead time. • 30mm top panel. • Solid beech round legs with protective glides.
• White epoxy powder coated leg plates.

TON/REC16/09... - 1600w x 900d x 720h

Finishes:	Beech (**.../BEL**) Legs **Add surcharge** for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Black (**.../BKL**) and White (**.../WHL**) Legs



TON/SQR09/BEL

Tondo Square Meeting Table

• 3 week lead time. • 30mm top panel. • Solid beech round legs with protective glides.
• White epoxy powder coated leg plates.

TON/SQR09... - 900w x 900d x 720h

Finishes:	Beech (**.../BEL**) Legs **Add surcharge** for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Black (**.../BKL**) and White (**.../WHL**) Legs



TON/CIR10/BEL

Tondo Circular Meeting Table

• 3 week lead time. • 30mm top panel. • Solid beech round legs with protective glides.
• White epoxy powder coated leg plates.

TON/CIR12... - 1200w (dia) x 720h
TON/CIR10... - 1000w (dia) x 720h
TON/CIR08... - 800w (dia) x 720h

Finishes:	Beech (**.../BEL**) Legs **Add surcharge** for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Black (**.../BKL**) and White (**.../WHL**) Legs



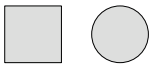
Modular Tables

Meeting Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: **MT01..., MT02..., MT03... and MT04...:** Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*



MT01/SQR08



Square and Circular Top

Square / Circular Meeting Table

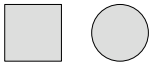
• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Wire managed base, 80mm aperture, located within the column.
• 100mm square column. • Heavy duty weighted 505mm square x 15mm deep base.
• Levelling feet.

MT01/SQR10 - Square Top - 1000w x 1000d x 740h
MT01/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 740h

MT01/CIR12 - Circular Top - 1200w (dia) x 740h
MT01/CIR10 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 740h
MT01/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 740h



MT02/SQR08



Square and Circular Top

Square / Circular Meeting Table

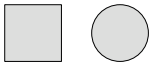
• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 80mm diameter column.
• 500mm square x 5mm deep base.

MT02/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 740h
MT02/SQR06 - Square Top - 600w x 600d x 740h

MT02/CIR10 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 740h
MT02/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 740h
MT02/CIR06 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 740h



MT03/CIR10



Square and Circular Top

Square / Circular Meeting Table

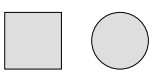
• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 80mm diameter column.
• 600mm diameter x 5mm deep base.

MT03/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 740h
MT03/SQR06 - Square Top - 600w x 600d x 740h

MT03/CIR10 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 740h
MT03/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 740h
MT03/CIR06 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 740h



MT04/CIR10



Square and Circular Top

Square / Circular Meeting Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 120mm diameter column.
• Heavy duty weighted 685mm diameter domed base with rolled edge.

MT04/SQR10 - Square Top - 1000w x 1000d x 740h
MT04/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 740h

MT04/CIR12 - Circular Top - 1200w (dia) x 740h
MT04/CIR10 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 740h
MT04/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 740h

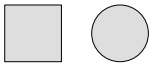
Modular Tables

Meeting Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: **MT05...:** Add 0% for Chrome
MT06..., MT07... and MT08...: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White
Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*



MT05/CIR10



Square and Circular Top

Square / Circular Chrome Trumpet Based Meeting Table

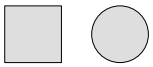
• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 60mm diameter column.
• Weighted 490mm diameter trumpet base. • Protective feet.
• Available in Chrome only.

MT05/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 725h
MT05/SQR06 - Square Top - 600w x 600d x 725h

MT05/CIR10 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 725h
MT05/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 725h
MT05/CIR06 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 725h



MT06/SQR08



Square and Circular Top

Square / Circular Pyramid Based Meeting Table

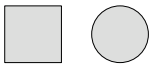
• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 60mm diameter column.
• 490mm square x 8mm deep pyramid base. • Levelling feet.

MT06/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 725h
MT06/SQR06 - Square Top - 600w x 600d x 725h

MT06/CIR10 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 725h
MT06/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 725h
MT06/CIR06 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 725h



MT07/CIR10



Square and Circular Top

Square / Circular Trumpet Based Meeting Table

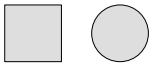
• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 60mm diameter column.
• Weighted 470mm diameter x 5mm deep base. • Protective feet.

MT07/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 725h
MT07/SQR06 - Square Top - 600w x 600d x 725h

MT07/CIR10 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 725h
MT07/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 725h
MT07/CIR06 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 725h



MT08/CIR10



Square and Circular Top

Square / Circular Trumpet Based Meeting Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 50mm diameter column.
• Weighted 480mm diameter trumpet base. • Levelling feet.

MT08/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 725h
MT08/SQR06 - Square Top - 600w x 600d x 725h

MT08/CIR10 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 725h
MT08/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 725h
MT08/CIR06 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 725h

Modular Tables

Meeting Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: **MT09HA... and MT10HA...:** Available in Silver and White



MT09/CIR10



Circular Top

Circular Sit / Stand Meeting Table

- Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 725mm-1050mm height adjustment. • 95mm diameter gas lift column.
- Heavy duty weighted 675mm diameter domed base with rolled edge.
- Available in Silver RAL 9006 or White RAL 9003 only.

MT09HA/CIR12... - Circular Top - 1200w (dia) x 725-1050h
MT09HA/CIR10... - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 725-1050h

Finishes:	Silver (no suffix) and White (**.../W**)



MT10/CIR10



Circular Top

Circular Mobile Sit / Stand Meeting Table

- Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 725mm-1050mm height adjustment. • 95mm diameter gas lift column.
- Mobile 920mm diameter four-legged base with locking castors.
- Available in Silver RAL 9006 or White RAL 9003 only.

MT10HA/CIR12... - Circular Top - 1200w (dia) x 725-1050h
MT10HA/CIR10... - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 725-1050h

Finishes:	Silver (no suffix) and White (**.../W**)



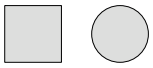
Modular Tables

Meeting Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: **MT11... and MT12...:** Available in Chrome
CTB...: Available in Polished and Black Base
MT13...: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*



MT11/SQR10



Square and Circular Top

Square / Circular Meeting Table for Cascara and Myla

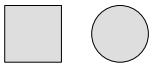
• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 50mm diameter column.
• 655mm four-star base. • Available in Chrome only.
• Complements Cascara and Myla seating range (See the Elite Seating Guide).

MT11/SQR10 - Square Top - 1000w x 1000d x 725h
MT11/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 725h

MT11/CIR10 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 725h
MT11/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 725h



CTB/SQR10/7



Square and Circular Top

Canterbury Square / Circular Meeting Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Polished or black aluminium four-star base.
• Complements Tempo, Elipsa, Cascara, Myla and Luma seating ranges
(See the Elite Seating Guide).

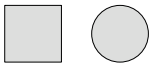
CTB/SQR10/7... - Square Top - 1000w x 1000d x 750h
CTB/SQR08/7... - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 750h

CTB/CIR10/7... - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 750h
CTB/CIR08/7... - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 750h

Finishes: Polished Base (**.../P4S**)
Add surcharge for a Black Base (**.../B4S**)



MT12/CIR10



Square and Circular Top

Square / Circular Meeting Table

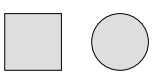
• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 50mm diameter column.
• 680mm four-star base. • Levelling feet. • Available in Chrome only.

MT12/SQR10 - Square Top - 1000w x 1000d x 725h
MT12/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 725h

MT12/CIR10 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 725h
MT12/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 725h



MT13/CIR15



Square and Circular Top

Circular Meeting Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 60mm diameter post legs.
• Fully welded four-legged frame. • Levelling feet.

MT13/CIR15 - Circular Top - 1500w (dia) x 725h

Modular Tables

Bar Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: **BT02..., BT03... and BT06...:** Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White
Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*
BT05...: Available in Chrome



BT02/SQR08



Square Top

Square Bar Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 80mm diameter column.
• 500mm square x 5mm deep base.

BT02/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 1100h
BT02/SQR06 - Square Top - 600w x 600d x 1100h



BT03/CIR8



Circular Top

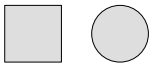
Circular Bar Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 80mm diameter column.
• 600mm diameter x 5mm deep base.

BT03/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 1100h
BT03/CIR06 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 1100h



BT05/CIR06



Square and Circular Top

Square / Circular Trumpet Based Bar Table

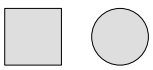
• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 60mm diameter column.
• Weighted 490mm circular base. • Protective feet. • Available in Chrome only.

BT05/SQR06 - Square Top - 600w x 600d x 1095h

BT05/CIR06 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 1095h



BT06/SQR06



Square and Circular Top

Square / Circular Pyramid Based Bar Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 60mm diameter column.
• 475mm square x 8mm deep pyramid base. • Levelling feet.

BT06/SQR06 - Square Top - 600w x 600d x 1095h

BT06/CIR06 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 1095h

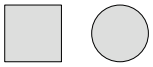
Modular Tables

Bar Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: **BT07... and BT08...:** Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*



BT07/CIR06



Square and Circular Top

Square / Circular Bar Table

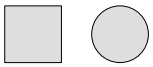
• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 60mm diameter column.
• Weighted 470mm diameter x 5mm deep base. • Protective feet.

BT07/SQR06 - Square Top - 600w x 600d x 1095h

BT07/CIR06 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 1095h



BT08/CIR06



Square and Circular Top

Square / Circular Bar Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 50mm diameter column.
• Weighted 480mm diameter trumpet base. • Levelling feet.

BT08/SQR06 - Square Top - 600w x 600d x 1095h

BT08/CIR06 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 1095h



Modular Tables

Coffee Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: **CT02... and CT03...:** Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*
CT11... and CT12...: Available in Chrome



CT02/SQR10



Square Top

Square Coffee Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 80mm diameter column.
• 500mm square x 5mm deep base.

CT02/SQR10 - Square Top - 1000w x 1000d x 425h
CT02/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 425h



CT03/CIR10



Circular Top

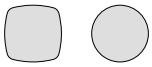
Circular Coffee Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 80mm diameter column.
• 600mm diameter x 5mm deep base.

CT03/CIR10 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 425h
CT03/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 425h



CT11/CIR08



Squircle and Circular Top

Squircle / Circular Coffee Table for Cascara and Myla

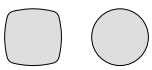
• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 50mm diameter column.
• 655mm four-star base. • Available in Chrome only.
• Complements Cascara and Myla seating range (See the Elite Seating Guide).

CT11/SQC08 - Squircle Top - 800w x 800d x 425h
CT11/SQC06 - Squircle Top - 600w x 600d x 425h

CT11/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 425h



CT12/CIR08



Squircle and Circular Top

Squircle / Circular Coffee Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 50mm diameter column.
• 680mm four-star base. • Levelling feet. • Available in Chrome only.

CT12/SQC08 - Squircle Top - 800w x 800d x 425h
CT12/SQC06 - Squircle Top - 600w x 600d x 425h

CT12/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 425h

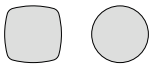
Modular Tables

Coffee Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: **ESC...:** Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*
CTB...: Available in Polished and Black Base



ESCSCT



Squircle and Circular Top

Squircle / Circular Coffee Table for Escape

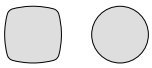
- Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel.
- 12mm chromed wire sled base. • Chrome as standard.
- Complements **Escape** seating range (**See the Elite Seating Guide**).

ESCSCT - Squircle Top - 600w x 600d x 415h

ESCCCT - Circular Top - 700w (dia) x 415h



CTB/SQC08/4/P4S



Squircle and Circular Top

Canterbury Squircle / Circular Coffee Table

- Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Polished or black aluminium four-star base.
- Complements **Tempo, Elipsa, Cascara, Myla and Luma** seating ranges (**See the Elite Seating Guide**).

CTB/SQC08/5... - Squircle Top - 800w x 800d x 500h
CTB/SQC06/5... - Squircle Top - 600w x 600d x 500h

CTB/CIR08/5... - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 500h

CTB/SQC08/4... - Squircle Top - 800w x 800d x 400h
CTB/SQC06/4... - Squircle Top - 600w x 600d x 400h

CTB/CIR08/4... - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 400h

Finishes:	Polished Base (**.../P4S**) **Add surcharge** for a Black Base (**.../B4S**)



Modular Tables

Coffee Tables

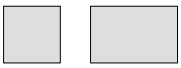
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: **EVOP... and ELL...:** Detailed below



EVOPRCT



EVOPRCT/CFL/SF



Square and Rectangular Top

Rectangular / Square Coffee Table for Evo Plus

• 25mm top panel. • Chromed legs.
• Complements Evo Plus seating range (See the Elite Seating Guide).

EVOPSCTL... - Square Top - 700w x 700d x 405h
EVOPSCT... - Square Top - 550w x 550d x 405h

EVOPRCTL... - Rectangular Top - 1200w x 550d x 405h
EVOPRCT... - Rectangular Top - 800w x 550d x 405h

Finishes:

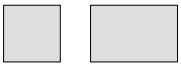
For Standard Leg
Chrome Effect (no suffix)
Add surcharge for Silver (**.../SF**), Black Graphite (**.../BGF**), White (**.../WF**), Black Chrome (**.../BCF**), Black (**.../BF**), Blue (**.../BUF**), Coral (**.../CRF**), Green (**.../GNF**), Light Grey (**.../LGF**), Teal (**.../TLF**) and Yellow (**.../YEF**)

For Cubeform Leg
Add surcharge for Silver (**.../CFL/SF**), Black Graphite (**.../CFL/BGF**), White (**.../CFL/WF**), Chrome Effect (**.../CFL/CF**), Black (**.../CFL/BF**), Blue (**.../BUF**), Coral (**.../CFL/CRF**), Green (**.../CFL/GNF**), Light Grey (**.../CFL/LGF**), Teal (**.../CFL/TLF**) and Yellow (**.../CFL/YEF**)





ELLRCT



Square and Rectangular Top

Rectangular / Square Coffee Table for Ella

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 5mm steel sled legs.
• Chrome effect paint as standard. • Epoxy powder coated finish.
• Complements Ella seating range (See the Elite Seating Guide).

ELLSCTL... - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 405h
ELLSCT... - Square Top - 550w x 550d x 405h

ELLRCTL... - Rectangular Top - 1200w x 550d x 405h
ELLRCT... - Rectangular Top - 800w x 550d x 405h

Finishes: Chrome Effect (no suffix), Silver (**.../SF**), Black Graphite (**.../BGF**) and White (**.../WF**)
Add surcharge for Black (**.../BF**), Blue (**.../BUF**), Coral (**.../CRF**), Green (**.../GNF**), Light Grey (**.../LGF**), Teal (**.../TLF**) and Yellow (**.../YEF**)

Modular Tables

Coffee Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White and Raw - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*



CF/RCT1



Rectangular Top

Cubeform Rectangular Coffee Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

CF/RCT1 - 900w x 475d x 400h



CF/SCT2



Square Top

Cubeform Square Coffee Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

CF/SCT1 - 475w x 475d x 400h
CF/SCT2 - 900w x 900d x 400h



CF/RCT1/BP



Rectangular Top

Cubeform Rectangular Coffee Table with Base Panel

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel and 18mm base panel.

CF/RCT1/BP - 900w x 475d x 400h



CF/SCT2/BP



Square Top

Cubeform Square Coffee Table with Base Panel

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel and 18mm base panel.

CF/SCT1/BP - 475w x 475d x 400h
CF/SCT2/BP - 900w x 900d x 400h



Modular Tables

Coffee Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: **SCT800, CCT750L and TCT900:** Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White and Chrome Effect
Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*



RCT900



Rectangular Top

Rectangular Panel Ended Coffee Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 25mm panel end base.
• Middle support panel.

RCT900 - Rectangular Top - 900w x 530d x 385h



CCT750



Circular Top

Circular Coffee Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 25mm panelled cross base.

CCT750 - Circular Top - 750w (dia) x 400h



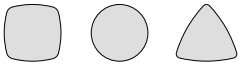
SCT800



CCT750L



TCT900



Squircle, Circular and Triangular Top

Squircle / Circular / Triangular Coffee Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Squircle and circular table has 4 tapered legs.
• Triangular table has 3 tapered legs.

SCT800 - Squircle Top - 800w x 800d x 400h

CCT750L - Circular Top - 750w (dia) x 400h

TCT900 - Triangular Top - 900w (dia) x 400h

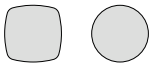
Modular Tables

Coffee Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*



HEN/SQC08/5/ASL



Squircle and Circular Top

Henley Squircle / Circular Coffee Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Wooden 4 star pyramid base. • Available at 500h and 400h.
• Complements **Elipsa, Cascara, Myla and Luma** seating ranges
(See the Elite Seating Guide).

HEN/SQC08/5... - Squircle Top - 800w x 800d x 500h
HEN/SQC06/5... - Squircle Top - 600w x 600d x 500h

HEN/CIR08/5... - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 500h
HEN/CIR06/5... - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 500h

HEN/SQC08/4... - Squircle Top - 800w x 800d x 400h
HEN/SQC06/4... - Squircle Top - 600w x 600d x 400h

HEN/CIR08/4... - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 400h
HEN/CIR06/4... - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 400h

Finishes: Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs
Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Black (**.../BKL**) and White (**.../WHL**) Legs



Modular Tables

Coffee Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: **GCT...:** Detailed below



OXFRCT/ESL



Rounded Rectangular Top

Oxford Rounded Rectangular Coffee Table

• 3 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Below finishes apply to whole unit on veneered items.
• Complements Kouch seating range (See the Elite Seating Guide).

OXFRCT... - Rounded Rectangular Top - 1100w x 700d x 330h

Finishes:	Beech (**.../BEL**) Legs Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Black (**.../BKL**) and White (**.../WHL**) Legs



CBGCCT/ESL



Circular Top

Cambridge Circular Coffee Table

• 3 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Below finishes apply to whole unit on veneered items.
• Complements Kouch seating range (See the Elite Seating Guide).

CBGCCT... - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 400h

Finishes:	Beech (**.../BEL**) Legs Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Black (**.../BKL**) and White (**.../WHL**) Legs



GCT9



Rectangular Top

Clear Glass Rectangular Coffee Table

• Standard lead time. • 10mm polished toughened glass. • Brushed steel and silver rod design.

GCT9 - Rectangular Top - 1200w x 600d x 420h



GCT10



Circular Top

Clear Glass Circular Coffee Table

• Standard lead time. • 8mm polished toughened glass. • Silver tubular base.

GCT10 - Circular Top - 500w (dia) x 590h

Modular Tables

TV and Computer Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: **MTVU:** Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White and Chrome Effect
LUN..: Available in for Silver, Black Graphite, White, Chrome Effect and Raw
Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*



MTVU

Mobile TV Unit

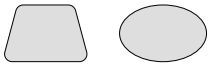
- Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel.
- Horizontal wire management tray (accommodates optional power modules).
- Vertical wire management access via removal of leg upright cover plates.
- Compatible with a TV up to 56". • Maximum TV weight of 50KG.
- Locking castors. • Universal bracket fixing.

MTVU - 900w x 800d x 1785h





LUNT and LUNO



Trapezoidal and Oval Top

Luna Laptop Table

- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • 50mm tubular column.
- 10mm laser cut steel base. • Protective glides.

LUNT - Trapezoidal Top - 520w x 425d x 630h

LUNO - Oval Top - 600w x 500d x 630h

Modular Tables

Mobile Whiteboard Unit

Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*



MWBP

Mobile Portrait Whiteboard Unit

• Standard lead time. • Mobile drywipe whiteboard. • Portrait (900w x 1200h) orientation.
• 360 degree rotation. • Magnetic. • Storage tray. • 2x locking castors.

MWBP - 1000w x 620d x 1850h





MWBL

Mobile Landscape Whiteboard Unit

• Standard lead time. • Mobile drywipe whiteboard. • Landscape (1200w x 900h) orientation.
• 360 degree rotation. • Magnetic. • Storage tray. • 2x locking castors.

MWBL - 1300w x 620d x 1700h

Modular Tables

Compatibility Breakdown

Modular Tables Compatibility Breakdown

● **Black** - Compatible

	Screens		**Power and Data Modules**									**Monitor Arms**				
	Range Screens	Universal Screens	Kaspa and Prime, **page 309**	Boardroom, Conus and Peak, **page 310-312**	Escalate, **page 312**	Wireless Charging Unit, **page 313**	Port Hole and Pix, **page 314**	Pluto and Inca, **page 315**	Flex and Capsule, **page 310-317**	Plaza and Boost, **page 308-318**	Wieland Socket Boxes, **page 318**	M2, **page 320**	Flex, **page 320-321**	Ascend, **page 321**	Ollin and Flo, **page 321-322**	M8, **page 320**
Fliptop Rectangular and Semi-circular			●	●	●	●	●	●	●							
Fliptop Circular									●							
Folding						●		●	●							
Training			●	●	●	●	●	●	●							
Vista			●			●	●	●								
Piazza and Tondo			●	●	●	●	●	●	●							
Meeting - MT01					●	●	●	●	●							
Meeting - MT13			●	●	●	●	●	●	●							
Meeting - All Others									●							
Bar									●							
Coffee - ESC, ELL, EVOP, CCT750L, SCT800 and TCT900			●	●	●	●	●	●	●							
Coffee - Cubeform			●	●	●	●	●	●								
Coffee - All Others									●							
TV			●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●					
Laptop									●							
Whiteboard											●					



Pedestals and Personal Storage

Mobile and Desk High Pedestals, Desktop and Personal Storage and Handles



The Elite pedestal portfolio is comprehensive and provides solutions for large volumes, mobile and personal storage. Traditional two-door, tambour fronted storage and pedestals are available in either MFC or Steel structures. Within the units, the internal system can be personalised to meet current and future filing or storage requirements.

Pedestals

Low Underdesk Pedestals

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Fabric: Fully upholstered seat pads - *See individual items for pricing groups*



MPF and MPF/SP



MP3 and MP3/SP

2 and 3 Drawer Low Mobile Pedestal

• Standard lead times. • 18mm top panel. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
• Optional seat pad is 62mm from top of the unit and is supplied with self adhesive pads.
• Alternative handles available (page 228).

1x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

MPF - 418w x 600d x 480h - Standard Drawers
MPF/SP - 418w x 600d x 542h - Standard Drawers and Seat Pad - *Priced in Group 1*

3x Single Drawers

MP3 - 418w x 600d x 480h - Standard Drawers
MP3/SP - 418w x 600d x 542h - Standard Drawers and Seat Pad - *Priced in Group 1*



MPFM and MPFM/SP



MP3M and MP3M/SP

2 and 3 Drawer Low Mobile Pedestal on Castors

• Standard lead times. • 18mm top panel. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
• Optional seat pad is 62mm from top of the unit and is supplied with self adhesive pads.
• Alternative handles available (page 228).

1x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

MPFM - 418w x 600d x 547h - Standard Drawers
MPFM/SP - 418w x 600d x 609h - Standard Drawers and Seat Pad - *Priced in Group 1*

3x Single Drawers

MP3M - 418w x 600d x 547h - Standard Drawers
MP3M/SP - 418w x 600d x 609h - Standard Drawers and Seat Pad - *Priced in Group 1*



MTFP

Mobile Tambour Filing Pedestal on Castors

• Standard lead times. • 18mm top panel. • Lockable, includes 2x keys. • 1x tambour compartment and filing drawer.
• Filing drawer will accommodate A4 and foolscap filing.
• Alternative handles available (page 228).

Tambour Front and 1x Filing Drawer

MTFP - 420w x 600d x 595h - Standard Drawer

Pedestals

Underdesk Pedestals

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*



DMPO/N

Open Fronted Narrow Mobile Pedestal

• Standard lead times. • 18mm top panel. • Open fronted for PC tower storage.
• Ventilated back panel.

Open Fronted

DMPO/N - 298w x 600d x 640h



DMPF/N

3 Drawer Narrow Mobile Pedestal

• Standard lead times. • 18mm top panel. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
• Alternative handles available (page 228).

2x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

DMPF/N - 298w x 600d x 640h - Standard Drawers
SDMPF/N - 298w x 600d x 640h - System Drawers



DMP4/N

4 Drawer Narrow Mobile Pedestal

• Standard lead times. • 18mm top panel. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
• Alternative handles available (page 228).

4x Single Drawers

DMP4/N - 298w x 600d x 640h - Standard Drawers
SDMP4/N - 298w x 600d x 640h - System Drawers



DMPF

3 Drawer Mobile Pedestal

• Standard lead times. • 18mm top panel. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
• Alternative handles available (page 228).

2x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

DMPF - 418w x 600d x 640h - Standard Drawers
SDMPF - 418w x 600d x 640h - System Drawers



DMP4

4 Drawer Mobile Pedestal

• Standard lead times. • 18mm top panel. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
• Alternative handles available (page 228).

4x Single Drawers

DMP4 - 418w x 600d x 640h - Standard Drawers
SDMP4 - 418w x 600d x 640h - System Drawers

Pedestals

Steel Pedestals

4 Week Lead Time

Metalwork: **DMSF...:** Silver, Black Graphite and White
NW...: Silver, Black AV1 and White BC3



DMSF/N/F

3 Drawer Narrow Steel Flat Fronted Mobile Pedestal

• Standard lead times. • Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Supplied with pen tray.

2x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

DMSF/N/F... - 300w x 520d x 600h

Finishes:	Silver (no suffix), Black Graphite (**.../BG**) and White (**.../W**)



DMSF/F

3 Drawer Steel Flat Fronted Mobile Pedestal

• Standard lead times. • Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Supplied with pen tray.

2x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

DMSF/F... - 390w x 520d x 600h

Finishes:	Silver (no suffix), Black Graphite (**.../BG**) and White (**.../W**)





NW35AM711F

3 Drawer Elite Narrow Steel Flat Fronted Mobile Pedestal

• 4 week lead times. • Robust 'vertical wrap' welded steel frame. • 100% extension file drawers.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Supplied with pen tray.

2x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

NW35AM711F - 300w x 565d x 565h

Finishes:	Silver (no suffix), Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)



NWA5AM711F

3 Drawer Elite Steel Flat Fronted Mobile Pedestal

• 4 week lead times. • Robust 'vertical wrap' welded steel frame. • 100% extension file drawers.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Supplied with pen tray.

2x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

NWA5AM711F - 420w x 565d x 565h

Finishes:	Silver (no suffix), Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)

Pedestals

Desk High Pedestals

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*



DHP2/6

2 Drawer Desk High Pedestal

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Anti-tilt device.
• Alternative handles available (page 228).

2x Filing Drawers

DHP2/6 - 466w x 600d x 740h - Standard Drawers



DHPF

3 Drawer Desk High Pedestal

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Anti-tilt device.
• Alternative handles available (page 228).

2x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

DHPF - 418w x 600d x 740h - Standard Drawers
SDHPF - 418w x 600d x 740h - System Drawers



DHP4

4 Drawer Desk High Pedestal

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Anti-tilt device.
• Alternative handles available (page 228).

4x Single Drawers

DHP4 - 418w x 600d x 740h - Standard Drawers
SDHP4 - 418w x 600d x 740h - System Drawers



DHP2/8

2 Drawer Deep Desk High Pedestal

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Anti-tilt device.
• Alternative handles available (page 228).

2x Filing Drawers

DHP2/8 - 466w x 800d x 740h - Standard Drawers



DHPF/8

3 Drawer Deep Desk High Pedestal

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Anti-tilt device.
• Alternative handles available (page 228).

2x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

DHPF/8 - 418w x 800d x 740h - Standard Drawers
SDHPF/8 - 418w x 800d x 740h - System Drawers



DHP4/8

4 Drawer Deep Desk High Pedestal

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Anti-tilt device.
• Alternative handles available (page 228).

4x Single Drawers

DHP4/8 - 418w x 800d x 740h - Standard Drawers
SDHP4/8 - 418w x 800d x 740h - System Drawers

Pedestals

Desk High Pedestals

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*



DHP2/6L

2 Drawer Desk High Pedestal with Straight Overhanging Top

• Standard lead times. • Left-hand and right-hand versions available. • 25mm top panel.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Anti-tilt device. • Alternative handles available (page 228).

2x Filing Drawers

DHP2/6... (L or R) - 1000w x 600d x 740h - Standard Drawers



DHPF/L

3 Drawer Desk High Pedestal with Straight Overhanging Top

• Standard lead times. • Left-hand and right-hand versions available. • 25mm top panel.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Anti-tilt device. • Alternative handles available (page 228).

2x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

DHPF/... (L or R) - 1000w x 600d x 740h - Standard Drawers
SDHPF/... (L or R) - 1000w x 600d x 740h - System Drawers



DHP4/L

4 Drawer Desk High Pedestal with Straight Overhanging Top

• Standard lead times. • Left-hand and right-hand versions available. • 25mm top panel.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Anti-tilt device. • Alternative handles available (page 228).

4x Single Drawers

DHP4/... (L or R) - 1000w x 600d x 740h - Standard Drawers
SDHP4/... (L or R) - 1000w x 600d x 740h - System Drawers



DHP2/8L

2 Drawer Desk High Pedestal with Curved Overhanging Top

• Standard lead times. • Left-hand and right-hand versions available. • 25mm top panel.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Anti-tilt device. • Alternative handles available (page 228).

2x Filing Drawers

DHP2/8... (L or R) - 1000w x 800-600d x 740h - Standard Drawers



DHPF/8L

3 Drawer Desk High Pedestal with Curved Overhanging Top

• Standard lead times. • Left-hand and right-hand versions available. • 25mm top panel.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Anti-tilt device. • Alternative handles available (page 228).

2x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

DHPF/8... (L or R) - 1000w x 800-600d x 740h - Standard Drawers
SDHPF/8... (L or R) - 1000w x 800-600d x 740h - System Drawers



DHP4/8L

4 Drawer Desk High Pedestal with Curved Overhanging Top

• Standard lead times. • Left-hand and right-hand versions available. • 25mm top panel.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Anti-tilt device. • Alternative handles available (page 228).

4x Single Drawers

DHP4/8... (L or R) - 1000w x 800-600d x 740h - Standard Drawers
SDHP4/8... (L or R) - 1000w x 800-600d x 740h - System Drawers

Pedestals

Desktop Storage

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*



DHPSU/8

Open Fronted Pedestal-top Storage Unit

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Suitable for A4 lever arch filing.

Open Fronted

DHPSU/8 - 418w x 800d x 375h



DHPSU/8STRH

Tambour Fronted Pedestal-top Storage Unit

• Standard lead times. • Left-hand and right-hand versions available. • 25mm top panel.
• Suitable for A4 lever arch filing. • 1x lockable side opening tambour door, includes 2x keys.
• Silver door only. • Alternative handles available (page 228).

Tambour Fronted

DHPSU/8ST... (LH or RH) - 418w x 800d x 375h





DTO16

Desktop Organiser

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Complete with shelving.

Open Fronted

DTO18 - 1800w x 300d x 355h
DTO16 - 1600w x 300d x 355h
DTO14 - 1400w x 300d x 355h
DTO12 - 1200w x 300d x 355h

Pedestals

Low Underdesk Storage and Accessories

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*



MPP2DLH



MPP2DLH/SP

2 Drawer Single Sided Mobile Personal Storage Unit

• Standard lead times. • 18mm top panel. • Suitable for 1x row of A4 ringbinders.
• Complete with 1x adjustable shelf. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
• Alternative handles available (page 228).

1x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

MPP2D... (LH or RH) - 1000w x 600d x 570h - Standard Drawers
MPP2D... (LH/SP or RH/SP) - 1000w x 600d x 632h - Standard Drawers and Seat Pad
Priced in Group 1



MPP3DLH



MPP3DLH/SP

3 Drawer Single Sided Mobile Personal Storage Unit

• Standard lead times. • 18mm top panel. • Suitable for 1x row of A4 ringbinders.
• Complete with 1x adjustable shelf. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
• Alternative handles available (page 228).

3x Single Drawers

MPP3D... (LH or RH) - 1000w x 600d x 570h - Standard Drawers
MPP3D... (LH/SP or RH/SP) - 1000w x 600d x 632h - Standard Drawers and Seat Pad
Priced in Group 1



PT

Pen and Stationery Tray

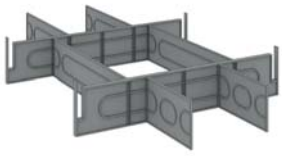
• Standard lead times. • Black plastic overlay tray. • Comprises of 6x compartments.
• For use with 418mm wide pedestals.

For Standard Pedestals

PT - 335w x175d x 30h

For System Pedestals

SPT - 360w x175d x 30h



SDDK

Drawer Divider Kit

• Standard lead times. • Kit comprises of 2x cross dividers, 2x small lateral dividers, 2x medium lateral dividers and 2x large lateral dividers.

For System Pedestals

SDDK

Pedestals

Handles

Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White



STD

Standard Metal Handle

• Standard lead times. • 160mm centres. • Supplied as standard on all items requiring handles.

STD - Silver RAL 9006 - 168w x 10d x 25h
STD/BG - Black Graphite - 168w x 10d x 25h
STD/W - White - 168w x 10d x 25h



BRG

Metal Bridge Handle

• 128mm centres. • Not retrofittable.

BRG - Silver RAL 9006 - 140w x 10d x 25h
BRG/BG - Black Graphite - 140w x 10d x 25h
BRG/W - White - 140w x 10d x 25h



CAM

Metal Camber Handle

• 128mm centres. • Not retrofittable.

CAM - Silver RAL 9006 - 155w x 5d x 25h
CAM/BG - Black Graphite - 155w x 5d x 25h
CAM/W - White - 155w x 5d x 25h



BAR

Metal T-Bar Handle

• 128mm centres. • Not retrofittable.

BAR - Silver RAL 9006 - 168w x 10d x 34h
BAR/BG - Black Graphite - 168w x 10d x 34h
BAR/W - White - 168w x 10d x 34h



SLB

Metal Slab Handle

• 128mm centres. • Not retrofittable.

SLB - Silver RAL 9006 - 188w x 10d x 30h
SLB/BG - Black Graphite - 188w x 10d x 30h
SLB/W - White - 188w x 10d x 30h



BOW

Metal Bow Handle

• 128mm centres. • Not retrofittable.

BOW - Silver RAL 9006 - 160w x 8d x 26h
BOW/BG - Black Graphite - 160w x 8d x 26h
BOW/W - White - 160w x 8d x 26h

Pedestals

Under Desk and Desk High Storage

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*



SLSU



SLSU/SP

Single Sided Mobile Storage Unit

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Suitable for 1x row of A4 ringbinders.
• Complete with 1x adjustable shelf. • Optional seat pad is 62mm from top of the unit.
• Optional seat pad is supplied with self adhesive pads.

Open Fronted

SLSU - 1000w x 400d x 630h
SLSU/SP - 1000w x 400d x 692h - Seat Pad - *Priced in Group 1*



DLSU



DLSU/SP

Double Sided Mobile Storage Unit

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Suitable for 1x row of A4 ringbinders (1x each side).
• Complete with 2x adjustable shelves (1x each side). • Optional seat pad is 62mm from top of the unit.
• Optional seat pad is supplied with self adhesive pads.

Open Fronted

DLSU - 1000w x 600d x 630h
DLSU/SP - 1000w x 600d x 692h - Seat Pad - *Priced in Group 1*



SHSU

Single Sided Desk High Mobile Storage Unit

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Suitable for 1x row of A4 ringbinders.
• Complete with 1x adjustable shelf.

Open Fronted

SHSU - 1000w x 400d x 740h
SHSU/8 - 800w x 400d x 740h



DHSU

Double Sided Desk High Mobile Storage Unit

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Suitable for 1x row of A4 ringbinders (1x each side).
• Complete with 2x adjustable shelves (1x each side).

Open Fronted

DHSU - 1000w x 600d x 740h
DHSU/8 - 800w x 600d x 740h

Storage

Various Storage, Planter Boxes, Cubeform Range, Modular Lockers and Recycling Units



Elite's extensive storage options are specifically designed to complement the various desking ranges within our portfolio. Storage units are very easily configured and designed to function with different styles of accessory options. System internals are available to personalise storage and meet filing demand and expectation. A range of lockers with mobile hand-held storage devices promote flexible working and are ideal for non-fixed workplace environments. Our storage portfolio also incorporates a unit capable of controlling recycling efforts, with 2 or 3 segments to separate different recycling materials. Cubeform is our latest introduction which hosts a family of storage and informal tables solutions. Easily configured with multiple internals, the storage system can flawlessly interject any space creating designated areas or act alone to fulfil any storage needs.

Storage

Flare Boardroom Storage Unit

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Coloured: Specific items available in Paraline, Petrol, Red, Sea Blue, Turquoise and Yellow *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*



FLA7/5/D4



FLA7/5/D3



FLA7/5/D2

Flare Boardroom Storage Unit

- Orders processed from the 1st June 2022 will feature soft close hinged door mechanisms.
- Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 2 / 3 / 4x soft close hinged door mechanisms. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
- All units supplied with 1 piece top and bottom. • Contrasting doors available on MFC and Black Nanotech only.
- Alternative handles available (page 228). • Additional shelves available (page 232).

4 Doors with 2x Adjustable Shelves

FLA9/6/D4... - 2000w x 600d x 900h
FLA9/5/D4... - 2000w x 500d x 900h

FLA7/6/D4... - 2000w x 600d x 740h
FLA7/5/D4... - 2000w x 500d x 740h

3 Doors with 2x Adjustable Shelves

FLA9/6/D3... - 1500w x 600d x 900h
FLA9/5/D3... - 1500w x 500d x 900h

FLA7/6/D3... - 1500w x 600d x 740h
FLA7/5/D3... - 1500w x 500d x 740h

2 Doors with 1x Adjustable Shelf

FLA9/6/D2... - 1000w x 600d x 900h
FLA9/5/D2... - 1000w x 500d x 900h

FLA7/6/D2... - 1000w x 600d x 740h
FLA7/5/D2... - 1000w x 500d x 740h

Finishes:	Silver (**.../SF**), Black Graphite (**.../BGF**) and White (**.../WF**) Legs **Add surcharge** for Raw Metalwork (**.../RF**), Black (**.../BF**), Blue (**.../BUF**), Coral (**.../CRF**), Green (**.../GNF**), Light Grey (**.../LGF**), Teal (**.../TLF**) and Yellow (**.../YEF**) and Chrome Effect (**.../CF**) Legs
Finishes:	**(on MFC and Nanotech)** Per door for Standard MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**) **Add surcharge (on MFC and Nanotech)** per door for Coloured MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**) **Add surcharge (on MFC and Nanotech)** per door for Nanotech Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**) *Further information required, contact Customer Services for a specification form*
Handles:	Per door for Standard Handles **Add surcharge** per door for Push release Open/Close Mechanism (**.../PH**)
Additional:	**Add surcharge** per Fridge Cut-Out on **600d Double Door Sections only** (**.../FDG**) (page 172)



Showing Push release Open/Close Mechanism

Storage

Combined Boardroom Storage Unit and Accessories

MFC:	Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech:	Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer:	Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Coloured:	Specific items available in Paraline, Petrol, Red, Sea Blue, Turquoise and Yellow *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging:	Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*



CSU7/5/D4



CSU7/5/D3



CSU7/5/D2

Combined Storage Unit

- Orders processed from the 1st June 2022 will feature soft close hinged door mechanisms.
- Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 2 / 3 / 4x soft close hinged door mechanisms. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
- 1000w and 1500w units supplied with 1 piece top and bottom. • 2000w units supplied with 1 piece top and 2 piece bottom.
- Contrasting doors available on MFC and Black Nanotech only.
- Alternative handles available (page 228). • Additional shelves available (see below).

4 Doors with 2x Adjustable Shelves

CSU9/6/D4 - 2000w x 600d x 900h
CSU9/5/D4 - 2000w x 500d x 900h

CSU7/6/D4 - 2000w x 600d x 740h
CSU7/5/D4 - 2000w x 500d x 740h

3 Doors with 2x Adjustable Shelves

CSU9/6/D3 - 1500w x 600d x 900h
CSU9/5/D3 - 1500w x 500d x 900h

CSU7/6/D3 - 1500w x 600d x 740h
CSU7/5/D3 - 1500w x 500d x 740h

2 Doors with 1x Adjustable Shelf

CSU9/6/D2 - 1000w x 600d x 900h
CSU9/5/D2 - 1000w x 500d x 900h

CSU7/6/D2 - 1000w x 600d x 740h
CSU7/5/D2 - 1000w x 500d x 740h

Finishes:	(on MFC and Nanotech) Per door for Standard MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**) Add surcharge (on MFC and Nanotech) per door for Coloured MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**) Add surcharge (on MFC and Nanotech) per door for Nanotech Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**) *Further information required, contact Customer Services for a specification form*
Handles:	Per door for Standard Handles Add surcharge per door for Push release Open/Close Mechanism (**.../PH**)
Additional:	Add surcharge per Fridge Cut-Out on 600d Double Door Sections only (**.../FDG**) (see below)



FLA7/6/D2/FDG1

Flare Boardroom and Combined Storage Unit Cut-Out for Fridge

- Standard lead time. • Applies a cut-out to the chosen back section of the 600d Double Door Section of the unit only.
- Extra panels are added to divide the remaining internal space.
- To apply a fridge cut-out to the 600d Flare Boardroom and Combined Storage Units, suffix **.../FDG** to your chosen unit and refer to the '123' guide below. • Section numbers always start from left-hand section.

.../FDG1 - Cut-Out in Section 1 on 2, 3 and 4 Door Units
.../FDG2 - Cut-Out in Section 2 on 2, 3 and 4 Door Units
.../FDG3 - Cut-Out in Section 3 on 4 Door Units
.../FDG4 - Cut-Out in Section 4 on 4 Door Units



- **A** Section 1
- **B** Section 2
- **C** Section 3
- **D** Section 4



CSU/5/S/D2

Flare Boardroom and Combined Storage Unit Adjustable Shelves

- Standard lead time.

CSU/5/S/D1 - For Single Section 3 Door 500d Units - 472w x 408d x 18h
CSU/5/S/D2 - For 2 / 4 Door 500d Units - 963w x 408d x 18h
CSU/5/S/D3 - For Double Section 3 Door 500d Units - 972w x 408d x 18h
CSU/6/S/D1 - For Single Section 3 Door 600d Units - 472w x 508d x 18h
CSU/6/S/D2 - For 2 / 4 Door 600d Units - 963w x 508d x 18h
CSU/6/S/D3 - For Double Section 3 Door 600d Units - 972w x 508d x 18h

Storage

Desk High Storage

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*



NSU12/5

Desk High Storage Unit

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 2x sliding doors.
• 1600mm wide units with centre partition. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
• Alternative handles available (page 228).

NSU16/6 - 2x Adjustable Shelves - 1600w x 600d x 740h
NSU12/6 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 1200w x 600d x 740h
NSU8/6 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 800w x 600d x 740h

NSU16/5 - 2x Adjustable Shelves - 1600w x 500d x 740h
NSU12/5 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 1200w x 500d x 740h
NSU8/5 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 800w x 500d x 740h

NSU16/4 - 2x Adjustable Shelves - 1600w x 400d x 740h
NSU12/4 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 1200w x 400d x 740h
NSU8/4 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 800w x 400d x 740h



NSUZ16/6

Desk High Credenza Storage Unit

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 2x sliding doors. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
• Ventilated on the left-hand side to accept NDS600 mini bar fridge (see below).
• Alternative handles available (page 228).

NSUZ16/6 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 1600w x 600d x 740h
NSUZ12/6 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 1200w x 600d x 740h



NDS600

Mini Bar Fridge

• Standard lead time. • 1.6 cu.ft / 46 litre capacity. • Energy rating of “A+”. • Sleek gloss white frame.
• Includes 1x shelf and a bottle rack. • Noise level of 41 db (A).
• 1 year manufacturers warranty (must register with manufacturer upon purchase).

NDS600 - 472w x 450d x 492h



NSF2/6

Side Filing Unit

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 2x filing drawers with built in anti-tilt mechanism.
• Foolscap filing. • Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Alternative handles available (page 228).

NSF2/6 - 800w x 600d x 740h
NSF2/5 - 800w x 500d x 740h



NSF2/6LH

Side Filing Unit with Overhanging Top

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 220mm overhang. • 2x filing drawers with built in anti-tilt mechanism.
• Foolscap filing. • Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Alternative handles available (page 228).
• Optional CPU Holder available (page 316).

NSF2/6... (LH or RH) - 1020w x 600d x 740h

Storage

Desk High and Desktop Storage and Plan Chests

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*



NOSU12/5

Open Fronted Desk High Storage Unit

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel.

NOSU12/6 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 1200w x 600d x 740h
NOSU12/5 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 1200w x 500d x 740h
NOSU12/4 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 1200w x 400d x 740h



NSSC10

Storage Unit

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 2x hinged doors. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
• Alternative handles available (page 228).

NSSC10 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 1060w x 500d x 740h



TCGH

Glass Fronted Desktop Storage Unit with Hinged Doors

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 2x 4mm toughened glass hinged doors.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Alternative handles available (page 228).
• Suitable for NSSC10 (see above).

TCGH - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 1060w x 330d x 875h



TC12

Open Fronted Desktop Storage Unit

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel.

TC12 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 1200w x 356d x 725h
TC8 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 800w x 356d x 725h



PC8A0

A0 Plan Chest

• Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • Available with 8x, 6x, 3x or 1x drawers.
• Will accommodate paper size A0 (1189mm x 841mm). • Alternative handles available (page 228).

PC8A0 - 8x Drawers - 1340w x 960d x 830h
PC6A0 - 6x Drawers - 1340w x 960d x 830h
PC3A0 - 3x Drawers - 1340w x 960d x 830h
PC1A0 - 1x Drawer - 1340w x 960d x 830h



PC8A1

A1 Plan Chest

• Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • Available with 8x, 6x, 3x or 1x drawers.
• Will accommodate paper size A1 (841mm x 594mm). • Alternative handles available (page 228).

PC8A1 - 8x Drawers - 992w x 707d x 830h
PC6A1 - 6x Drawers - 992w x 707d x 830h
PC3A1 - 3x Drawers - 992w x 707d x 830h
PC1A1 - 1x Drawer - 992w x 707d x 830h

Storage

Planter Storage Unit and Storage Planter Boxes

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Edging:



NSU8/4/P

Planter Storage Unit

- Standard lead time. • This unit is supplied without plants, plant tray or liner. • 25mm top panel.
- 2x sliding doors. • Open display shelf. • Recessed planter bed within top section of the storage unit.
- Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Alternative handles available (page 228).
- 764w x 356d x 174h internal dimensions.
- The units require a waterproof membrane liner to protect against moisture and water ingress.
- Artificial, decorative plants available, contact sales for details.

NSU8/4/P - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 800w x 400d x 1266h



SPB12/6



SPB12/5



SPB105/5



SPB99/5

Storage Planter Boxes

- Standard lead time. • This unit is supplied without plants, plant tray or liner. • 25mm top panel.
- Retro-fittable planter bed. • Internal dimensions are w-36 x d-36 x h-18.
- The units require a waterproof membrane liner to protect against moisture and water ingress.
- Artificial, decorative plants available, contact sales for details.

SPB16/6	- For use with NSU16/6	-	1600w x 600d x 170h
SPB12/6	- For use with NSU12/6	-	1200w x 600d x 170h
SPB8/6	- For use with NSU8/6	-	800w x 600d x 170h
SPB16/5	- For use with NSU16/5 and NML/TB4	-	1600w x 500d x 170h
SPB12/5	- For use with NSU12/5 and NML/TB3	-	1200w x 500d x 170h
SPB8/5	- For use with NSU8/5 and NML/TB2	-	800w x 500d x 170h
SPB4/5	- For use with NML/TB1	-	400w x 500d x 170h
SPB16/4	- For use with NSU16/4	-	1600w x 400d x 170h
SPB12/4	- For use with NSU12/4	-	1200w x 400d x 170h
SPB8/4	- For use with NSU8/4 and SC7	-	800w x 400d x 170h
SPB105/5	- For use with NSSC Tambours	-	1050w x 500d x 170h
SPB99/5	- For use with NSSC Cupboards	-	990w x 500d x 170h



Storage

Desk High Storage

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*



OSUD16/6

Desk High Combi Storage Unit

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Combination unit comprising of 2x 4 drawer units and open fronted storage.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Alternative handles available (page 228).

2x 4x Single Drawers and 1x Adjustable Shelf

OSUD16/6 - 1600w x 600d x 740h



SU8X8

90 Degree Desk High Storage Unit

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Open fronted. • Accepts 2x rows of A4 ring binders.

SU8X8 - 1x Shelf - 800w x 800d x 740h
SU6X6 - 1x Shelf - 600w x 600d x 740h



SU8X8ST

90 Degree Desk High Tambour Storage Unit

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 2x side opening tambour doors.
• Accepts 2x rows of A4 ring binders. • Alternative handles available (page 228).

Silver Blinds

SU8X8ST - 1x Shelf - 800w x 800d x 740h

White Blinds

SU8X8ST/W - 1x Shelf - 800w x 800d x 740h



SU8X8ST/W



Storage

Filing Cabinets

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*



FC2

2 Drawer Filing Cabinet

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Central locking with anti-tilt mechanism.
• Foolscap filing. • Alternative handles available (page 228).

2x Filing Drawers

FC2 - 466w x 600d x 740h



FC3

3 Drawer Filing Cabinet

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Central locking with anti-tilt mechanism.
• Foolscap filing. • Alternative handles available (page 228).

3x Filing Drawers

FC3 - 466w x 600d x 1069h



FC4

4 Drawer Filing Cabinet

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Central locking with anti-tilt mechanism.
• Foolscap filing. • Alternative handles available (page 228).

4x Filing Drawers

FC4 - 466w x 600d x 1398h



Storage

New Style Bookcases and Storage Units

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*



NBS18

New Style Bookcase

- This will be available for orders placed from 1st April 2022 onwards.
- Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Delivered unassembled.
- Additional shelves available (see below).

NBS20 - 5x Adjustable Shelves - 800w x 320d x 2000h
NBS18 - 4x Adjustable Shelves - 800w x 320d x 1800h
NBS16 - 4x Adjustable Shelves - 800w x 320d x 1600h
NBS12 - 3x Adjustable Shelves - 800w x 320d x 1200h
NBS10 - 2x Adjustable Shelves - 800w x 320d x 1000h
NBS7 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 800w x 320d x 740h

Additional Adjustable Shelves

NBS - For Bookcases and NSC7-NSC20 Units - 763w x 294d x 18h



NSC18

New Style Storage Unit

- This will be available for orders placed from 1st April 2022 onwards.
- Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 400mm deep. • 2x hinged doors.
- Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Alternative handles available (page 228).
- Additional shelves available (see below).

NSC20 - 4x Adjustable Shelves - 800w x 400d x 2000h
NSC18 - 3x Adjustable Shelves - 800w x 400d x 1800h
NSC16 - 3x Adjustable Shelves - 800w x 400d x 1600h
NSC12 - 2x Adjustable Shelves - 800w x 400d x 1200h
NSC7 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 800w x 400d x 740h

Additional Adjustable Shelves

NBS - For Bookcases and NSC7-NSC20 Units - 763w x 294d x 18h



Storage

Storage Units and Accessories

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*



NSSC18

System Storage Unit

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 500mm and 600mm deep. • 2x hinged doors.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Carcase only. • Alternative handles available (page 228).
• Additional shelves available (see below). • Skins and fitted wardrobe kit available (see below).

NSSC20 - 990w x 500d x 2000h
NSSC18 - 990w x 500d x 1800h
NSSC16 - 990w x 500d x 1600h
NSSC12 - 990w x 500d x 1200h
NSSC7 - 990w x 500d x 740h

NSSC7/6 - 990w x 600d x 740h

Additional Adjustable Shelves

NSSC - For 500d NSSC Units - 950w x 408d x 18h
NSSC7/6S - For 600d NSSC7/6 Units - 950w x 500d x 18h



SSU/CR99/5

System Storage Unit Clothes Rail

• Standard lead time. • Complete with hanging rail and single shelf.
• Compatible with system storage units (see above).

SSU/CR99/5 - 1x Clothes Rail and 1x Shelf - For NSSC20 and NSSC18 Units



NFWK18

System Storage Unit Fitted Wardrobe Kit

• Standard lead time. • Complete with hanging rail.
• Compatible with system storage units (see above).

NFWK20 - 4x Adjustable Shelves - For NSSC20 Units
NFWK18 - 4x Adjustable Shelves - For NSSC18 Units



BTS18

System Storage Unit Skins

• Standard lead time. • Adapts system storage units (see above) to accept Elite internals (page 241).

BTS20 - For NSSC20 Units
BTS18 - For NSSC18 Units
BTS16 - For NSSC16 Units
BTS12 - For NSSC12 Units
BTS7 - For 740h NSSC Units

Storage

Storage Units

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*



NSSC18ST



NSSC18ST/W

System Tambour Storage Unit

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 500mm deep.
• 2x side opening silver or white blinds on tambour doors. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
• Complete with system storage unit skins. • Alternative handles available (page 228).
• Additional shelves available (page 240).

Silver Blinds

NSSC20ST - 1050w x 500d x 2000h
NSSC18ST - 1050w x 500d x 1800h
NSSC16ST - 1050w x 500d x 1600h
NSSC12ST - 1050w x 500d x 1200h
NSSC7ST - 1050w x 500d x 740h

White Blinds

NSSC20ST/W - 1050w x 500d x 2000h
NSSC18ST/W - 1050w x 500d x 1800h
NSSC16ST/W - 1050w x 500d x 1600h
NSSC12ST/W - 1050w x 500d x 1200h
NSSC7ST/W - 1050w x 500d x 740h





NSSC7/6ST



NSSC7/6ST/W

System Tambour Storage Unit

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 600mm deep.
• 2x side opening silver or white blinds on tambour doors. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
• Complete with system storage unit skins. • Alternative handles available (page 228).
• Additional shelves available (page 240).

Silver Blinds

NSSC7/6ST - 1050w x 600d x 740h

White Blinds

NSSC7/6ST/W - 1050w x 600d x 740h

Storage
Accessories



BIT10BSPS

Standard Shelf

• Standard lead time. • Single shelf. • Requires system storage unit skins.

BIT10BSPS

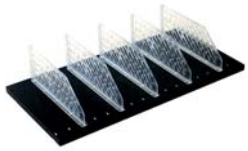


BIT10RSPS

Pull Out Reference Shelf

• Standard lead time. • Single shelf. • Requires system storage unit skins.

BIT10RSPS



BIT10SSPDPS and SHDV65P5PS

Slotted Filing Shelf with Dividers

• Standard lead time. • Single shelf. • 5x dividers. • Requires system storage unit skins.

BIT10SSPDPS - Slotted Filing Shelf Only

SHDV65P5PS - 5x Dividers Only



BIT10LRPS

Lateral Filing Cradle

• Standard lead time. • Adjustable lateral filing cradle, between 190mm and 330mm centres.
• Requires system storage unit skins.

BIT10LRPS



BIT10RFAPS

Pull Out Vertical Filing Cradle

• Standard lead time. • Complete with 2x cross bars to accept foolscap filing side on.
• Standard foolscap and A4 filing front to back. • Requires system storage unit skins.

BIT10RFAPS



BIT10RDAPS

Pull Out Vertical Drawer

• Standard lead time. • Drawer is 100mm deep. • Requires system storage unit skins.

BIT10RDAPS

Storage

Accessories



	Quantity of Vertical Rows A4 Box File - 265w x 75d x 337h	**Quantity of Vertical Rows** Foolscap Box File - 265w x 75d x 368h	**Quantity of Vertical Rows** A4 Lever Arch File - 280w x 75d x 318h	**Quantity of Vertical Rows** Foolscap Lever Arch File - 285w x 75d x 350h
Bookcase - NBS20	5	4	5	4
Bookcase - NBS18	4	4	4	4
Bookcase - NBS16	4	3	4	3
Bookcase - NBS12	2	2	3	2
Bookcase - NBS10	2	2	2	2
Bookcase - NBS7	1	1	1	1
Storage Unit - NSC20	5	4	5	4
Storage Unit - NSC18	4	4	4	4
Storage Unit - NSC16	3	3	4	3
Storage Unit - NSC12	2	2	3	2
Storage Unit - NSC7	1	1	1	1
System Storage Unit - NSSC20	5	4	5	5
System Storage Unit - NSSC18	4	4	4	4
System Storage Unit - NSSC16	4	3	4	3
System Storage Unit - NSSC12	3	2	3	2
System Storage Unit - NSSC7 and NSSC7/6	1	1	1	1
System Tambour Storage Unit - NSSC20ST	5	4	5	5
System Tambour Storage Unit - NSSC18ST	4	4	4	4
System Tambour Storage Unit - NSSC16ST	4	3	4	4
System Tambour Storage Unit - NSSC12ST	3	2	3	2
System Tambour Storage Unit - NSSC7ST and NSSC7/6ST	1	1	1	1

Storage

Steel Storage

4 Weeks Lead Time

Metalwork: Available in for Silver, Black AV1 and White BC3



SYC10/0/2

Elite 2 Drawer Steel Systemfile Side Filer

• 4 week lead time. • 2x pull out drawers. • Fitted with counterbalance.
• Locking drawers. • Additional MFC top available (page 244). • 10 year guarantee.

2x Filing Drawers

SYC10/0/2 - 1000w x 470d x 693h
SYC08/0/2 - 800w x 470d x 693h



SYC10/0/3

Elite 3 Drawer Steel Systemfile Side Filer

• 4 week lead time. • 3x pull out drawers. • Fitted with counterbalance.
• Locking drawers. • Additional MFC top available (page 244). • 10 year guarantee.

3x Filing Drawers

SYC10/0/3 - 1000w x 470d x 997h
SYC08/0/3 - 800w x 470d x 997h



SYC10/0/4

Elite 4 Drawer Steel Systemfile Side Filer

• 4 week lead time. • 4x pull out drawers. • Fitted with counterbalance.
• Locking drawers. • Additional MFC top available (page 244). • 10 year guarantee.

4x Filing Drawers

SYC10/0/4 - 1000w x 470d x 1301h
SYC08/0/4 - 800w x 470d x 1301h



Storage

Steel Storage

4 Weeks Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black AV1 and White BC3



SYD10/54

Elite Steel Systemfile Storage Unit

• 4 week lead time. • 2x door storage unit. • Locking doors.
• Additional MFC top available (see below). • 10 year guarantee.

SYD10/6 - 1000w x 470d x 1947h
SYD10/54 - 1000w x 470d x 1795h
SYD10/50 - 1000w x 470d x 1643h
SYD10/34 - 1000w x 470d x 1149h
SYD10/3 - 1000w x 470d x 997h
SYD10/2 - 1000w x 470d x 693h

SYD08/6 - 800w x 470d x 1947h
SYD08/54 - 800w x 470d x 1795h
SYD08/50 - 800w x 470d x 1643h
SYD08/34 - 800w x 470d x 1149h
SYD08/3 - 800w x 470d x 997h
SYD08/2 - 800w x 470d x 693h



SYT10/54



SYT08/34

Elite Steel Systemfile Tambour Storage Unit

• 4 week lead time. • 800w unit supplied with 1x door and 1000w unit supplied with 2x doors.
• Locking doors. • Additional MFC top available (see below). • 10 year guarantee.

2x Tambour Doors

SYT10/6 - 1000w x 470d x 1947h
SYT10/54 - 1000w x 470d x 1795h
SYT10/50 - 1000w x 470d x 1643h
SYT10/34 - 1000w x 470d x 1149h
SYT10/3 - 1000w x 470d x 997h
SYT10/2 - 1000w x 470d x 693h

1x Tambour Door

SYT08/34 - 800w x 470d x 1149h
SYT08/3 - 800w x 470d x 997h
SYT08/2 - 800w x 470d x 693h



EBTW3BRLS/RH

Elite Tower

• 4 week lead time. • Pull out drawer with 2x levels of A4 filing. • 18mm top panel.
• Locking unit. • 1x Adjustable shelf. • Including tool ladder / management rail.

EBTW3BRLS... (LH or RH) - 450w x 800d x 1118h



ESSMFCT10

Elite Systemfile MFC Top

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • MFC top for all Elite systemfile items.
• Supplied loose with adhesive pads. • Increases storage height by 25mm.

ESSMFCT10 - 1000w x 470d x 25h
ESSMFCT8 - 800w x 470d x 25h

Storage

Steel Storage Accessories



BIC10BSPS

Standard Shelf

• Standard lead time. • Single shelf.

BIC10BSPS - For Elite Systemfile Steel Cupboards
BIC08BSPS - For Elite Systemfile Steel Cupboards

BIT10BSPS - For Elite Systemfile Steel Tambour Cupboards
BIT08BSPS - For Elite Systemfile Steel Tambour Cupboards



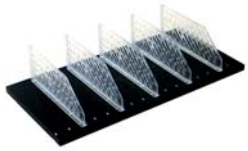
BIC10RSPS

Pull Out Reference Shelf

• Standard lead time. • Single shelf.

BIC10RSPS - For Elite Systemfile Steel Cupboards
BIC08RSPS - For Elite Systemfile Steel Cupboards

BIT10RSPS - For Elite Systemfile Steel Tambour Cupboards
BIT08RSPS - For Elite Systemfile Steel Tambour Cupboards



BIC10SSPDPS

Slotted Filing Shelf with Dividers

• Standard lead time. • Single shelf. • 5x dividers.

BIC10SSPDPS - For Elite Systemfile Steel Cupboards - Slotted Filing Shelf Only
BIC08SSPDPS - For Elite Systemfile Steel Cupboards - Slotted Filing Shelf Only

BIT10SSPDPS - For Elite Systemfile Steel Tambour Cupboards - Slotted Filing Shelf Only
BIT08SSPDPS - For Elite Systemfile Steel Tambour Cupboards - Slotted Filing Shelf Only

SHDV65P5PS - 5 Dividers Only



BIC10LRPS

Lateral Filing Cradle

• Standard lead time. • Adjustable lateral filing cradle, between 190mm and 330mm centres.

BIC10LRPS - For Elite Systemfile Steel Cupboards
BIC08LRPS - For Elite Systemfile Steel Cupboards

BIT10LRPS - For Elite Systemfile Steel Tambour Cupboards
BIT08LRPS - For Elite Systemfile Steel Tambour Cupboards



BIC10RFAPS

Pull Out Vertical Filing Cradle

• Standard lead time. • Complete with 2x cross bars to accept foolscap filing side on.
• Standard foolscap and A4 filing front to back.

BIC10RFAPS - For Elite Systemfile Steel Cupboards
BIC08RFAPS - For Elite Systemfile Steel Cupboards

BIT10RFAPS - For Elite Systemfile Steel Tambour Cupboards
BIT08RFAPS - For Elite Systemfile Steel Tambour Cupboards



BIC10RDAPS

Pull Out Vertical Drawer

• Standard lead time. • Drawer is 100mm deep.

BIC10RDAPS - For Elite Systemfile Steel Cupboards
BIC08RDAPS - For Elite Systemfile Steel Cupboards

BIT10RDAPS - For Elite Systemfile Steel Tambour Cupboards
BIT08RDAPS - For Elite Systemfile Steel Tambour Cupboards



How to Specify Cubeform

Vertical Frame

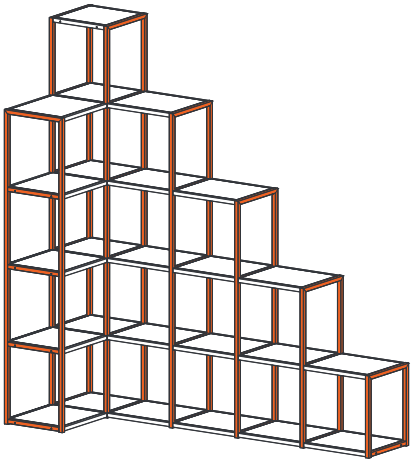
The code is for a Single Vertical Frame that is represented by a full uninterrupted orange vertical line. These Vertical Frames will be joined together when Shelves are specified.

Cubeforms specified 1 cube wide can be 1 or 2 cubes high only.

To create a configuration 2 cubes wide, 3 Vertical Frames are required,
to create a configuration 3 cubes wide, 4 Vertical Frames are required, and so on.

These can be used on standard or corner configurations.

The Vertical Frames are represented in orange.

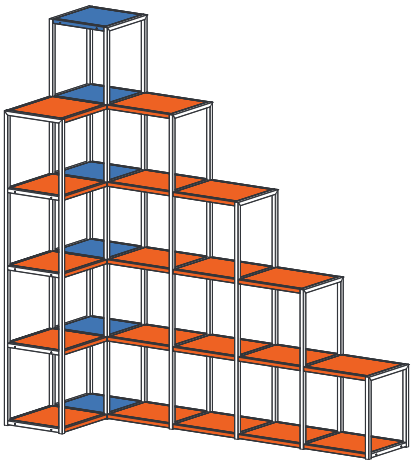


Shelves

The code is for shelves that are represented by the uninterrupted orange an blue horizontal lines. The Shelves also connect the Vertical Frames together at regular intervals on the unit. These provide the structural link for the overall unit.

Standard and Corner shelves must be specified separately.

The Standard shelves are represented in orange and the Corner shelves are represented in blue.



Accessories

A range of optional accessories are compatible with Cubeform delivering a number of flexible storage solutions.

All accessories can be retro-fitted.

Specific items have the option of different back styles. This includes a standard back, magnetic whiteboard back or fabric back.



No Suffix
Standard Back



.../WB
Magnetic Whiteboard Back Panel



.../FB
Fabric Back

Storage

Cubeform

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White and Raw - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*



CF/VF1 - CF/VF2 - CF/VF3
CF/VF4 - CF/VF5

Cubeform Vertical Frame - Floor Standing

- Shelves are required with this product (see below).
- Standard lead time. • Includes feet. • If only 1 column is required, unit must be 1 or 2 sections high only.
- 3x Vertical Frames are required for the first 2 columns. • 1x Vertical Frame is required for all subsequent columns.
- Each standard cube measures 425w x 425h x 400d. • Each corner cube measures 350w x 425h x 400d.

CF/VF5 - 5 Sections High - Floor Standing - 25w x 400d x 2280h - Minimum 2 Columns Wide
CF/VF4 - 4 Sections High - Floor Standing - 25w x 400d x 1830h - Minimum 2 Columns Wide
CF/VF3 - 3 Sections High - Floor Standing - 25w x 400d x 1380h - Minimum 2 Columns Wide
CF/VF2 - 2 Sections High - Floor Standing - 25w x 400d x 930h - Minimum 2 Columns Wide
CF/VF1 - 1 Section High - Floor Standing - 25w x 400d x 480h - Minimum 2 Columns Wide



CF/VF1S - CF/VF2S - CF/VF3S

Cubeform Vertical Frame - Suspended

- Shelves are required with this product (see below).
- Standard lead time. • Does not include feet. • To be used between Floor Standing Vertical Frames only.
- Maximum of 2x Suspended Vertical Frames to be specified side by side.
- Each standard cube measures 425w x 425h x 400d. • Each corner cube measures 350w x 425h x 400d.

CF/VF3S - 3 Sections High - Suspended - 25w x 400d x 1375h
CF/VF2S - 2 Sections High - Suspended - 25w x 400d x 925h
CF/VF1S - 1 Section High - Suspended - 25w x 400d x 475h



CF/SS and CF/CS

Cubeform Shelf

- Vertical Frames are required with this product (see above).
- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • 1x Shelf per level is required for all columns including the bases.
- Acts as structural support for the Cubeform frame.
- Each standard cube measures 425w x 425h x 400d.
- Each corner cube measures 350w x 425h x 400d.

CF/SS - Standard Shelf - 425w x 395d x 25h
CF/CS - Corner Shelf - 350w x 395d x 25h



CF/EFCC/BGR



CF/EFCC...

Cubeform End Frame Cover Caps

- Standard lead time. • Fills exposed flow drill holes on the ends of the framework.

CF/EFCC/S - Silver - Sold in Packs of 24
CF/EFCC/BGR - Black Graphite - Sold in Packs of 24
CF/EFCC/WH - White - Sold in Packs of 24

Storage

Cubeform

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White and Raw - Available in for Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*



CF/PCS45

Cubeform Pre-Configured Structures - 4 by 5

• Standard lead time. • Includes feet. • Each standard cube measures 425w x 425h x 400d.
• Extra Cubeform Vertical Frames and Shelves can be added to this item.

CF/PCS45 - 1825w x 400d x 2280h



CF/PCS35

Cubeform Pre-Configured Structures - 3 by 5

• Standard lead time. • Includes feet. • Each standard cube measures 425w x 425h x 400d.
• Extra Cubeform Vertical Frames and Shelves can be added to this item.

CF/PCS35 - 1375w x 400d x 2280h



CF/PCS25

Cubeform Pre-Configured Structures - 2 by 5

• Standard lead time. • Includes feet. • Each standard cube measures 425w x 425h x 400d.
• Extra Cubeform Vertical Frames and Shelves can be added to this item.

CF/PCS25 - 925w x 400d x 2280h



CF/PCS44

Cubeform Pre-Configured Structures - 4 by 4

• Standard lead time. • Includes feet. • Each standard cube measures 425w x 425h x 400d.
• Extra Cubeform Vertical Frames and Shelves can be added to this item.

CF/PCS44 - 1825w x 400d x 1830h



CF/PCS34

Cubeform Pre-Configured Structures - 3 by 4

• Standard lead time. • Includes feet. • Each standard cube measures 425w x 425h x 400d.
• Extra Cubeform Vertical Frames and Shelves can be added to this item.

CF/PCS34 - 1375w x 400d x 1830h



CF/PCS24

Cubeform Pre-Configured Structures - 2 by 4

• Standard lead time. • Includes feet. • Each standard cube measures 425w x 425h x 400d.
• Extra Cubeform Vertical Frames and Shelves can be added to this item.

CF/PCS24 - 925w x 400d x 1830h

Storage

Cubeform

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White and Raw - Available in for Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*



CF/PCS43

Cubeform Pre-Configured Structures - 4 by 3

• Standard lead time. • Includes feet. • Each standard cube measures 425w x 425h x 400d.
• Extra Cubeform Vertical Frames and Shelves can be added to this item.

CF/PCS43 - 1825w x 400d x 1380h



CF/PCS33

Cubeform Pre-Configured Structures - 3 by 3

• Standard lead time. • Includes feet. • Each standard cube measures 425w x 425h x 400d.
• Extra Cubeform Vertical Frames and Shelves can be added to this item.

CF/PCS33 - 1375w x 400d x 1380h



CF/PCS23

Cubeform Pre-Configured Structures - 2 by 3

• Standard lead time. • Includes feet. • Each standard cube measures 425w x 425h x 400d.
• Extra Cubeform Vertical Frames and Shelves can be added to this item.

CF/PCS23 - 925w x 400d x 1380h



CF/PCS42

Cubeform Pre-Configured Structures - 4 by 2

• Standard lead time. • Includes feet. • Each standard cube measures 425w x 425h x 400d.
• Extra Cubeform Vertical Frames and Shelves can be added to this item.

CF/PCS42 - 1825w x 400d x 930h



CF/PCS32

Cubeform Pre-Configured Structures - 3 by 2

• Standard lead time. • Includes feet. • Each standard cube measures 425w x 425h x 400d.
• Extra Cubeform Vertical Frames and Shelves can be added to this item.

CF/PCS32 - 1375w x 400d x 930h



CF/PCS22

Cubeform Pre-Configured Structures - 2 by 2

• Standard lead time. • Includes feet. • Each standard cube measures 425w x 425h x 400d.
• Extra Cubeform Vertical Frames and Shelves can be added to this item.

CF/PCS22 - 925w x 400d x 930h

Storage
Cubeform

Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White and Raw - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*



CF/BKT

Cubeform Bracket for Back to Back Units

- Required on back to back structures, 2x columns wide only. • Not needed for standard Cubeform Structures.
- Standard lead time. • Connects 2x Cubeform structures to increase stability on deeper versions.
- Brackets placed at either end of the Cubeform structure.

CF/BKT - Bracket - Sold in Pairs



Storage

Cubeform

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White and Raw - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*



CF/NSC32
Storage Unit / Shelf Only



CF/NSC22
Storage Unit / Shelf Only



CF/NSC12
Storage Unit / Shelf Only

Cubeform Single Sided Storage Unit

• Storage Unit / Shelf only, Cubeform structure needs to be specified separately.
• Mandatory Shelves need to be quoted along with Storage Units. • Shelves can also be used when specifying a Bridging Cube and Floor Standing Storage Unit, and a Vertical Frame is not viable.
• Standard lead time. • For use on straight structures only. • 400mm deep. • 1x or 2x hinged doors.
• Push release open/close mechanism. • Relevant shelf required for support.

CF/NSC32 - To fit within 3 Sections Wide and 2 Sections High - 1325w x 400d x 875h
CF/SS3 - Mandatory for the Above Unit - Shelf for 3 Sections Wide - 1325w x 400d x 25h

CF/NSC22 - To fit within 2 Sections Wide and 2 Sections High - 875w x 400d x 875h
CF/SS2 - Mandatory for the Above Unit - Shelf for 2 Sections Wide - 875w x 400d x 25h

CF/NSC12 - To fit within 1 Section Wide and 2 Sections High - 425w x 400d x 875h
CF/SS1 - Mandatory for the Above Unit - Shelf for 1 Sections Wide - 425w x 400d x 25h



Storage
Cubeform

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White and Raw - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*



CF/BC4
Illustrated in red



CF/BC3
Illustrated in red



CF/BC2
Illustrated in red



CF/BC1
Illustrated in red

Cubeform Bridging Cube

- This unit is not compatible with associated storage cubes, standard shelf only.
- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panels. • Allows a connection between 2 tall Cubeform Structures.
- Uses a mixture of shelves and vertical frames to create the Bridging Cube.

CF/BC4 - 4 Sections Wide - Creates 1775w x 875h Void - 1775w x 400d x 475h
CF/BC3 - 3 Sections Wide - Creates 1325w x 875h Void - 1325w x 400d x 475h
CF/BC2 - 2 Sections Wide - Creates 875w x 875h Void - 875w x 400d x 475h
CF/BC1 - 1 Section Wide - Creates 425w x 875h Void - 425w x 400d x 475h





CF/SS2

Cubeform Extended Shelf

- For use when specifying a Bridging Cube and Floor Standing Storage Unit and a Vertical Frame is not viable.
- Vertical Frames are required either side of this product (page 246).
- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • Acts as structural support for the Cubeform frame.

CF/SS3 - Standard Shelf - 3 Sections Wide - 1325w x 395d x 25h
CF/SS2 - Standard Shelf - 2 Sections Wide - 875w x 395d x 25h

Storage
Cubeform

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)*



CF/STV4



CF/STV4

Cubeform Single Sided TV Storage Unit

• This unit is compatible with standard shelves only.
• Standard lead time. • 100mm void at the rear for cable access and concealment.
• One piece back panel, allowing bespoke drilling for cable access. • TV not included.

CF/STV4 - 4 Sections Wide and 2 Sections High - 1775w x 400d x 875h
CF/STV3 - 3 Sections Wide and 2 Sections High - 1325w x 400d x 875h
CF/STV2 - 2 Sections Wide and 2 Sections High - 875w x 400d x 875h





CF/DTV4



CF/DTV4

Cubeform Double Sided TV Storage Unit

• This unit is compatible with standard shelves only.
• Standard lead time. • 100mm void in the centre for cable access and concealment.
• One piece back panel, allowing bespoke drilling for cable access. • TV not included.

CF/DTV4 - 4 Sections Wide and 2 Sections High - 1775w x 400d x 875h
CF/DTV3 - 3 Sections Wide and 2 Sections High - 1325w x 400d x 875h
CF/DTV2 - 2 Sections Wide and 2 Sections High - 875w x 400d x 875h

Storage

Cubeform

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Coloured MFC: Available in Paraline, Petrol, Red, Sea Blue, Turquoise and Yellow *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add £36 for Wenge and Black per top - Add £46 for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White and Raw - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*



CF/OFB

Cubeform Open Fronted Box

• Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • Can be specified on standard shelves only (not corner shelves).
• Available with Standard, Whiteboard or Fabric back (page 245).

CF/OFB - Standard Back - 425w x 400d x 425h
CF/OFB/WB - Whiteboard Back - 425w x 400d x 425h
CF/OFB/FB - Fabric Back - 425w x 400d x 425h - *Priced in Group 1*



CF/SDB

Cubeform Single Door Box

• Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • Can be specified on standard shelves only (not corner shelves).
• Available with Standard, Combination or Digital Keypad Lock (see below).
• Available with Standard, Whiteboard or Fabric back (page 245).
• For coloured MFC finishes on door fronts only,
see 'Coloured MFC' price and suffix **.../CON**.

CF/SDB - Standard Back - 425w x 400d x 425h
CF/SDB/WB - Whiteboard Back - 425w x 400d x 425h
CF/SDB/FB - Fabric Back - 425w x 400d x 425h - *Priced in Group 1*

Additional: Standard Key Lock (**No Suffix**)
Add surcharge for Combination Lock (**.../CL**)
Add surcharge for Digital Keypad Lock (**.../DKL**)



CF/DU1

Cubeform 1 Drawer Unit

• Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • Can be specified on standard shelves only (not corner shelves).
• Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Available with Standard, Whiteboard or Fabric back (page 245).
• Alternative handles available (page 226).
• For coloured MFC finishes on drawer fronts only,
see 'Coloured MFC' price and suffix **.../CON**.

CF/DU1 - Standard Back - 425w x 400d x 425h
CF/DU1/WB - Whiteboard Back - 425w x 400d x 425h
CF/DU1/FB - Fabric Back - 425w x 400d x 425h - *Priced in Group 1*



CF/DU2

Cubeform 2 Drawer Unit

• Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • Can be specified on standard shelves only (not corner shelves).
• Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Available with Standard, Whiteboard or Fabric back (page 245).
• Alternative handles available (page 226).
• For coloured MFC finishes on drawer fronts only,
see 'Coloured MFC' price and suffix **.../CON**.

CF/DU2 - Standard Back - 425w x 400d x 425h
CF/DU2/WB - Whiteboard Back - 425w x 400d x 425h
CF/DU2/FB - Fabric Back - 425w x 400d x 425h - *Priced in Group 1*

Storage

Cubeform

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Coloured MFC: Available in Paraline, Petrol, Red, Sea Blue, Turquoise and Yellow *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Fabric: Fully upholstered - *See below for pricing groups*



CF/SPB



CF/SPB/PLT1

Cubeform Single Planter Box and Plants

• 2 week lead time on Plants, standard lead time on Planter Boxes. • This unit is supplied without plants, plant tray or liner.
• 18mm top panel. • Planter boxes can be used on standard shelves only (not corner shelves).
• 389w x 364d x 152h internal dimensions. • This unit is supplied without plants, plant tray or liner.
• The units require a waterproof membrane liner to protect against moisture and water ingress.
• For coloured MFC finishes, see '**Coloured MFC**' price and suffix **.../CON**.

CF/SPB - Single Planter Box with No Plants - 425w x 400d x 170h

CF/SPB/PLT1 - Plants Only



CF/DPB



CF/DPB/PLT1

Cubeform Double Planter Box and Plants

• 2 week lead time on Plants, standard lead time on Planter Boxes. • This unit is supplied without plants, plant tray or liner.
• 18mm top panel. • Planter boxes can be used on standard shelves only (not corner shelves).
• 839w x 314d x 152h internal dimensions. • This unit is supplied without plants, plant tray or liner.
• The units require a waterproof membrane liner to protect against moisture and water ingress.
• For coloured MFC finishes, see '**Coloured MFC**' price and suffix **.../CON**.

CF/DPB - Double Planter Box with No Plants - 875w x 350d x 170h

CF/DPB/PLT1 - Plants Only



CF/MS

Cubeform Stool

• Standard lead time. • Modular seating system. • Fully upholstered. • Hardwood frame.
• Fire retardant CMHR foam. • Protective feet.

CF/MS - 395w x 395d x 410h

Storage

Cubeform Home Study Station

MFC:	Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Coloured MFC:	Available in Paraline, Petrol, Red, Sea Blue, Turquoise and Yellow *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Nanotech:	Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging:	Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork:	Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White and Raw - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*



CF/HSS15/6RH

Cubeform Home Study Station

- This item must be securely fixed to a solid wall using the anti-tip device provided.
- Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Includes a wall fixing kit.

CF/HSS15/6... (LH or RH) - 1500w x 550d x 2070h



Storage

Cubeform Home Study Station

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Coloured MFC: Available in Paraline, Petrol, Red, Sea Blue, Turquoise and Yellow *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White and Raw - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*



CF/HSSOFB

Cubeform Home Study Station Open Fronted Box

• Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • Can be specified on the Cubeform Home Study Stations overhead shelf only (not standard or corner shelves).

CF/HSSOFB - Standard Back - 1000w x 400d x 425h



CF/HSSDDB/NL

Cubeform Home Study Station Double Door Box

• Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • Can be specified on the Cubeform Home Study Stations overhead shelf only (not standard or corner shelves).
• For coloured MFC finishes on door fronts only, see '**Coloured MFC**' price and suffix **.../CON**.

CF/HSSDDB/NL - Standard Back - 1000w x 400d x 425h



CF/HSSDPB

Cubeform Home Study Station Double Planter Box and Plants

• Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • 964w x 364d x 152h internal dimensions.
• Can be specified on the Cubeform Home Study Stations overhead shelf only (not standard or corner shelves).
• This unit is supplied without plants, plant tray or liner.
• The units require a waterproof membrane liner to protect against moisture and water ingress.
• For coloured MFC finishes, see '**Coloured MFC**' price and suffix **.../CON**.

CF/HSSDPB - Double Planter Box with No Plants - 1000w x 400d x 170h



CF/HSSDPB/PLT1

CF/HSSDPB/PLT1 - Plants Only



CF/SDB/NLRH

Cubeform Home Study Station Single Door Box

• Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel.
• Can be specified on the Cubeform Home Study Stations
• For coloured MFC finishes on door fronts only, see '**Coloured MFC**' price and suffix **.../CON**. • No lock version.

CF/SDB/NL... (LH or RH) - Standard Back - 425w x 400d x 425h

Storage

Cubeform Bench and Seats

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White, Chrome Effect and Raw - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Fabric: Fully upholstered seat pads - *See individual items for pricing groups*



CF/RB16/8

Cubeform Rectangular Bench

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Central support rail.

CF/RB16/8 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
CF/RB14/8 - 1400w x 800d x 740h
CF/RB12/8 - 1200w x 800d x 740h

CF/RB16/6 - 1600w x 600d x 740h
CF/RB14/6 - 1400w x 600d x 740h
CF/RB12/6 - 1200w x 600d x 740h



CF/RSS8



CF/RSS8/F

Cubeform Rectangular Single Seat

• Standard lead times. • Complete with wooden seat or fully upholstered seat pad.
• Wooden seat with 25mm top panel.

Cubeform Rectangular Single Wooden Seat

CF/RSS8 - 800w x 350d x 465h - Wooden Seat
CF/RSS5 - 475w x 350d x 465h - Wooden Seat

Cubeform Rectangular Single Fabric Seat

CF/RSS8/F - 800w x 350d x 530h - Seat Pad - *Priced in Group 1*
CF/RSS5/F - 475w x 350d x 530h - Seat Pad - *Priced in Group 1*



CF/RDS14



CF/RDS14/F

Cubeform Rectangular Bench Seat

• Standard lead times. • Complete with wooden seat or fully upholstered seat pad.
• Wooden seat with 25mm top panel.

Cubeform Rectangular Single Wooden Seat

CF/RDS14 - 1400w x 350d x 465h - Wooden Seat
CF/RDS12 - 1200w x 350d x 465h - Wooden Seat
CF/RDS10 - 1000w x 350d x 465h - Wooden Seat

Cubeform Rectangular Single Fabric Seat

CF/RDS14/F - 1400w x 350d x 530h - Seat Pad - *Priced in Group 1*
CF/RDS12/F - 1200w x 350d x 530h - Seat Pad - *Priced in Group 1*
CF/RDS10/F - 1000w x 350d x 530h - Seat Pad - *Priced in Group 1*

Storage

Cubeform Coffee Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite, White and Raw - Available in Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow *(2 Week Lead Time)*



CF/RCT1



Rectangular Top

Cubeform Rectangular Coffee Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

CF/RCT1 - 900w x 475d x 400h



CF/SCT2



Square Top

Cubeform Square Coffee Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

CF/SCT1 - 475w x 475d x 400h
CF/SCT2 - 900w x 900d x 400h



CF/RCT1/BP



Rectangular Top

Cubeform Rectangular Coffee Table with Base Panel

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel and 18mm base panel.

CF/RCT1/BP - 900w x 475d x 400h



CF/SCT2/BP



Square Top

Cubeform Square Coffee Table with Base Panel

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel and 18mm base panel.

CF/SCT1/BP - 475w x 475d x 400h
CF/SCT2/BP - 900w x 900d x 400h



Storage

Recycling Units

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Edging:



RU8/5/10

Recycling Unit with 2 Sections

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 2x hinged doors.
• Complete with 2x cardboard recycling boxes and 6x adhesive recycling stickers.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Alternative handles available (page 228).

RU8/5/10 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 800w x 500d x 1000h
RU8/4/10 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 800w x 400d x 1000h

RU8/5/7 - No Adjustable Shelves - 800w x 500d x 740h
RU8/4/7 - No Adjustable Shelves - 800w x 400d x 740h



RU10/5/10

Recycling Unit with 3 Sections

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 2x hinged doors.
• Complete with 3x cardboard recycling boxes and 6 adhesive recycling stickers.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Alternative handles available (page 228).

RU10/5/10 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 990w x 500d x 1000h
RU10/4/10 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 990w x 400d x 1000h

RU10/5/7 - No Adjustable Shelves - 990w x 500d x 740h
RU10/4/7 - No Adjustable Shelves - 990w x 400d x 740h



RU13/5/10

Recycling Unit with 4 Sections

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 2x hinged doors.
• Complete with 4x cardboard recycling boxes and 6x adhesive recycling stickers.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Alternative handles available (page 228).

RU13/5/10 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 1300w x 500d x 1000h
RU13/4/10 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 1300w x 400d x 1000h

RU13/5/7 - No Adjustable Shelves - 1300w x 500d x 740h
RU13/4/7 - No Adjustable Shelves - 1300w x 400d x 740h



6x Adhesive Stickers

Adhesive Stickers

• Standard lead time. • 6x adhesive stickers available with recycling units (see above).



RUB

Replacement Recycling Boxes

• Standard lead time. • Cardboard recycling boxes compatible with recycling units (see above).

RUB - 300w x 300d x 600h



Storage
Modular Lockers

How to Specify Modular Lockers

Choose any amount of modular lockers required for the given job using the code combinations below.

A - 1x 1050h Door
1x 1050h door with individual compartment and coat rail

B - 3x 350h Doors
3x 350h doors with individual compartments

C - 1x 350h Door and 1x 700h Door
1x 350h door with an individual compartment - 1x 700h door with 2x compartments

D - 1x 350h Door and 1x 700h Door
1x 700h door with 2x compartments - 1x 350h door with an individual compartment

E - 1x 1400h Door
1x 1400h door with 2x compartments and coat rail

F - 4x 350h Doors
4x 350h doors with individual compartments

G - 2x 700h Door
2x 700h doors with 2x compartments each

H - 2x 350h Doors and 1x 700h Door
2x 350h doors with individual compartments - 1x 700h door with 2x compartments

J - 2x 350h Doors and 1x 700h Door
1x 350h door with an individual compartment - 1x 700h door with 2x compartments - 1x 350h door with an individual compartment

K - 2x 350h Doors and 1x 700h Door
1x 700h door with 2x compartments - 2x 350h doors with individual compartments

L - 1x 350h Door and 1x 1050h Door
1x 350h door with an individual compartment - 1x 1050h door with coat rail

M - 1x 1050h Door and 1x 350h Door
1x 1050h door with coat rail - 1x 350h door with an individual compartment

N - 5x 350h Doors
5x 350h doors with individual compartments

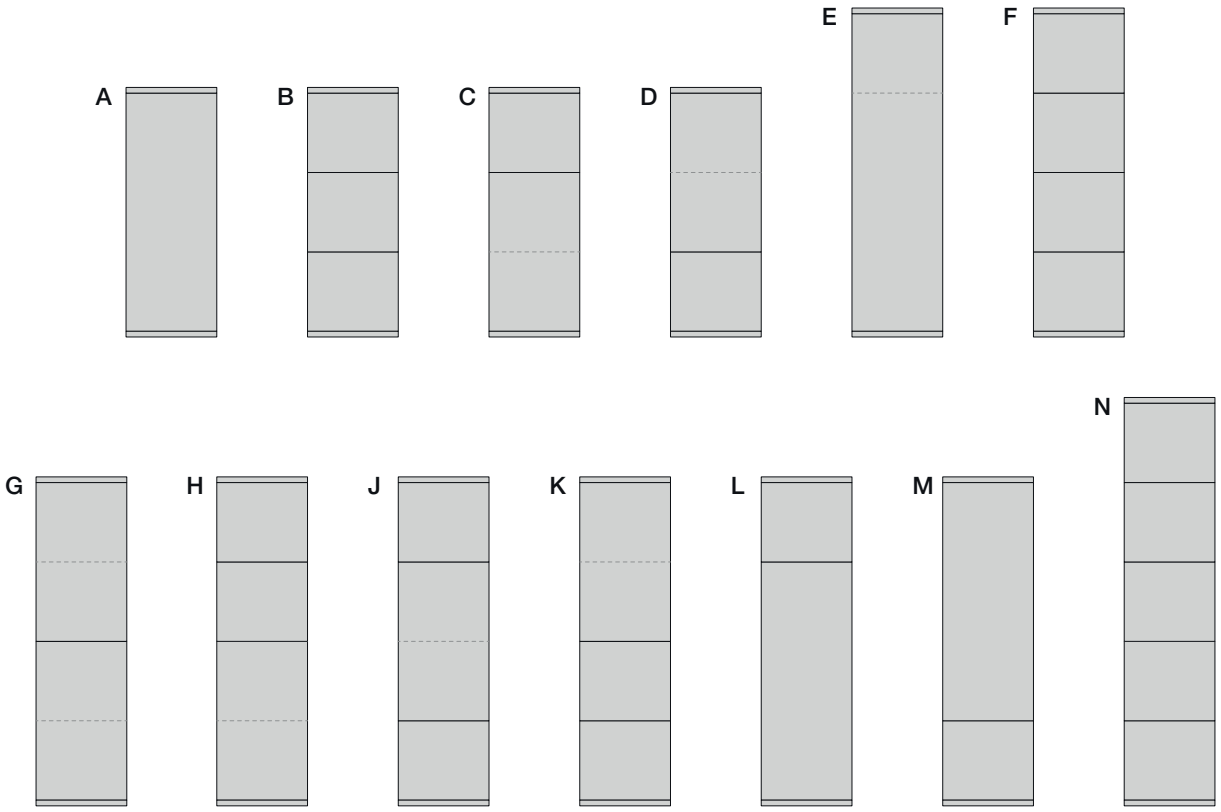
There are 4 locking styles to choose from, these are Standard Lock, Combination Lock, Digital Keypad Lock and Public Access Lock. Suffix the relevant code onto the end of the unit code (e.g. for use of the Digital Keypad Lock on the **NML/3B**, use code **NML/3B/DKL**). An additional cost per unit will need to be added to the order. See individual pages for details.

Additionally, an Integrated Postal Slot can be specified using suffix **.../PST**. A Modular Locker Specification Form will need to supplied with your order which will detail which doors require a postal slot. An additional cost per door will need to be added to the order. See page 268 for details.

For contrasting finishes on any or all the doors so it is different to the carcase, suffix **.../CON**. A Modular Locker Specification Form will need to supplied with your order which will detail what finishes you require and where. If you decide to use one of the coloured MFC or Nanotech finishes, only available on door fronts, this can also be detailed on the Modular Locker Specification Form. An additional cost per door will need to be added to the order. See page 268 for details.

Once chosen, specify the length of the modular lockers top / bottom by suffixing the amount of modular lockers used onto the end of its code (e.g. when 3x modular lockers are specified, use code **NML/TB3**). See page 268 for details.

Important Information: Combination locks are designed to be operated without the use of a key. The key supplied with each locker is unique to the individual lock, identifiable by the serial number on both the key and on the internal lock. We recommend these are kept in a secure location and used for recovering the locking codes ONLY and not for general unlocking / locking.



Storage

Modular Lockers

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Coloured MFC: Available in Paraline, Petrol, Red, Sea Blue, Turquoise and Yellow *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*



NML/3A

Modular Locker Unit with Single Door

- Modular locker top / bottom required with this product (page 262).
- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • 1115h is including Modular Locker Top and Bottom.
- 1x lockable door with a clothing compartment and coat rail.
- Clothing internal compartment size is 360w x 462d x 1025h.

NML/3A - 1x 1050h Door - 400w x 500d x 1115h

Additional:	Standard Key Lock (**No Suffix**) **Add surcharge** for Combination Lock (**.../CL**) **Add surcharge** for Digital Keypad Lock (**.../DKL**) **Add surcharge** for Public Access Lock (**.../KL**) - Available May 2023
Additional:	Per door for Standard MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**) Add **surcharge** per door for Coloured MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**) Add **surcharge** per door for Nanotech Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**) Further information required, contact Customer Services for specification form (**page 268**)



NML/3B

Modular Locker Unit with 3x Individual Doors

- Modular locker top / bottom required with this product (page 262).
- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • 1115h is including Modular Locker Top and Bottom.
- 3x lockable doors with individual compartments.
- Individual internal compartment sizes are 360w x 462d x 325h (min).

NML/3B - 3x 350h Doors - 400w x 500d x 1115h

Additional:	Standard Key Lock (**No Suffix**) **Add surcharge** for Combination Lock (**.../CL**) **Add surcharge** for Digital Keypad Lock (**.../DKL**) **Add surcharge** for Public Access Lock (**.../KL**) - Available May 2023
Additional:	Add **surcharge** per door for Postal Slots (**.../PST**) Per door for Standard MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**) Add **surcharge** per door for Coloured MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**) Add **surcharge** per door for Nanotech Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**) Further information required, contact Customer Services for specification form (**page 268**)



NML/3C



NML/3D

Modular Locker Unit with 2x Individual Doors

- Modular locker top / bottom required with this product (page 262).
- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • 1115h is including Modular Locker Top and Bottom.
- 1x lockable door with an individual compartment. • 1x lockable door with 2x compartments.
- Individual internal compartment sizes are 360w x 462d x 325h (min).

NML/3C - 1x 350h Door (Top) and 1x 700h Door (Bottom) - 400w x 500d x 1115h
NML/3D - 1x 700h Door (Top) and 1x 350h Door (Bottom) - 400w x 500d x 1115h

Additional:	Standard Key Lock (**No Suffix**) **Add surcharge** for Combination Lock (**.../CL**) **Add surcharge** for Digital Keypad Lock (**.../DKL**) **Add surcharge** for Public Access Lock (**.../KL**) - Available May 2023
Additional:	Add **surcharge** per door for Postal Slots (**.../PST**) Per door for Standard MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**) Add **surcharge** per door for Coloured MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**) Add **surcharge** per door for Nanotech Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**) Further information required, contact Customer Services for specification form (**page 268**)

Storage

Modular Lockers

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Coloured MFC: Available in Paraline, Petrol, Red, Sea Blue, Turquoise and Yellow *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*



NML/4E

Modular Locker Unit with Single Door

- Modular locker top / bottom required with this product (page 262).
- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • 1465h is including Modular Locker Top and Bottom.
- 1x lockable door with an individual compartment and 1x clothing compartment and coat rail.
- Individual internal compartment size is 360w x 462d x 325h.
- Clothing internal compartment size is 360w x 462d x 1017h.

NML/4E - 1x 1400h Door - 400w x 500d x 1465h

Additional: Standard Key Lock (**No Suffix**)
Add surcharge for Combination Lock (**.../CL**)
Add surcharge for Digital Keypad Lock (**.../DKL**)
Add surcharge for Public Access Lock (**.../KL**) - Available May 2023

Additional: Add **surcharge** per door for Postal Slots (**.../PST**)
Per door for Standard MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Add **surcharge** per door for Coloured MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Add **surcharge** per door for Nanotech Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Further information required, contact Customer Services for specification form (**page 268**)



NML/4F

Modular Locker Unit with 4x Individual Doors

- Modular locker top / bottom required with this product (page 262).
- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • 1465h is including Modular Locker Top and Bottom.
- 4x lockable doors with individual compartments.
- Individual internal compartment sizes are 360w x 462d x 325h (min).

NML/4F - 4x 350h Doors - 400w x 500d x 1465h

Additional: Standard Key Lock (**No Suffix**)
Add surcharge for Combination Lock (**.../CL**)
Add surcharge for Digital Keypad Lock (**.../DKL**)
Add surcharge for Public Access Lock (**.../KL**) - Available May 2023

Additional: Add **surcharge** per door for Postal Slots (**.../PST**)
Per door for Standard MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Add **surcharge** per door for Coloured MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Add **surcharge** per door for Nanotech Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Further information required, contact Customer Services for specification form (**page 268**)



NML/4G

Modular Locker Unit with 2x Individual Doors

- Modular locker top / bottom required with this product (page 262).
- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • 1465h is including Modular Locker Top and Bottom.
- 2x lockable doors with 2x compartments each.
- Individual internal compartment sizes are 360w x 462d x 325h (min).

NML/4G - 2x 700h Doors - 400w x 500d x 1465h

Additional: Standard Key Lock (**No Suffix**)
Add surcharge for Combination Lock (**.../CL**)
Add surcharge for Digital Keypad Lock (**.../DKL**)
Add surcharge for Public Access Lock (**.../KL**) - Available May 2023

Additional: Add **surcharge** per door for Postal Slots (**.../PST**)
Per door for Standard MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Add **surcharge** per door for Coloured MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Add **surcharge** per door for Nanotech Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Further information required, contact Customer Services for specification form (**page 268**)

Storage

Modular Lockers

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Coloured MFC: Available in Paraline, Petrol, Red, Sea Blue, Turquoise and Yellow *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*



NML/4H



NML/4J



NML/4K

Modular Locker Unit with 3x Individual Doors

- Modular locker top / bottom required with this product (page 262).
- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • 1465h is including Modular Locker Top and Bottom.
- 2x lockable doors with individual compartments. • 1x lockable door with 2x compartments.
- Individual internal compartment sizes are 360w x 462d x 325h (min).

NML/4H - 2x 350h Doors (Top) and 1x 700h Door (Bottom) - 400w x 500d x 1465h
NML/4J - 2x 350h Doors (Top and Bottom) and 1x 700h Door (Middle) - 400w x 500d x 1465h
NML/4K - 1x 700h Door (Top) and 2x 350h Doors (Bottom) - 400w x 500d x 1465h

Additional: Standard Key Lock (**No Suffix**)
Add **surcharge** for Combination Lock (**.../CL**)
Add **surcharge** for Digital Keypad Lock (**.../DKL**)
Add **surcharge** for Public Access Lock (**.../KL**) - Available May 2023

Additional: Add **surcharge** per door for Postal Slots (**.../PST**)
Per door for Standard MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Add **surcharge** per door for Coloured MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Add **surcharge** per door for Nanotech Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Further information required, contact Customer Services for specification form (**page 268**)





NML/4L



NML/4M

Modular Locker Unit with 2x Individual Doors

- Modular locker top / bottom required with this product (page 262).
- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • 1465h is including Modular Locker Top and Bottom.
- 1x lockable door with an individual compartment. • 1x lockable door with a clothing compartment and coat rail.
- Individual internal compartment sizes are 360w x 462d x 325h (min).
- Clothing internal compartment size is 360w x 462d x 1025h.

NML/4L - 1x 350h Door (Top) and 1x 1050h Door (Bottom) - 400w x 500d x 1465h
NML/4M - 1x 1050h Door (Top) and 1x 350h Door (Bottom) - 400w x 500d x 1465h

Additional: Standard Key Lock (**No Suffix**)
Add **surcharge** for Combination Lock (**.../CL**)
Add **surcharge** for Digital Keypad Lock (**.../DKL**)
Add **surcharge** for Public Access Lock (**.../KL**) - Available May 2023

Additional: Add **surcharge** per door for Postal Slots (**.../PST**)
Per door for Standard MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Add **surcharge** per door for Coloured MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Add **surcharge** per door for Nanotech Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Further information required, contact Customer Services for specification form (**page 268**)

Storage

Modular Lockers

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Coloured MFC: Available in Paraline, Petrol, Red, Sea Blue, Turquoise and Yellow *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*



NML/5N

Modular Locker Unit with 5x Individual Doors

- Modular locker top / bottom required with this product (page 262).
- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • 1815h is including Modular Locker Top and Bottom.
- 5x lockable doors with individual compartments.
- Individual internal compartment sizes are 360w x 462d x 325h (min).

NML/5N - 5x 350h Doors - 400w x 500d x 1815h

Additional:	Standard Key Lock (**No Suffix**) **Add surcharge** for Combination Lock (**.../CL**) **Add surcharge** for Digital Keypad Lock (**.../DKL**) **Add surcharge** for Public Access Lock (**.../KL**) - Available May 2023
Additional:	Add **surcharge** per door for Postal Slots (**.../PST**) Per door for Standard MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**) Add **surcharge** per door for Coloured MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**) Add **surcharge** per door for Nanotech Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**) Further information required, contact Customer Services for specification form (**page 268**)



Locking Styles



Standard Key Lock
Operated using a typical insert, turn and open design.



Combination Lock
Operated using a 4 digit encryption. Once the lock has been programmed with the personal 4 digit code, further access can be achieved without the key (1x supplied).



Digital Keypad Lock
Keyless locking solution, programmed using a battery operated digital keypad where users assign the security code to access the locker.



Public Access Lock
Lockable with the use of an innovative digital lock that can be programmed with a 'Public Access' function. This forces the system to auto-unlock after a pre-set time frame (between 1 and 24 hours), eliminating the hassle of lost keys or abandoned belongings.

Storage
Modular Lockers

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Coloured MFC: Available in Paraline, Petrol, Red, Sea Blue, Turquoise and Yellow *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Wenge, Black and Plywood Effect - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*



NML/4F/CON

Contrasting Door Finish

• Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • To apply a contrasting door to the carcase, suffix **.../CON** to your chosen unit and submit a Modular Locker Specification Form.

.../CON - Standard MFCs - Contrasting Door to the Carcase - Price per Door

.../CON - Coloured MFCs - Contrasting Door to the Carcase - Price per Door

.../CON - Nanotech - Contrasting Door to the Carcase - Price per Door



NML/4F/PST

Modular Locker Postal Slot

• Standard lead time. • To apply a postal slot to any door, suffix **.../PST** to your chosen unit and submit a Modular Locker Specification Form. • Postal Slots are 25h.

.../PST - Postal Slot in a Door - Price per Door



NML/TB4
Illustrated in red

Modular Locker Top and Bottom

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Specify the modular locker top and bottom dependent of how many modular lockers you are using in a singular run.
• Both top and bottom single piece panels supplied. • Contrasting edging available on top panel only.

NML/TB1 - For 1x Modular Locker - 400w x 500d
NML/TB2 - For 2x Modular Lockers - 800w x 500d
NML/TB3 - For 3x Modular Lockers - 1200w x 500d
NML/TB4 - For 4x Modular Lockers - 1600w x 500d
NML/TB5 - For 5x Modular Lockers - 2000w x 500d
NML/TB6 - For 6x Modular Lockers - 2400w x 500d



Storage
HotBox



EHB2RN

Hotbox 2 Unit

• Standard lead time. • Main body in white with 2x utility pots. • Includes tablet strap.
• Fabric bib, fabric pen holder and accessories not included.

EHB2RN - 426w x 125d x 311h



EHB2B5

Hotbox 2 Fabric Bib

• £63 surcharge on orders below 10 units.
• Standard lead time. • Individual fabric bibs to fix onto **EHB2RN**. • Hotbox 2 Unit not included.

EHB2B1 - Camira Blazer: Winchester
EHB2B2 - Camira Blazer: Newport
EHB2B3 - Camira Blazer: Manchester
EHB2B4 - Camira Blazer: Goldsmith
EHB2B5 - Camira Blazer: Surrey

EHB2B6 - Camira Nexus: Kiwi
EHB2B8 - Camira Nexus: Petrol
EHB2B9 - Camira Nexus: Pewter
EHB2B10 - Camira Nexus: Russian



EHB2R/B2

HotBox 2 Unit with Fabric Bib

• £63 surcharge on orders below 10 units. • Standard lead time.
• Main body in white with 2x utility pots and fabric bib. • Fabric pen holder and accessories not included.

EHB2R/B1 - Camira Blazer: Winchester
EHB2R/B2 - Camira Blazer: Newport
EHB2R/B3 - Camira Blazer: Manchester
EHB2R/B4 - Camira Blazer: Goldsmith
EHB2R/B5 - Camira Blazer: Surrey

EHB2R/B6 - Camira Nexus: Kiwi
EHB2R/B8 - Camira Nexus: Petrol
EHB2R/B9 - Camira Nexus: Pewter
EHB2R/B10 - Camira Nexus: Russian



EHB2ST/G

Hotbox 2 Shoulder Strap

• Standard lead time. • Fixes onto the Hotbox 2 Unit and allows the unit to be carried with ease.

EHB2ST/G - Grey
EHB2ST/B - Black



H3RGAL

HotBox 3 Unit

• £63 surcharge on orders below 10 units. • Standard lead time.
• Hotbox 3 satchel in Camira Rivet with shoulder strap, side pull handle and card holder.
• Fabric pen holder and accessories not included.

H3RGAL - Camira Rivet: Galvanise - 420w x 150d x 320h
H3RQUE - Camira Rivet: Quench - 420w x 150d x 320h
H3RFOR - Camira Rivet: Forge - 420w x 150d x 320h
H3RCHA - Camira Rivet: Charcoal - 420w x 150d x 320h

Storage

HotBox



HotBox 2



HotBox 3

HotBox 2 Fabric Finishes

• The 10 finishes below are available on the HotBox 2 Units (**page 261**).



Camira Blazer: Winchester



Camira Blazer: Newport



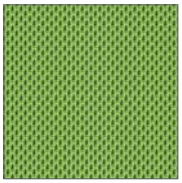
Camira Blazer: Manchester



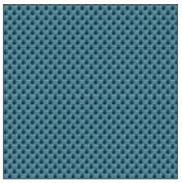
Camira Blazer: Goldsmith



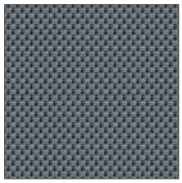
Camira Blazer: Surrey



Camira Nexus: Kiwi



Camira Nexus: Petrol



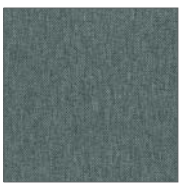
Camira Nexus: Pewter



Camira Nexus: Russian

HotBox 3 Fabric Finishes

• The 4 finishes below are available on the HotBox 3 Units (**page 261**).



Camira Rivet: Galvanise



Camira Rivet: Quench



Camira Rivet: Forge



Camira Rivet: Charcoal

Whilst every effort has been made to ensure accurate colours are illustrated in this document,
there may be a slight colour difference due to the printing process, therefore please refer to our colour sample swatches prior to ordering.

Desk Mounted Screens

System, Acoustic, Contract, Hygiene Protection and MoveMe



Desk mounted screens act as a division between multiple users, adding a degree of privacy if required. The portfolio provides compatible desk mounted screens in several styles, for all desking ranges manufactured by Elite Office Furniture. The options include frameless and aluminium trim panels, manufactured from acrylic, MFC, or with an upholstered finish. A range of acoustic screens certified to Class B International Standards, ISO 354:2003, ISO11654:1997, ISO9613 & ISO9613-1:1993, are available for over desk applications.

Screens

Desk Mounted Screens for Specific Ranges

Progress Plus Desk Mounted Screens

- System Screen with Optional Management Rail.
- Acoustic Screen.
- Contract Screen.
- Blade Screen Panel.
- Hygiene Protection Screen.
- See page 20-24.


PPSS16F


APPSS16F


PPPCS16FP


PPSS16/HPS

Progress Desk Mounted Screens

- System Screen with Optional Management Rail.
- Acoustic Screen.
- Hygiene Protection Screen.
- See page 31-35.


PSS16F


AESS16F


PPSS16/HPS


EBS16F/F3

Progress Lite Desk Mounted Screens

- System Screen with Optional Management Rail.
- Acoustic Screen.
- Hygiene Protection Screen.
- See page 38-39.


PLSS16F


APLSS16F


PLSS16/HPS

Linnea Elevate Desk Mounted Screens

- System Screen with Optional Management Rail.
- Acoustic Screen.
- Hygiene Protection Screen.
- See page 43-46.


LESS16F


ALESS16F


LESS16/HPS

Lux Desk Mounted Screens

- Acoustic Screen.
- Hygiene Protection Screen.
- See page 55-56.


AELUXSS1150F


AELUXSS1150F/HPS

Linnea Desk Mounted Screens

- System Screen with Optional Management Rail.
- Acoustic Screen.
- Flexible Return Contract Screen.
- Flexible Return Glazed Screen.
- Hygiene Protection Screen.
- See page 72-79.


ELSS16F


AELSS16F


ELPCS16FP


ELHPS16

Matrix Desk Mounted Screens

- Height Settable System Screen with Optional Management Rail.
- System Screen with Optional Management Rail.
- Acoustic Screen.
- Flexible Return Contract Screen.
- Contract Screen.
- Hygiene Protection Screen.
- See page 89-95.


ASS16F


ELSS16F


AELSS16F


ECS16F/M

Screens

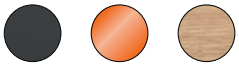
Desk Mounted System Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

Fabric Groups: Groups 1-7



ESS16F



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Elite Desk Mounted System Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 281-285).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 305-306).

Straight System Screen

ESS20... - 1973w x 27d x 375h
ESS18... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESS16... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESS15... - 1473w x 27d x 375h
ESS14... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ESS12... - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ESS10... - 973w x 27d x 375h
ESS8... - 973w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESS20M... - 1973w x 27d x 375h
ESS18M... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESS16M... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESS15M... - 1473w x 27d x 375h
ESS14M... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ESS12M... - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ESS10M... - 973w x 27d x 375h
ESS8M... - 973w x 27d x 375h

Finishes: Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**)
Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**)
MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**)
MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)

Additional: Optional 4 way link post (**ELP375**)



ESSC16F



Fabric and MFC Finishes

Elite Desk Mounted System Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Curved or wave dividing screens with aluminium trim.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top.

Curved System Screen

ESSC20F - 1973w x 27d x 375h
ESSC18F - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSC16F - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSC14F - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ESSC12F - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ESSC10F - 973w x 27d x 375h
ESSC8F - 773w x 27d x 375h

Wave System Screen

ESSW20F - 1973w x 27d x 375h
ESSW18F - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSW16F - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSW14F - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ESSW12F - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ESSW10F - 973w x 27d x 375h
ESSW8F - 773w x 27d x 375h

Finishes: Fabric System Screens (suffix **...F**)
MFC System Screens (suffix **...MFC**)

Additional: Optional 4 way link post (**ELP375**)

Screens

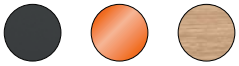
Desk Mounted System Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

Fabric Groups: Groups 1-7



ESS120/12F



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Elite Desk Mounted System Screen for 120 Degree Workstations

- Standard lead time. • 3 way link post is required (**ELP375/120**).
- Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and is bracketed to the leg frame at the other end.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 281-285).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 305-306).

Straight System Screen

ESS120/12... - 1179w x 27d x 375h
ESS120/10... - 979w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESS120/12M... - 1179w x 27d x 375h
ESS120/10M... - 979w x 27d x 375h

Finishes:	Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**) Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**) MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**) MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)
Additional:	3 way link post is required (**ELP375/120**)



ESSC120/12F



Fabric and MFC Finishes

Elite Desk Mounted System Screen for 120 Degree Workstations

- Standard lead time. • 3 way link post is required (**ELP375/120**).
- Curved and wave dividing screens with aluminium trim.
- Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and is bracketed to the leg frame at the other end.

Curved System Screen

ESSC120/12... - 1179w x 27d x 375h
ESSC120/10... - 979w x 27d x 375h

Wave System Screen

ESSW120/12... - 1179w x 27d x 375h
ESSW120/10... - 979w x 27d x 375h

Finishes:	Fabric System Screens (suffix **...F**) MFC System Screens (suffix **...MFC**)
Additional:	3 way link post is required (**ELP375/120**)

Screens

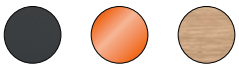
Desk Mounted System Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

Fabric Groups: Groups 1-7



ESSMR16F



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Elite Desk Mounted Mid Return System Screen for Workstations Desks

- Standard lead time. • 4 way link post is required (**ELP375**).
- Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and uses a metal blade between the desk tops to fix its position.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 281-285).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 305-306).

Straight System Screen

ESSMR18... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR16... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR14... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR12... - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR10... - 973w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR8... - 773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR6... - 573w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESSMR18M... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR16M... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR14M... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR12M... - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR10M... - 973w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR8M... - 773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR6M... - 573w x 27d x 375h

Finishes:	Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**) Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**) MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**) MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)
Additional:	4 way link post is required (**ELP375**)



ESSMRC8F



Fabric and MFC Finishes

Elite Desk Mounted Mid Return System Screen for Workstations Desks

- Standard lead time. • 4 way link post is required (**ELP375**). • Curved or wave dividing screens with aluminium trim.
- Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and uses a metal blade between the desk tops to fix its position.

Curved System Screen

ESSMRC18... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMRC16... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSMRC14... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ESSMRC12... - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ESSMRC10... - 973w x 27d x 375h
ESSMRC8... - 773w x 27d x 375h

Wave System Screen

ESSMRW18... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMRW16... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSMRW14... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ESSMRW12... - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ESSMRW10... - 973w x 27d x 375h
ESSMRW8... - 773w x 27d x 375h

Finishes:	Fabric System Screens (suffix **...F**) MFC System Screens (suffix **...MFC**)
Additional:	4 way link post is required (**ELP375**)

Screens

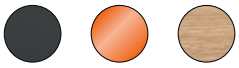
Desk Mounted System Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

Fabric Groups: Groups 1-7



ESSER16F



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Elite Desk Mounted End Return System Screen for Workstations Desks

- Standard lead time. • 4 way link post is required (**ELP375**).
- Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and is bracketed to the desk tops at the other.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 281-285).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 305-306).

Straight System Screen

ESSER18... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSER16... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSER14... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ESSER12... - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ESSER10... - 973w x 27d x 375h
ESSER8... - 773w x 27d x 375h
ESSER6... - 573w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESSER18M... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSER16M... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSER14M... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ESSER12M... - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ESSER10M... - 973w x 27d x 375h
ESSER8M... - 773w x 27d x 375h
ESSER6M... - 573w x 27d x 375h

Finishes:	Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**) Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**) MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**) MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)
Additional:	4 way link post is required (**ELP375**)



ESSERC16F



Fabric and MFC Finishes

Elite Desk Mounted End Return System Screen for Workstations Desks

- Standard lead time. • 4 way link post is required (**ELP375**). • Curved or wave dividing screens with aluminium trim.
- Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and is bracketed to the desk tops at the other.

Curved System Screen

ESSERC18... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSERC16... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSERC14... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ESSERC12... - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ESSERC10... - 973w x 27d x 375h
ESSERC8... - 773w x 27d x 375h

Wave System Screen

ESSERW18... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSERW16... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSERW14... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ESSERW12... - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ESSERW10... - 973w x 27d x 375h
ESSERW8... - 773w x 27d x 375h

Finishes:	Fabric System Screens (suffix **...F**) MFC System Screens (suffix **...MFC**)
Additional:	4 way link post is required (**ELP375**)

Screens

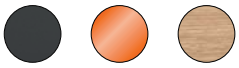
Desk Mounted System and Acoustic Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

Fabric Groups: Groups 1-7



ESSPR16F



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Elite Desk Mounted Ped Return System Screen for Workstations Desks

- Standard lead time. • 4 way link post is required (**ELP375**).
- Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and is bracketed to the desk tops at the other before the pedestal.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 281-285).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 305-306).

Straight System Screen

ESSPR16... - 1592w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESSPR16M... - 1592w x 27d x 375h

Finishes:	Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**) Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**) MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**) MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)
Additional:	4 way link post is required (**ELP375**)



ESSPRC16F



Fabric and MFC Finishes

Elite Desk Mounted Ped Return System Screen for Workstations Desks

- Standard lead time. • 4 way link post is required (**ELP375**).
- Curved and wave dividing screens with aluminium trim.
- Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and is bracketed to the desk tops at the other before the pedestal.

Curved System Screen

ESSPRC16... - 1592w x 27d x 375h

Wave System Screen

ESSPRW16... - 1592w x 27d x 375h

Finishes:	Fabric System Screens (suffix **...F**) MFC System Screens (suffix **...MFC**)
Additional:	4 way link post is required (**ELP375**)



AESS16F



Fabric Finish

Elite Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Workstations Desks

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top. • Link post not required.
- Class B certified in accordance with International Standards: ISO 354:2003, ISO 11654:1997 and ISO 9613-1:1993

Straight Acoustic Screen

AESS20F - 1973w x 38d x 375h
AESS18F - 1773w x 38d x 375h
AESS16F - 1573w x 38d x 375h
AESS14F - 1373w x 38d x 375h
AESS12F - 1173w x 38d x 375h
AESS10F - 973w x 38d x 375h
AESS8F - 773w x 38d x 375h

Screens

Desk Mounted Contract Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered non-pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*

Fabric Groups: Groups 1-7



ECS16F



Fabric Finish

Elite Desk Mounted Contract Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight, curved and wave dividing screens.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top. • Link post not required.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 281-285).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 305-306).

Straight Contract Screen

ECS18F... - 1770w x 27d x 375h
ECS16F... - 1570w x 27d x 375h
ECS14F... - 1370w x 27d x 375h
ECS12F... - 1170w x 27d x 375h
ECS10F... - 970w x 27d x 375h
ECS8F... - 770w x 27d x 375h

Curved Contract Screen

ECSC18F... - 1770w x 27d x 375h
ECSC16F... - 1570w x 27d x 375h
ECSC14F... - 1370w x 27d x 375h
ECSC12F... - 1170w x 27d x 375h
ECSC10F... - 970w x 27d x 375h
ECSC8F... - 770w x 27d x 375h

Wave Contract Screen

ECSW18F... - 1770w x 27d x 375h
ECSW16F... - 1570w x 27d x 375h
ECSW14F... - 1370w x 27d x 375h
ECSW12F... - 1170w x 27d x 375h
ECSW10F... - 970w x 27d x 375h
ECSW8F... - 770w x 27d x 375h

Compatibility: For use with back to back single desks (no suffix)
For use with stand alone single desks (suffix **.../X**)



Screens

Desk Mounted Contract Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered non-pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

Fabric Groups: Groups 1-7



ECS120/12F

Fabric Finish

Elite Desk Mounted 120 Degree Contract Screen for 120 Degree Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight, curved and wave dividing screens.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk tops. • Link post not required.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 281-285).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 306).

Straight Contract Screen

ECS120/12F... - 1185w x 27d x 375h
ECS120/10F... - 985w x 27d x 375h

Curved Contract Screen

ECSC120/12F... - 1185w x 27d x 375h
ECSC120/10F... - 985w x 27d x 375h

Wave Contract Screen

ECSW120/12F... - 1185w x 27d x 375h
ECSW120/10F... - 985w x 27d x 375h

Compatibility: For use with back to back single desks (no suffix)
For use with stand alone single desks (suffix **.../X**)



ECS16F

Fabric Finish

Elite Desk Mounted Ped Return Contract Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight, curved and wave dividing screens.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk tops before the pedestal. • Link post not required.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (page 281-285).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 306).

Straight Contract Screen

ECSPR18F... - 1770w x 27d x 375h
ECSPR16F... - 1570w x 27d x 375h
ECSPR14F... - 1370w x 27d x 375h
ECSPR12F... - 1170w x 27d x 375h
ECSPR10F... - 970w x 27d x 375h
ECSPR8F... - 770w x 27d x 375h

Curved Contract Screen

ECSPRC18F... - 1770w x 27d x 375h
ECSPRC16F... - 1570w x 27d x 375h
ECSPRC14F... - 1370w x 27d x 375h
ECSPRC12F... - 1170w x 27d x 375h
ECSPRC10F... - 970w x 27d x 375h
ECSPRC8F... - 770w x 27d x 375h

Wave Contract Screen

ECSPRW18F... - 1770w x 27d x 375h
ECSPRW16F... - 1570w x 27d x 375h
ECSPRW14F... - 1370w x 27d x 375h
ECSPRW12F... - 1170w x 27d x 375h
ECSPRW10F... - 970w x 27d x 375h
ECSPRW8F... - 770w x 27d x 375h

Compatibility: For use with back to back single desks (no suffix)
For use with stand alone single desks (suffix **.../X**)

Screens

MoveMe Desk Mounted Flexible Screens

6 Week Lead Time

Fabric: Fully upholstered with base - *See items for pricing groups*

Fabric Groups: **Group A:** Camira Cara and Carlow
Group B: Camira Blazer Lite, Synergy and Blazer



SCR/MOV8/4F/B

MoveMe Flexible Desktop Screen

- 6 week lead time.
- Freestanding rectangular dividing screens with triangular profile.
- Stable but lightweight flexible screen with no fixing or brackets.

Straight Flexible Screen

SCR/MOV8/4F... - 770w x 100d x 400h
SCR/MOV6/4F... - 570w x 100d x 400h

Finishes:	Black Base (**.../B**) and White Base (**.../W**)



Screens

Desk Mounted Hygiene Protection Screens

Acrylic: Available in Clear only - *Illustrated in blue*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White



EHPS16



Acrylic Finishes

Elite Desk Mounted Hygiene Protection Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with fixing brackets.
- Screen is clamped to the desktop. • Brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.



Straight Hygiene Protection Screen

EHPS20... - 1973w x 5d x 700h
EHPS18... - 1773w x 5d x 700h
EHPS16... - 1573w x 5d x 700h
EHPS14... - 1373w x 5d x 700h
EHPS12... - 1173w x 5d x 700h
EHPS10... - 973w x 5d x 700h
EHPS8... - 773w x 5d x 700h

Additional: No opening (no suffix) - Central opening of 400w x 60h (suffix **.../O**)



EHPS120/12



Acrylic Finishes

Elite Desk Mounted Hygiene Protection Screen for 120 Degree Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with fixing brackets.
- Screen is clamped to the desktop. • Brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.



Straight Hygiene Protection Screen

EHPS120/12 - 1179w x 5d x 700h
EHPS120/10 - 979w x 5d x 700h

Additional: No opening (no suffix) - Central opening of 400w x 60h (suffix **.../O**)



EHPSMR8



Acrylic Finishes

Elite Desk Mounted Mid Return Hygiene Protection Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time • Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with 1x freestanding foot and 1x fixing bracket.
- Screen is clamped to the desktop. • Freestanding feet and brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.



Straight Hygiene Protection Screen

EHPSMR8 - 780w x 5d x 700h
EHPSMR7 - 680w x 5d x 700h
EHPSMR6 - 580w x 5d x 700h



EHPSER8



Acrylic Finishes

Elite Desk Mounted End Return Hygiene Protection Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with fixing brackets.
- Screen is clamped to the desktop. • Freestanding feet and brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.



Straight Hygiene Protection Screen

EHPSER8 - 780w x 5d x 700h
EHPSER7 - 680w x 5d x 700h
EHPSER6 - 580w x 5d x 700h

Screens

Desk Mounted Hygiene Protection Screens

Acrylic: Available in Clear only - *Illustrated in blue*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White



ESS16/HPS



AESS16F/HPS



Acrylic Finishes

Elite Screen Mounted Hygiene Protection Screen for Single Workstations with Screens

- Standard lead time. • Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with brackets.
- Screen is bracketed to the existing screen frame. • Brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.
- Screens compatible with non-Elite desk mounted screens available.



Addition for 27mm Elite Desk Mounted System Screen

ESS20/HPS - 1973w x 5d x 325h
ESS18/HPS - 1773w x 5d x 325h
ESS16/HPS - 1573w x 5d x 325h
ESS14/HPS - 1373w x 5d x 325h
ESS12/HPS - 1173w x 5d x 325h
ESS10/HPS - 973w x 5d x 325h
ESS8/HPS - 773w x 5d x 325h



Addition for 38mm Elite Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen

AESS20F/HPS - 1973w x 5d x 325h
AESS18F/HPS - 1773w x 5d x 325h
AESS16F/HPS - 1573w x 5d x 325h
AESS14F/HPS - 1373w x 5d x 325h
AESS12F/HPS - 1173w x 5d x 325h
AESS10F/HPS - 973w x 5d x 325h
AESS8F/HPS - 773w x 5d x 325h



Addition for 27mm Elite Desk Mounted Contract Screen

ECS18F/HPS - 1770w x 5d x 325h
ECS16F/HPS - 1570w x 5d x 325h
ECS14F/HPS - 1370w x 5d x 325h
ECS12F/HPS - 1170w x 5d x 325h
ECS10F/HPS - 970w x 5d x 325h
ECS8F/HPS - 770w x 5d x 325h



ELSS120/12/HPS



Acrylic Finishes

Elite Desk Mounted Hygiene Protection Screen for 120 Degree Workstations with Screens

- Standard lead time. • Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with brackets.
- Screen is bracketed to the existing screen frame. • Brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.
- Screens compatible with non-Elite desk mounted screens available.



Addition for 27mm Linnea Desk Mounted System Screen

ELSS120/12/HPS - 1179w x 5d x 325h
ELSS120/10/HPS - 979w x 5d x 325h



Screens

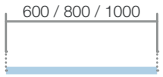
Desk Mounted Hygiene Protection Screens

Acrylic: Available in Clear only - *Illustrated in blue*
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White



EHPSCT8/9F

Acrylic Finish



Elite Desk Mounted Acrylic Hygiene Protection Screen for Counter Tops

- Standard lead time. • Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with freestanding feet or fixing brackets.
- Freestanding screen supplied with self adhesive pads. • The bracketed version is fixed to 25mm desktops only.
- Freestanding feet and brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.



Freestanding Desk Mounted Screen

EHPSCT10/9F - 1000w x 5d x 900h
EHPSCT8/9F - 800w x 5d x 900h
EHPSCT6/9F - 600w x 5d x 900h



Bracketed Desk Mounted Screen

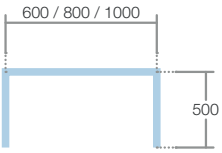
EHPSCT10/9F - 1000w x 5d x 900h
EHPSCT8/9F - 800w x 5d x 900h
EHPSCT6/9F - 600w x 5d x 900h

Additional: No opening (no suffix) - Central opening of 400w x 60h (suffix **.../O**)



EHPSCT8/90R5F

Acrylic Finish



Elite Desk Mounted Acrylic Hygiene Protection Screen for Counter Tops with 90 Degree Returns

- Standard lead time.
- Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with freestanding feet or fixing brackets with 500w straight returns at 90 degrees.
- The freestanding version is freestanding on the desktop. • The bracketed version is fixed to 25mm desktops only.
- Freestanding feet and brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.



Freestanding Desk Mounted Screen Supplied with 90 Degree Returns

EHPSCT10/90R5F - 1000w x 500d x 750h
EHPSCT8/90R5F - 800w x 500d x 750h
EHPSCT6/90R5F - 600w x 500d x 750h



Bracketed Desk Mounted Screen with 90 Degree Returns

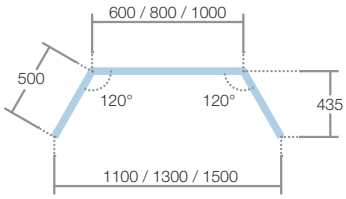
EHPSCT10/90R5C - 1000w x 500d x 750h
EHPSCT8/90R5C - 800w x 500d x 750h
EHPSCT6/90R5C - 600w x 500d x 750h

Additional: No opening (no suffix) - Central opening of 400w x 60h (suffix **.../O**)



EHPSCT8/120R5F

Acrylic Finish



Elite Desk Mounted Acrylic Hygiene Protection Screen for Counter Tops with 120 Degree Returns

- Standard lead time.
- Rectangular acrylic dividing screens supplied with freestanding feet or fixed brackets with 500w straight returns at 120 degrees.
- The freestanding version is freestanding on the desktop. • The bracketed version is fixed to 25mm desktops only.
- Freestanding feet and brackets supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.



Freestanding Desk Mounted Screen Supplied with 120 Degree Returns

EHPSCT10/120R5F - 1000w (front edge) 1500w (extreme) x 435d x 750h
EHPSCT8/120R5F - 800w (front edge) 1300w (extreme) x 435d x 750h
EHPSCT6/120R5F - 600w (front edge) 1100w (extreme) x 435d x 750h



Bracketed Desk Mounted Screen with 120 Degree Returns

EHPSCT10/120R5C - 1000w (front edge) 1500w (extreme) x 435d x 750h
EHPSCT8/120R5C - 800w (front edge) 1300w (extreme) x 435d x 750h
EHPSCT6/120R5C - 600w (front edge) 1100w (extreme) x 435d x 750h

Additional: No opening (no suffix) - Central opening of 400w x 60h (suffix **.../O**)

Screens

Desk Mounted Hygiene Protection Screens

Acrylic: Available in Clear only - *Illustrated in blue*



EAS20/8



Acrylic Finishes

Desk / Countertop Mounted Acrylic Hygiene Protection Screen

• Standard lead time. • Single acrylic screen with 4 upstands.

Straight Hygiene Protection Screen

EAS18/10 - 1800w x 5d x 1000h

EAS18/9 - 1800w x 5d x 900h

EAS20/8 - 2000w x 5d x 800h
EAS18/8 - 1800w x 5d x 800h

EAS20/7 - 2000w x 5d x 700h
EAS18/7 - 1800w x 5d x 700h

EAS20/6 - 2000w x 5d x 600h
EAS18/6 - 1800w x 5d x 600h

Additional: No opening (no suffix) - Central opening of 400w x 60h (suffix **.../O**)



Screens

Desk Mounted Hygiene Protection Screens

Acrylic: Available in Clear only - *Illustrated in blue*



EAS16/8



Acrylic Finishes

Desk / Countertop Mounted Acrylic Hygiene Protection Screen

• Standard lead time. • Single acrylic screen with 2 upstands.

Straight Hygiene Protection Screen

EAS16/10 - 1600w x 5d x 1000h
EAS14/10 - 1400w x 5d x 1000h
EAS12/10 - 1200w x 5d x 1000h
EAS10/10 - 1000w x 5d x 1000h
EAS9/10 - 900w x 5d x 1000h
EAS8/10 - 800w x 5d x 1000h
EAS7/10 - 700w x 5d x 1000h
EAS6/10 - 600w x 5d x 1000h

EAS16/9 - 1600w x 5d x 900h
EAS14/9 - 1400w x 5d x 900h
EAS12/9 - 1200w x 5d x 900h
EAS10/9 - 1000w x 5d x 900h
EAS9/9 - 900w x 5d x 900h
EAS8/9 - 800w x 5d x 900h
EAS7/9 - 700w x 5d x 900h
EAS6/9 - 600w x 5d x 900h

EAS16/8 - 1600w x 5d x 800h
EAS14/8 - 1400w x 5d x 800h
EAS12/8 - 1200w x 5d x 800h
EAS10/8 - 1000w x 5d x 800h
EAS9/8 - 900w x 5d x 800h
EAS8/8 - 800w x 5d x 800h
EAS7/8 - 700w x 5d x 800h
EAS6/8 - 600w x 5d x 800h

EAS16/7 - 1600w x 5d x 700h
EAS14/7 - 1400w x 5d x 700h
EAS12/7 - 1200w x 5d x 700h
EAS10/7 - 1000w x 5d x 700h
EAS9/7 - 900w x 5d x 700h
EAS8/7 - 800w x 5d x 700h
EAS7/7 - 700w x 5d x 700h
EAS6/7 - 600w x 5d x 700h

EAS16/6 - 1600w x 5d x 600h
EAS14/6 - 1400w x 5d x 600h
EAS12/6 - 1200w x 5d x 600h
EAS10/6 - 1000w x 5d x 600h
EAS9/6 - 900w x 5d x 600h
EAS8/6 - 800w x 5d x 600h
EAS7/6 - 700w x 5d x 600h
EAS6/6 - 600w x 5d x 600h

Additional: No opening (no suffix) - Central opening of 400w x 60h (suffix **.../O**)



Floor Standing Screens

System, Hygiene Protection, Oases, Huddle Pods, Guardian, Park, Hush and Cove



Floor standing screens are an excellent way to break up working environments, maximising the functionality of the space and surroundings. A range of floor standing screens are available to segregate open areas into flexible work environments that can be reconfigured easily, as the requirement of the space changes. The acoustic properties of the panels support the reduction of noise pollution and transfer to other areas.

Huddle Pods deliver segregated meeting areas within open plan spaces, great for informal discussions that require interaction with other parties. They are ideal for providing privacy in an otherwise busy and active workspace. Huddle Pods are available in 90, 60 and 45 degrees pods and can be linked to create a myriad of modular configurations.

Screens

Floor Standing System Screens

2 Week Lead Time

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

Fabric Groups: Groups 1-7



EFSS16/15F



Fabric and MFC Finishes

Elite Floor Standing System Screen

- 2 week lead time. • Straight floor standing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- Screen is fixed to the link post at either end or support foot can be used for stability.
- Optional 4 and 3 way link posts available (page 290). • Optional support foot available (page 290).
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens (page 291).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 305-306).

Straight System Screen

EFSS16/17... - 1573w x 27d x 1700h
EFSS14/17... - 1373w x 27d x 1700h
EFSS12/17... - 1173w x 27d x 1700h
EFSS10/17... - 973w x 27d x 1700h
EFSS8/17... - 773w x 27d x 1700h

EFSS18/15... - 1773w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS16/15... - 1573w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS14/15... - 1373w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS12/15... - 1173w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS10/15... - 973w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS8/15... - 773w x 27d x 1500h

EFSS18/13... - 1773w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS16/13... - 1573w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS14/13... - 1373w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS12/13... - 1173w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS10/13... - 973w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS8/13... - 773w x 27d x 1300h

EFSS18/11... - 1773w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS16/11... - 1573w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS14/11... - 1373w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS12/11... - 1173w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS10/11... - 973w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS8/11... - 773w x 27d x 1115h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

EFSS18/13M... - 1773w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS16/13M... - 1573w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS14/13M... - 1373w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS12/13M... - 1173w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS10/13M... - 973w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS8/13M... - 773w x 27d x 1300h

EFSS18/11M... - 1773w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS16/11M... - 1573w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS14/11M... - 1373w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS12/11M... - 1173w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS10/11M... - 973w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS8/11M... - 773w x 27d x 1115h

Finishes:	Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**) Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**) MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**) MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)
Additional:	Optional 4 way link post (**EFLP...**, page 290)

Screens

Floor Standing System Screens

2 Week Lead Time

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

Fabric Groups: Groups 1-7



EFSS16/15F/C



Fabric and MFC Finishes

Elite Floor Standing System Screen

• 2 week lead time. • Curved and wave floor standing screens with aluminium trim.
• Screen is fixed to the link post at either end or support foot can be used for stability.
• Optional 4 and 3 way link posts available (**page 290**). • Optional support foot available (**page 290**).

Curved and Wave System Screen

EFSS16/17... - 1573w x 27d x 1700h
EFSS14/17... - 1373w x 27d x 1700h
EFSS12/17... - 1173w x 27d x 1700h
EFSS10/17... - 973w x 27d x 1700h

EFSS18/15... - 1773w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS16/15... - 1573w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS14/15... - 1373w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS12/15... - 1173w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS10/15... - 973w x 27d x 1500h

EFSS18/13... - 1773w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS16/13... - 1573w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS14/13... - 1373w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS12/13... - 1173w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS10/13... - 973w x 27d x 1300h

EFSS18/11... - 1773w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS16/11... - 1573w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS14/11... - 1373w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS12/11... - 1173w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS10/11... - 973w x 27d x 1115h

Finishes:	Curved Fabric System Screens (suffix **...F/C**) Curved MFC System Screens (suffix **...MFC/C**) Wave Fabric System Screens (suffix **...F/W**) Wave MFC System Screens (suffix **...MFC/W**)
Additional:	Optional 4 way link post (**EFLP...**, page 290)



Screens

Floor Standing System Screens

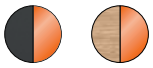
2 Week Lead Time

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

Fabric Groups: Groups 1-7



EFSS16/15F/A



Fabric / Acrylic and MFC / Acrylic Finishes

Elite Floor Standing System Screen with Acrylic Top Section

- 2 week lead time. • Straight floor standing screens with aluminium trim and acrylic top section.
- Screen is fixed to the link post at either end or support foot can be used for stability.
- Optional 4 and 3 way link posts available (page 290). • Optional support foot available (page 290).

Straight System Screen

EFSS18/17... - 1773w x 27d x 1700h
EFSS16/17... - 1573w x 27d x 1700h
EFSS14/17... - 1373w x 27d x 1700h
EFSS12/17... - 1173w x 27d x 1700h
EFSS10/17... - 973w x 27d x 1700h
EFSS8/17... - 773w x 27d x 1700h

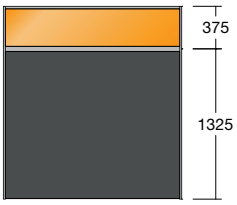
EFSS18/15... - 1773w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS16/15... - 1573w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS14/15... - 1373w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS12/15... - 1173w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS10/15... - 973w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS8/15... - 773w x 27d x 1500h

EFSS18/13... - 1773w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS16/13... - 1573w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS14/13... - 1373w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS12/13... - 1173w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS10/13... - 973w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS8/13... - 773w x 27d x 1300h

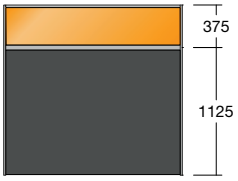
EFSS18/11... - 1773w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS16/11... - 1573w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS14/11... - 1373w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS12/11... - 1173w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS10/11... - 973w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS8/11... - 773w x 27d x 1115h

Finishes: Fabric and Acrylic System Screens (suffix **...F/A**)
MFC and Acrylic System Screens (suffix **...MFC/A**)

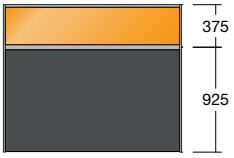
Additional: Optional 4 way link post (**EFLP...**, page 290)



EFSS16/17



EFSS16/15



EFSS16/13



EFSS16/11

The above illustrations show the fabric / MFC and acrylic portions of the Elite half glazed floor standing system screen as standard.
For alternative sizes, contact sales.

Screens

Floor Standing System Screen Accessories

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White



EFLP15

Elite Floor Standing System Screen Linking Posts

• Standard lead time. • For Elite floor standing system screens only.

4 Way Linking Post

EFLP17 - For 1700h Screens - 27w x 27d x 1700h
EFLP15 - For 1500h Screens - 27w x 27d x 1500h
EFLP13 - For 1300h Screens - 27w x 27d x 1300h
EFLP11 - For 1115h Screens - 27w x 27d x 1115h
EFLP9 - For 915h Screens - 27w x 27d x 915h

3 Way Linking Post

EFLP17/120 - For 1700h Screens - 27w x 27d x 1700h
EFLP15/120 - For 1500h Screens - 27w x 27d x 1500h
EFLP13/120 - For 1300h Screens - 27w x 27d x 1300h
EFLP11/120 - For 1115h Screens - 27w x 27d x 1115h
EFLP9/120 - For 915h Screens - 27w x 27d x 915h



ESF1

Elite Floor Standing Screen Support Foot

• Standard lead time. • For Elite floor standing system screens only.

ESF1 - Sold Individually





ELB

Elite Floor Standing Screen Support Bracket

• Standard lead time. • For Elite floor standing system screens only.

ELB - Sold in Pairs

Screens

Floor Standing Hygiene Protection Screens

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Acrylic: Available in Clear only - *Illustrated in blue*
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White



EFHPS20/12MFC/SF



MFC / Acrylic Finishes

Elite Floor Standing Acrylic / MFC Hygiene Protection Screen

• Standard lead time. • Rectangular floor standing screens with aluminium trim, acrylic top section and 600h MFC bottom section.
• Freestanding feet supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.

Floor Standing Screen

EFHPS22/14MFC... - 1400w x 27d x 2200h
EFHPS20/14MFC... - 1400w x 27d x 2000h
EFHPS18/14MFC... - 1400w x 27d x 1800h

EFHPS22/12MFC... - 1200w x 27d x 2200h
EFHPS20/12MFC... - 1200w x 27d x 2000h
EFHPS18/12MFC... - 1200w x 27d x 1800h

EFHPS22/10MFC... - 1000w x 27d x 2200h
EFHPS20/10MFC... - 1000w x 27d x 2000h
EFHPS18/10MFC... - 1000w x 27d x 1800h

Finishes:	Anodised Silver (**.../SF**) **Add surcharge** for Black Graphite (**.../BGF**) and White (**.../WF**)



EFHPS20/12MFC/C/SF



MFC / Acrylic Finishes

Elite Mobile Floor Standing Acrylic / MFC Hygiene Protection Screen

• Standard lead time. • Rectangular floor standing screens with aluminium trim, acrylic top section and 600h MFC bottom section.
• Freestanding feet with castors supplied in Silver RAL 9006 as standard.

Mobile Floor Standing Screen

EFHPS22/14MFC/C... - 1400w x 27d x 2295h
EFHPS20/14MFC/C... - 1400w x 27d x 2095h
EFHPS18/14MFC/C... - 1400w x 27d x 1895h

EFHPS22/12MFC/C... - 1200w x 27d x 2295h
EFHPS20/12MFC/C... - 1200w x 27d x 2095h
EFHPS18/12MFC/C... - 1200w x 27d x 1895h

EFHPS22/10MFC/C... - 1000w x 27d x 2295h
EFHPS20/10MFC/C... - 1000w x 27d x 2095h
EFHPS18/10MFC/C... - 1000w x 27d x 1895h

Finishes:	Anodised Silver (**.../SF**) **Add surcharge** for Black Graphite (**.../BGF**) and White (**.../WF**)



Oases

Agile Working Solutions

Contact Customer Services for more information

Oases Introduction

As workspaces evolve, there has been a rapid transition towards agile and hybrid working. This developing concept focusses on providing flexible environments for employees, allowing them to choose from a variety of settings according to the nature of what they are doing.

Oases' diverse range of flexible configurations offer modular solutions for single workspaces, one-to-one zones, instant dropdown points and soft seating for developing agile and focused workspaces.



Oases

Agile Working Solutions

Contact Customer Services for more information



Style A
Open Booth
1, 2, 3 or 4 Person Desking Booths
Seating Booth with 1, 2, 3 or 4 Sofas



Style B
Open Booth
1, 2, 3 or 4 Person Desking Booths
Seating Booth with 1, 2, 3 or 4 Sofas



Style C
Open Booth
2, 4, 6 or 8 Person Desking Booths
Seating Booth with 2, 4, 6 or 8 Sofas



Style D
Open Booth
1 Person Desking Booth
Seating Booth with 1 Sofa



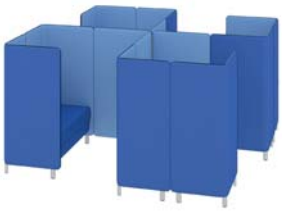
Style E
Open Booth
2 Person Desking Booth
Seating Booth with 2 Sofas



Style F
Open Booth
2 or 4 Person Desking Booths
Seating Booth with 2 or 4 Sofas



Style G
Open Booth
3 Person Desking Booth
Seating Booth with 3 Sofas



Style H
Open Booth
4 Person Desking Booth
Seating Booth with 4 Sofas



Style J
Open Booth
2, 3, 4 or 5 Person Desking Booths



Style K
Open Booth
2, 3, 4 or 5 Person Desking Booths



Style L
Open Booth
3 Person Desking Booth





Oases

Agile Working Solutions

4 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Metalwork: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White
Fabric: Screens are fully upholstered with pinnable surface



OAS/MTVU



OAS/MTVU
TV not included

Oases Mobile TV and Whiteboard Unit

• 4 week lead time. • TV mounted by special hinged bracket. • 18mm panels for whiteboard surround.
• Whiteboard is 1180w x 890h. • Accommodates power and cables within whiteboard cavity.
• Locking castors. • TV not included (see below for compatible TV).

OAS/MTVU - 1305w x 510d x 1805h





UE50TU7020

TV for Oases Mobile TV and Whiteboard Unit

• Standard lead time. • TV mounted by special hinged bracket.
• Samsung UE50TU7020, LED 50" Smark 4K Ultra HD TV.

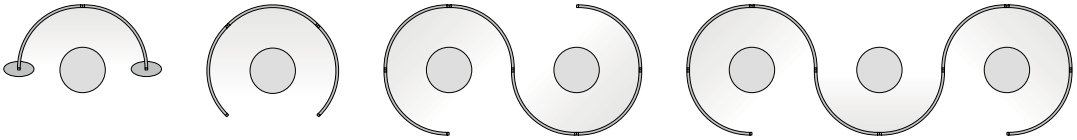
UE50TU7020 - 50" TV

Screens

Huddle Pods - How to Specify

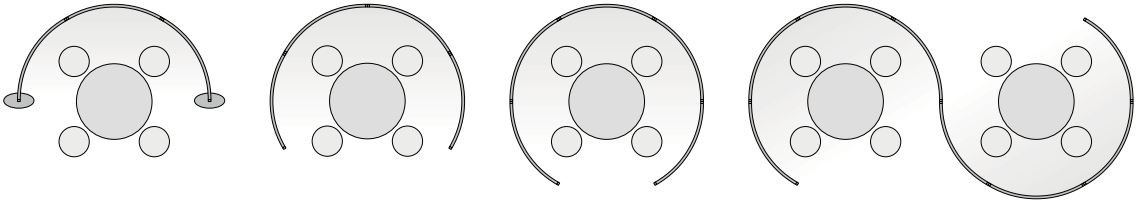
90 Degree Huddle Pod

- 1x screen will complete a 90 degree section.
- 4x sections to complete a full circle.
- Will accommodate standing area.



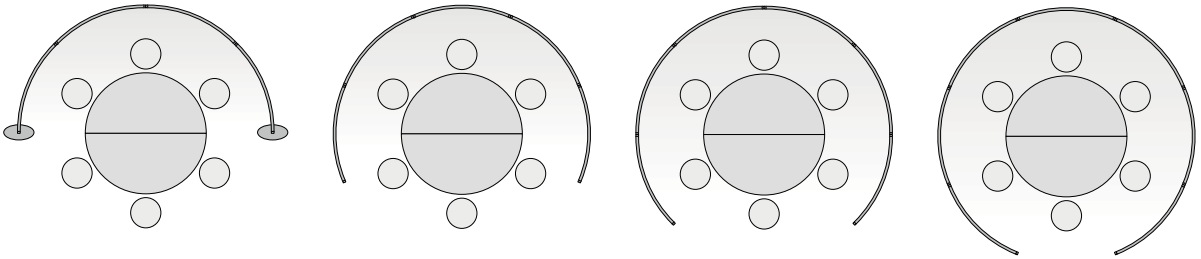
60 Degree Huddle Pod

- 1x screen will complete a 60 degree section.
- 6x sections to complete a full circle.
- Will accommodate standing area and / or sit down meetings.



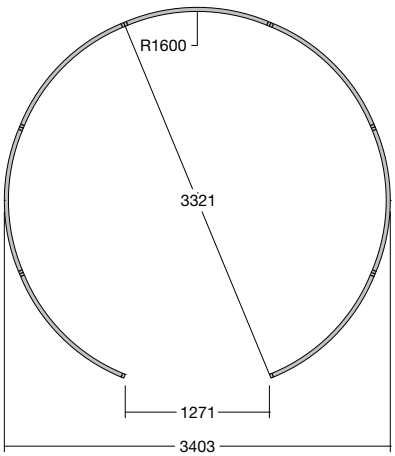
45 Degree Huddle Pod

- 1x screen will complete a 45 degree section.
- 8x sections to complete a full circle.
- Will accommodate standing area, sit down meetings and / or informal meetings.

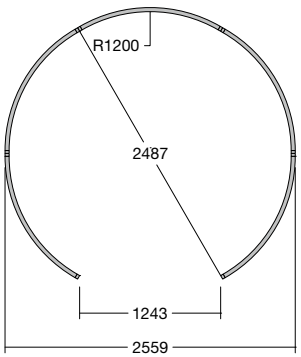


Huddle Pods

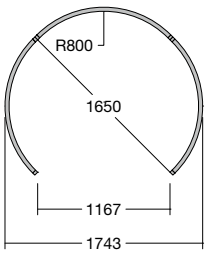
- The screen is constructed using aluminium extrusions.
- The fabric screen is constructed using MDF panels with face applied 2mm flame bonded foam backed fabric, retained within the aluminium frame.
- Acrylic screens constructed using two 3mm acrylic panels retained within the aluminium frame.
- Levelling feet allow for 25mm height adjustment.
- Huddle screens have been designed to comply with the following standards: BS 1023-1:1997, BS 1023-2:2000 and BS 1023-3:2000.



45 Degree Huddle Pods



60 Degree Huddle Pods



90 Degree Huddle Pods

The dimensions illustrated in this document are not to scale. For accurate dimensions of any Elite product, please contact customer services.

Screens

Huddle Pods

4 Week Lead Time

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See items for pricing groups*
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

Fabric Groups: **Group A:** Camira Lucia and Cara
Group B: Camira Blazer Lite and Nexus



HU45A12/18



Fabric Finish

Single Huddle Curved Screen with Bottom and Top Fabric Panels

- 4 week lead time.
- Fabric curved floor standing screens with aluminium trim (divides screen into 2x sections).
- Screens can be fixed to each other via its ends or support foot can be used for stability.
- Optional support foot available and required for screens making 180 degrees or less (page 298).

HU90A12/18 - 90 Degree Version - 1167w x 36d x 1785h

HU60A12/18 - 60 Degree Version - 1243w x 36d x 1785h

HU45A12/18 - 45 Degree Version - 1271w x 36d x 1785h



HU45B12/18



Fabric Finish

Single Huddle Curved Screen with Bottom Fabric Panels and Top Fabric on Inner and Whiteboard on Outer Panels

- 4 week lead time. • Whiteboard on top section outer curve.
- Fabric curved floor standing screens with aluminium trim (divides screen into 2x sections).
- Screens can be fixed to each other via its ends or support foot can be used for stability.
- Optional support foot available and required for screens making 180 degrees or less (page 298).

HU90B12/18 - 90 Degree Version - 1167w x 36d x 1785h

HU60B12/18 - 60 Degree Version - 1243w x 36d x 1785h

HU45B12/18 - 45 Degree Version - 1271w x 36d x 1785h



HU45C12/18



Fabric Finish

Single Huddle Curved Screen with Bottom Fabric Panels and Top Whiteboard on Inner and Fabric on Outer Panels

- 4 week lead time. • Whiteboard on top section inner curve.
- Fabric curved floor standing screens with aluminium trim (divides screen into 2x sections).
- Screens can be fixed to each other via its ends or support foot can be used for stability.
- Optional support foot available and required for screens making 180 degrees or less (page 298).

HU90C12/18 - 90 Degree Version - 1167w x 36d x 1785h

HU60C12/18 - 60 Degree Version - 1243w x 36d x 1785h

HU45C12/18 - 45 Degree Version - 1271w x 36d x 1785h



HU45D12/18



Fabric Finish

Single Huddle Curved Screen with Bottom Fabric and Top Whiteboard Panels

- 4 week lead time. • Whiteboard on top section.
- Fabric curved floor standing screens with aluminium trim (divides screen into 2x sections).
- Screens can be fixed to each other via its ends or support foot can be used for stability.
- Optional support foot available and required for screens making 180 degrees or less (page 298).

HU90D12/18 - 90 Degree Version - 1167w x 36d x 1785h

HU60D12/18 - 60 Degree Version - 1243w x 36d x 1785h

HU45D12/18 - 45 Degree Version - 1271w x 36d x 1785h

Screens

Huddle Pods

4 Week Lead Time

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See items for pricing groups*
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

Fabric Groups: **Group A:** Camira Lucia and Cara
Group B: Camira Blazer Lite and Nexus



HU45E12/18



Fabric Finish

Single Huddle Curved Screen with Bottom, Middle and Top Fabric Panels

- 4 week lead time.
- Fabric curved floor standing screens with aluminium trim (divides screen into 3x sections).
- Screens can be fixed to each other via its ends or support foot can be used for stability.
- Optional support foot available and required for screens making 180 degrees or less (page 298).

HU90E12/18 - 90 Degree Version - 1167w x 36d x 1785h

HU60E12/18 - 60 Degree Version - 1243w x 36d x 1785h

HU45E12/18 - 45 Degree Version - 1271w x 36d x 1785h



Screens

Huddle Pods

4 Week Lead Time

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See items for pricing groups*
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

Fabric Groups: **Group A:** Camira Lucia and Cara
Group B: Camira Blazer Lite and Nexus



HU45F12/18



Fabric / Acrylic Finish

Single Huddle Curved Screen with Bottom and Middle Fabric and Top Acrylic Panels

- 4 week lead time. • Acrylic on top section.
- Fabric curved floor standing screens with aluminium trim (divides screen into 3x sections).
- Screens can be fixed to each other via its ends or support foot can be used for stability.
- Optional support foot available and required for screens making 180 degrees or less (see below).

HU90F12/18 - 90 Degree Version - 1167w x 36d x 1785h

HU60F12/18 - 60 Degree Version - 1243w x 36d x 1785h

HU45F12/18 - 45 Degree Version - 1271w x 36d x 1785h



HU45G12/18



Fabric / Acrylic Finish

Single Huddle Curved Screen with Bottom and Top Fabric and Middle Acrylic Panels

- 4 week lead time. • Acrylic on middle section.
- Fabric curved floor standing screens with aluminium trim (divides screen into 3x sections).
- Screens can be fixed to each other via its ends or support foot can be used for stability.
- Optional support foot available and required for screens making 180 degrees or less (see below).

HU90G12/18 - 90 Degree Version - 1167w x 36d x 1785h

HU60G12/18 - 60 Degree Version - 1243w x 36d x 1785h

HU45G12/18 - 45 Degree Version - 1271w x 36d x 1785h



HU45H12/18



Fabric / Acrylic Finish

Single Huddle Curved Screen with Bottom Fabric and Middle and Top Acrylic Panels

- 4 week lead time. • Acrylic on top and middle section.
- Fabric curved floor standing screens with aluminium trim (divides screen into 3x sections).
- Screens can be fixed to each other via its ends or support foot can be used for stability.
- Optional support foot available and required for screens making 180 degrees or less (see below).

HU90H12/18 - 90 Degree Version - 1167w x 36d x 1785h

HU60H12/18 - 60 Degree Version - 1243w x 36d x 1785h

HU45H12/18 - 45 Degree Version - 1271w x 36d x 1785h



HUSSF

Huddle Single Screen Foot

- Standard lead time. • To be used on screens comprising of 180 degrees or less.

HUSSF - Sold Individually - 500w x 200d

Screens

Guardian Floor Standing Screens

8 Week Lead Time

Fabric: Fully upholstered with and without base - *See items for pricing groups*

Fabric Groups:
Group A: Camira Cara, Carlow and Xtreme
Group B: Camira Blazer Lite, Synergy, Blazer, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus and Xtreme CS
Group C: Camira Blazer Crib5, Synergy Crib5, Main Line Flax Crib5 and Main Line Plus Crib5



SCR/GUA11/18S/BB

Fabric Finish

Guardian Straight Floor Standing Screens with Base

• 8 week lead time. • Composite panel / acoustic / fabric finish.
• Black painted or silver steel base.

SCR/GUA11/18S/BB - Black Painted Base - 1080w x 400d x 1800h
SCR/GUA11/18S/SB - Silver Steel Base - 1080w x 400d x 1800h



SCR/GUA11/18S

Fabric Finish

Guardian Straight Floor Standing Screens without Base

• To guarantee the stability of this product, pair with the below unit and contact customer services for further guidance.
• 8 week lead time. • Composite panel / acoustic / fabric finish.
• No base.

SCR/GUA11/18S - 1000w x 170d x 1800h



SCR/GUA11/18C60

Fabric Finish

Guardian 60 Degree Curved Floor Standing Screens without Base

• To guarantee the stability of this product, pair with the above unit and contact customer services for further guidance.
• 8 week lead time. • Composite panel / acoustic / fabric finish.
• No base.

SCR/GUA11/18C60 - 170d x 1800h (1310 rad)



Screens

Park Floor Standing Acoustic Screens

6-10 Week Lead Time

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See items for pricing groups*



PAR/S

Fabric Finish

Park Single Small Acoustic Screen

• 6-10 week lead time. • Small acoustic panel with Oak support frame.

PAR/S - 990w x 290d x 1260h



PAR/L

Fabric Finish

Park Single Large Acoustic Screen

• 6-10 week lead time. • Large acoustic panel with Oak support frame.

PAR/L - 990w x 290d x 1660h



Park Fabric Finishes

• The 4 finishes below are available on the Park acoustic screens above.



Ochre (Melange)



Yellow (Melange)



Green (Melange)



Dark Green (Melange)

Whilst every effort has been made to ensure accurate colours are illustrated in this document,
there may be a slight colour difference due to the printing process, therefore please refer to our colour sample swatches prior to ordering.

Screens

Hush Wall Mounted Acoustic Panels

6-10 Week Lead Time

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See items for pricing groups*



HUS/WM



Fabric Finish

Hush Single Wall Mounted Acoustic Panel

- 6-10 week lead time.
- Reversible acoustic wall panels with timber centre.
- Fixing kit included for wall mounting.

HUS/WM - 590w x 590h



Hush Fabric Finishes

- The 5 finishes below are available on the Hush acoustic panels above.



Yellow - Orange



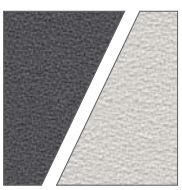
Green - Dark Green



Dark Blue - Blue



Red - Cream



Grey - Cream

Whilst every effort has been made to ensure accurate colours are illustrated in this document,
there may be a slight colour difference due to the printing process, therefore please refer to our colour sample swatches prior to ordering.

Screens

Cove Tall Mobile Floor Standing Screens

8 Week Lead Time

Fabric: Fully upholstered with base - *See items for pricing groups*

Fabric Groups:
Group A: Camira Cara and Carlow
Group B: Camira Blazer Lite
Group C: Camira Blazer and Synergy



SCR/COV11/22



Fabric Finish

Cove Tall Mobile Floor Standing Screen with Hood

- 8 week lead time. • Composite panel / acoustic / fabric finish.
- Includes colour-matched handles and castors in grey RAL7001.
- Available with two-tone fabric. • Angled hood for additional privacy.
- Design enables horizontal nesting of frames.

SCR/COV11/22 - 1100w x 1100d x 2160h



SCR/COV11/16



Fabric Finish

Cove Tall Mobile Floor Standing Screen

- 8 week lead time. • Composite panel / acoustic / fabric finish.
- Includes colour-matched handles and castors in grey RAL7001.
- Available with two-tone fabric. • Design enables horizontal nesting of frames.

SCR/COV11/16 - 1100w x 1100d x 1535h



Screens

Pathogen / Covid Testing Pod

Acrylic: Available in Clear only
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White



PTPS (Staff Side)



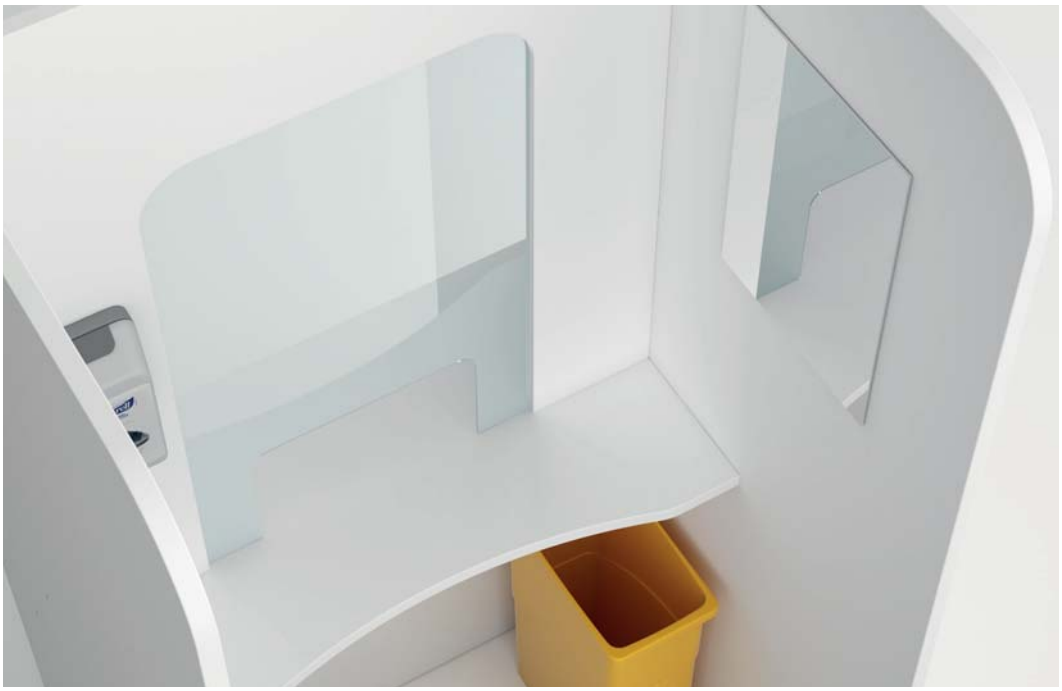
PTPS (Participant Side)

Pathogen / Covid Testing Pod

- Standard lead time.
- Freestanding individual pod.
- Protective acrylic screen with lower cutout for operative staff protection.
- Acrylic screen cutout allows testing kits to be passed through.
- Worksurface ledges for operative staff use and participant.
- Mirror included for a participant to observe their RNA swab procedure.

PTPS - 1000w x 1000d x 2000h





Accessories

Power Modules, Monitor Arms, Lighting and General Accessories



Elite have a large portfolio of accessories to complement and enhance the effectiveness and flexibility of our furniture ranges. Accessories for monitor arms, desk mounted electrics, lighting and paper filing systems offer further solutions to improve efficiency. We recognise that the use of smart technology has evolved and our electrical range provides a multitude of solutions to bring power, data and charging facilities to the surface of our desking and table units.

Accessories

Management Rail Screen Mounted Accessories

Finishes: Available in Silver and White Metalwork



DTFSG

Magnetic Memo Board with 3x Magnets for System Management Rail Screens

• Standard lead times. • Fabricated steel. • Compatible with system screens with management rail.

DTFSG - 290w x 8d x 210h



DTFSK

Vertical A4 Paper Tray for System Management Rail Screens

• Standard lead times. • Fabricated steel. • Compatible with system screens with management rail.

DTFSK - 330w x 94d x 237h



DTFSL

Landscape A4 Paper Tray for System Management Rail Screens

• Standard lead times. • Fabricated steel. • Compatible with system screens with management rail.

DTFSL - 340w x 250d x 62h



DTFSM

3x Hanging Landscape A4 Paper Trays and Stacker for System Management Rail Screens

• Standard lead times. • Fabricated steel. • Compatible with system screens with management rail.
• Not compatible with acrylic screens

DTFSM - 340w x 265d x 270h



Accessories

Management Rail and Contract Screen Mounted Accessories

Finishes: **DTFSA, DTFSB and DTFSC:** Available in Silver Plastic only
CSNP... and CSVPT...: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White Metalwork



DTFSA

3x A4 In-Pending-Out Trays for System Management Rail Screens

• Standard lead times. • Moulded plastic. • Compatible with system screens with management rail.
• Silver plastic only.

DTFSA - 270w x 345d x 260h



DTFSB

Envelope Tray for System Management Rail Screens

• Standard lead times. • Moulded plastic. • Compatible with system screens with management rail.
• Silver plastic only.

DTFSB - 385w x 280d x 60h



DTFSC

Stationary Compartments with Removable Items for System Management Rail Screens

• Standard lead times. • Moulded plastic. • Compatible with system screens with management rail.
• Silver plastic only.

DTFSC - 380w x 165d x 60h



CSNP/S

Name Plate for Contract Screens

• Standard lead times. • Fabricated steel. • Compatible with straight contract screens only.
• Removable magnetic perspex front.

CSNP... - 210w x 38d x 45h

Finishes:	Silver (**.../S**), Black Graphite (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)



CSVPT/S

Vertical A4 Paper Tray for Contract Screens

• Standard lead times. • Fabricated steel. • Compatible with straight contract screens only.
• Supplied with 3 magnets.

CSVPT... - 330w x 90d x 235h

Finishes:	Silver (**.../S**), Black Graphite (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)

Contact Customer Services for more information

Go Bright Introduction

The dynamic of the workplace has and continues to drastically change, with a widespread movement that offers staff more agility and flexibility in the office.

We have partnered with Europe's #1 software provider to deliver solutions for the future workplace. Go Bright is a user-friendly system for room, desk and visitor management.



GLC1

PC Monitor Glow Light

• Optional accessory for use with Desktop Connect Module. • Mounts to monitor or partition.
• Displays LED status light for increased visibility around room.

GLC1



WRP-1000-L

Meeting Room Panel

• 10.1" Room panel. • POE Powered. • Full LED surround status light.
• Built in NFC reader. • Includes wall and glass mount.

WRP-1000-L



GB-MAP-001

Mapping Software

• Floorplan license. • Displays in web portal, mobile app and wayfinder screens.
• On license required per floor/level.

GB-MAP-001



Contact Customer Services for more information

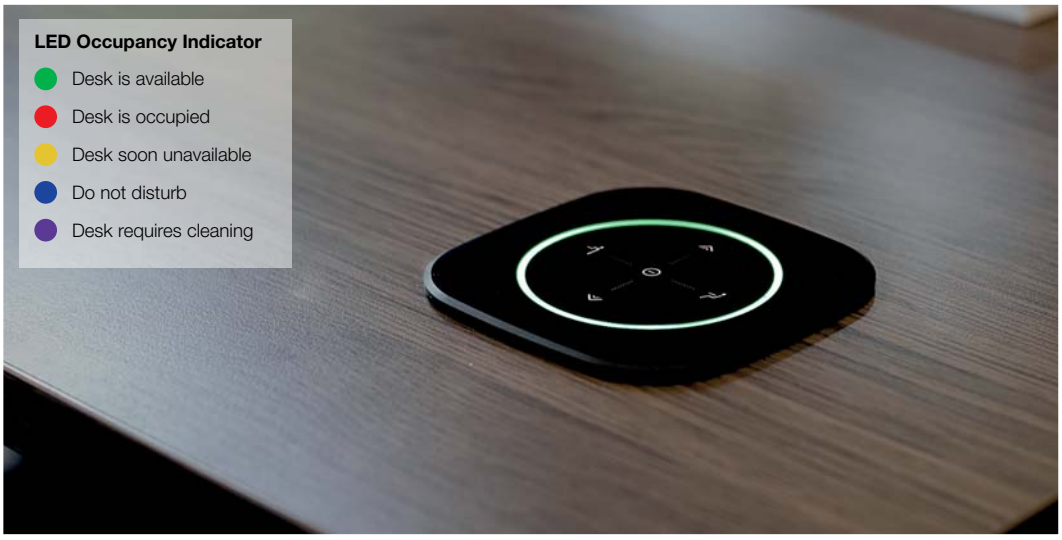


DCF1

Connect Desktop Modules

- Hot desking solution. • Fits within 80mm desk aperture.
- USB powered. • Check-in using GoBright mobile app or NFC/RFID cards.
- Height adjustment controls for compatible sit-stand desks.
- Built in RFID reader. • Requires 1.3m USB cable (CC1-LINAK-USB).
- LED colours indicate status of desk: Green - Available, Red - Occupied, Yellow - About to be occupied, Blue - Do Not Disturb, Purple - Needs cleaning.
- Requires gateway receiver that holds up to 100 connect modules and covers 30m radius, dependant on environment (MGW211-DP28).

DCF1





NFC-DEEP-50MM-MB

NFC Sticker

- 50mm Sticker. • Hot desking solution. • Easily deployed, cost effective solution.
- Can be adhered to any surface. • Check-in using GoBright mobile app.

NFC-DEEP-50MM-MB



DOSC1

Desk Sensor

- Sensor based check in-out. • Positions to underside of desktop to detect heat and movement.
- Wired using same 1.3m USB cable required for Connect Module.

DOSC1



Accessories

Power Modules

Finishes: **Kaspa:** Available in Silver with Black Inserts, Black with Black Inserts and Matt White with Black Inserts
Prime: Available in Silver with Black Inserts, Black with Black Inserts and Matt White with Black Inserts

Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on Electrical Items



POW/KAS/1P1T/S

Kaspa Power and Media Module

- Standard lead time. • 1x or 2x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets.
- 1x USB twin charger (type A+C). • Integral colour coded fuse clips.
- 200mm power and connection lead to a Wieland connector.
- Fixing via 135w x 53d (1 gang) or 189w x 53d (2 gang) aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 319).

POW/KAS/1P1T... - 1x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - 151w x 70d

POW/KAS/2P1T... - 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - 204w x 70d

Finishes:	Silver (**.../S**), Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)



POW/KAS/1P1T/S
Silver with Black Inserts



POW/KAS/1P1T/B
Black with Black Inserts



POW/KAS/1P1T/W
White with Black Inserts



POW/PRI/2P1T/S

Prime Power and Media Module

- Standard lead time. • 2x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets. • 1x USB twin charger (type A+C).
- 200mm power and connection lead to a Wieland connector. • Fixing via 225w x 60d aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 319).

POW/PRI/2P1T... - 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - Without Cover - 241w x 73d

Finishes:	Silver (**.../S**), Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)



POW/PRI/2P1T/S
Silver with Black Inserts



POW/PRI/2P1T/B
Black with Black Inserts



POW/PRI/2P1T/W
White with Black Inserts



POW/PRI/2P1T/C/B

Prime Power and Media Module With Cover

- Standard lead time. • 2x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets. • 1x USB twin charger (type A+C).
- 200mm power and connection lead to a Wieland connector. • Fixing via 225w x 60d aperture.
- Casing provided to discretely protect cables and sockets.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 319).

POW/PRI/2P1T/C... - 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - With Cover - 257w x 88d

Finishes:	Silver (**.../S**), Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)



POW/PRI/2P1T/C/S
Silver with Black Inserts



POW/PRI/2P1T/C/B
Black with Black Inserts



POW/PRI/2P1T/C/W
White with Black Inserts

Accessories

Power Modules

3 Week Lead Time

Finishes: **Boardroom:** Available in Silver with Grey Trim, Black with Black Trim and Matt White with Grey Trim (3 Week Lead Time on Black and White)
Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on Electrical Items



PPM2/S



PPM4/S

Boardroom Power Module

• 3 week lead time on black and white power modules. • BS6396 compliant. • 2x or 4x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets.
• Fixing via 272w x 132d (2 gang) or 430w x 132d (4 gang) aperture.
• Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 319).

PPM2... - 2x Power - 300w x 150d

Finishes:	Silver (**.../S**) Add surcharge for Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)

PPM4... - 4x Power - 460w x 150d

Finishes:	Silver (**.../S**) Add surcharge for Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)



PPMD2/S



PPMD4/S

Boardroom Power and Data Module

• 3 week lead time on black and white power modules. • BS6396 compliant.
• 2x or 4x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets. • 2x Cat5e data sockets, includes 3 metre data cable.
• Fixing via 272w x 132d (2 gang) or 430w x 132d (4 gang) aperture.
• Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 319).

PPMD2... - 2x Power, Data - 300w x 150d

Finishes:	Silver (**.../S**) Add surcharge for Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)

PPMD4... - 4x Power, Data - 460w x 150d

Finishes:	Silver (**.../S**) Add surcharge for Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)



PPMMD2/S



PPMMD4/S

Boardroom Power, Media and Data Module

• 3 week lead time on black and white power modules. • BS6396 compliant. • 2x or 4x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets.
• 2x Cat5e data sockets, includes 3 metre data cable. • 1x USB twin charger (type A+C).
• 1x VGA and 1x 3.5mm audio stereo connectors. • 1x HDMI 1.3 connector.
• Includes ratchet clips and earthing kit. • Fixing via 272w x 132d (2 gang) or 430w x 132d (4 gang) aperture.
• Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 319).

PPMMD2... - 2x Power, Media, Data - 300w x 150d

Finishes:	Silver (**.../S**) Add surcharge for Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)

PPMMD4... - 4x Power, Media, Data - 460w x 150d

Finishes:	Silver (**.../S**) Add surcharge for Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)



PPM2/S
Silver Body with Grey Trim



PPM2/B
Black Body with Black Trim
(3 Week Lead Time)



PPM2/W
White Body with Grey Trim
(3 Week Lead Time)

Accessories

Power Modules

Finishes: **Conus:** Available in Silver with Black Inserts, Black with Black Inserts and Matt White with Black Inserts
Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on Electrical Items



POW/CON/2P1D/S

Conus Boardroom Power Module

- Conus Data Options are required with this product (see below).
- Standard lead time. • 2x or 4x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets.
- Available with 1x or 2x various additional data options (see below).
- Suffix 1x data option onto 2 Gang versions (**e.g. POW/CON/2P1D/S/OP2**) and 2x data options onto 4 Gang versions (**e.g. POW/CON/4P2D/S/OP1/OP3**).
- 200mm power and connection lead to a Wieland connector.
- Fixing via 230w x 138d (2 gang) or 369w x 138d (4 gang) aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (**page 319**).

POW/CON/2P1D... - 2x Power, 1x Data Blank - 255w x 151d

POW/CON/4P2D... - 4x Power, 2x Data Blanks - 387w x 151d

Finishes: Silver (**.../S**), Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)



POW/CON/2P1D/S
Silver with Black Inserts



POW/CON/2P1D/B
Black with Black Inserts



POW/CON/2P1D/W
Matt White with Black Inserts



.../OP1



...OP2



.../OP3



.../OP4



.../OP5

Conus Data Options

- Standard lead time. • Suffix 1x data option onto 2 Gang versions (**e.g. POW/CON/2P1D/S/OP2**) and 2x data options onto 4 Gang versions (**e.g. POW/CON/4P2D/S/OP1/OP3**).

.../OP1 - HDMI Module with 3m Tails
.../OP2 - VGA and 3.5mm Combined Audio Extension Module with 3m Tails
.../OP3 - USB Twin Charger Module (Type A+C)
.../OP4 - 2x Cat6A Data Connector Module with 3m Tails
.../OP5 - Blank Module Plate



Accessories

Power Modules

3 Week Lead Time

Finishes: **Peak:** Available in Stainless Steel Silver with Black Inserts, Black with Black Inserts and Matt White with Grey Inserts (3 Week Lead Time)
Escalate: Available in Silver Only
Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on Electrical Items



PEAPM60/W



PEAPM80/B

Peak Power and Media Module

- 3 week lead time. • 4x or 6x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets. • 2x USB twin charger (type A+C).
- Integral colour coded fuse clips. • Hardwired 800mm lead to Wieland connector. • Includes 4x screw clamps.
- Fixing via 194w x 134d (4 gang) or 274w x 134d (6 gang) aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 319).

PEAPM60 - 4x Power, 2x USB Twin Charger - 220w x 155d

Finishes:	Silver (**.../S**) Add surcharge for Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)

PEAPM80 - 6x Power, 2x USB Twin Charger - 300w x 155d

Finishes:	Silver (**.../S**) Add surcharge for Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)



PEAPM60/S
Stainless Steel Silver with Black Inserts



PEAPM80/B
Black with Black Inserts



PEAPM80/W
Matt White with Grey Inserts





POW/ESC/1P1T/S



POW/ESC/1P1T/S

Escalate Power and Media Module

- Standard lead time. • 1x 3.15 amp individually fused socket. • 1x USB twin charger (type A+A).
- 500mm power and connection lead to Wieland connector. • Fixing via 80w (dia) porthole aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 319).

POW/ESC/1P1T/S - 1x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - Silver - 95w (dia) x 230h

Accessories

Power Modules

Finishes: **WCU:** Available in Black, Black with Aluminium Trim, Black Glass, White, White with Aluminium Trim and White Glass (3 Week Lead Time)
Dual Pro WCU: Available in Black Glass with Silver Base, White Glass with Silver Base, Black Glass with Black Base and White Glass with Black Base

Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on Electrical Items



WCU/BB

Wireless Charging Unit

- Standard lead time. • Charge smartphones and tablets wirelessly. • Fixing via 80w porthole aperture.
- Charging unit complete with USB power plug.
- Wireless Charging Receiver required when device does not support wireless charging.

WCU... - Charging Unit - 85w (dia)

Finishes: Black (**.../BB**) and White (**.../WW**)
Add surcharge for Aluminium Black (**.../AB**) and Aluminium White (**.../AW**)
Add surcharge for Black Glass (**.../BG**) and White Glass (**.../WG**)



WCU/BB
Black



WCU/AB
Black with Aluminium Trim



WCU/BG
Black Glass



WCU/WW
White



WCU/AW
White with Aluminium Trim



WCU/WG
White Glass



WCU/DP/BGB

Dual Pro Wireless Charging Unit

- Standard lead time. • Lid cover slides to reveal 3x USB chargers (type A+A+C).
- Charge smartphones and tablets wirelessly. • 65W laptop charging without a traditional brick power cord.
- Fixing via 80w porthole aperture. • Charging unit complete with USB power plug.
- Wireless Charging Receiver required when device does not support wireless charging.

WCU/DP... - Dual Pro Charging Unit - 203w x 93d x 8h

Finishes: Black Glass with Silver Base (**.../BGS**), White Glass with Silver Base (**.../WGS**),
Black Glass with Black Base (**.../BGB**) and White Glass with Black Base (**.../WGB**)



WCU/DP/BGS
Black Glass with Silver Base



WCU/DP/WGS
White Glass with Silver Base



WCU/DP/BGB
Black Glass with Black Base



WCU/DP/WGB
White Glass with Black Base



WCU/WCR

Wireless Charging Receiver

- Standard lead time. • Charge smartphones and tablets wirelessly.
- Wireless Charging Unit required to support wireless charging.

WCU/WCR - Wireless Charging Receiver

Accessories

Power Modules

Finishes: **Port Hole:** Available in Grey, Black and White
Pix: Available in Black with Silver Trim and White with White Trim
Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on Electrical Items



PHPM/G

Port Hole Power and Media Module

- Standard lead time.
- 1x 3.15 amp individually fused socket.
- 1x USB twin charger (type A+C).
- 1m connection lead.
- Fixing via 80w porthole aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 319).

PHPM - 1x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - 95w (dia)

Finishes:	Grey (**.../G**), Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)



PHPM/G
Grey



PHPM/B
Black



PHPM/W
White



POW/PIX/1P1T/B

Pix Power and Media Module

- Standard lead time.
- 1x 3.15 amp individually fused socket.
- 1x USB twin charger (type A+C).
- 800mm connection lead.
- Fixing via 80w porthole aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 319).

POW/PIX/1P1T... - 1x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - 90w (dia) x 16h

Finishes:	Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)



POW/PIX/1P1T/B
Black



POW/PIX/1P1T/W
White



Accessories

Power Modules

Finishes: **Pluto:** Available in Grey with Black Inserts, Black with Grey Inserts and White with Grey Inserts
Inca: Available in Grey, Black and White
Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on Electrical Items



PLU/3P/G

Pluto Power Module

• Standard lead time. • 3.15 amp individually fused sockets. • Optional USB twin charger (type A+C).
• Fixing via 80w porthole aperture. • Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 319).

PLU/3P... - 3x Power - 140w (dia) x 73h

Finishes:	Grey with Black Inserts (**.../G**), Black with Grey Inserts (**.../B**) and White with Grey Inserts (**.../W**)



PLU/2P/1USB/G

PLU/2P/1USB... - 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - 140w (dia) x 73h

Finishes:	Grey with Black Inserts (**.../G**), Black with Grey Inserts (**.../B**) and White with Grey Inserts (**.../W**)



PLU/2P/1USB/G
Grey



PLU/2P/1USB/B
Black



PLU/2P/1USB/W
White



IPM/G

Inca Power and Media Module

• Standard lead time. • 2x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets. • 2x USB twin chargers (type A+C).
• 1x Cat5e data socket, including 3m data cable. • Fixing via 80w porthole aperture.
• Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 319).

IPM... - 2x Power, 2x USB Twin Charger - 140w x 140d x 72h

Finishes:	Grey (**.../G**), Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)



IPM/G
Grey



IPM/B
Black



IPM/W
White



Accessories

Power Modules

Finishes: **Flex:** Available in Grey Aluminium with Grey Plastic Ends, Black Plastic with Black Plastic Ends and White Plastic with White Plastic Ends
Boost: Available in Black only
Fixing Clamp: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White
Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on Electrical Items



FDT/2P/W

Flex Desktop Power and Media Module

- Standard lead time. • 3.15 amp individually fused sockets.
- USB twin charger (type A+C). • Power and connection lead to 3 pole connector.
- Cables exit from unit back. • Optional desktop clamps available (see below).
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 319).

FDT/2P... - 2x Power

Finishes:	Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**) Add surcharge for Grey (**.../G**)



FDT/1P/2USB/G

FDT/1P/2USB... - 1x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger

Finishes:	Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**) Add surcharge for Grey (**.../G**)



FDT/2P/2USB/B

FDT/2P/2USB... - 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger

Finishes:	Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**) Add surcharge for Grey (**.../G**)



FDT/1P/2USB/G
Grey Aluminium with Grey Plastic Ends



FDT/2P/2USB/B
Black Plastic with Black Plastic Ends



FDT/1P/2USB/W
White Plastic with White Plastic Ends



FDPC1

Flex Desktop Power Module Fixing Clamp

- Standard lead time. • Compatible with Flex power modules. • Clamps modules to chosen desks.

FDPC1 - Flex
For Single Desks: Progress Plus, Progress, Linnea Elevate, Linnea and Matrix single desks. Kassini, Optima Plus, Reflex, Callisto, Windsor, Flexi entire ranges.

FDPC2 - Flex
For Double Bench Desks: Progress Plus, Progress, Progress Lite, Linnea Elevate, Linnea and Matrix double benches.



POW/BOO/2P1T/S

Boost Desktop Power and Media Module

- Standard lead time. • 2x 3 amp switched sockets with resettable thermal fuses. • 1x USB twin charger (type A+A).
- 500mm power and connection lead to 3 pole connector. • Cables exit from unit back.
- Fixed desktop clamp. • Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 319).

POW/BOO/2P1T/S - 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - Silver

Accessories

Power Modules

Finishes: **Capsule:** Available in Black and White
Capsule Plus: Available in Black and White
Fixing Clamp: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White
Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on Electrical Items



CAP/2P/W

Capsule Desktop Power and Media Module - 18w USB Twin Charger

• Standard lead time. • 2x 3 amp switched sockets with resettable thermal fuses. • 1x 18w USB twin charger (type A+C) .
• Able to charge a range of mobile devices. • 2x data blanks. • Power and connection lead to 3 pole connector.
• Cables exit from unit back. • Optional desktop clamps available (see below).
• Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 319).

CAP/2P... - 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger, 2x Blanks

Finishes:	Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)



CAP/2P/B
Black



CAP/2P/W
White



CAPP/2P/W

Capsule Plus Desktop Power and Media Module - 65w USB Twin Charger

• Standard lead time. • 2x 3 amp switched sockets with resettable thermal fuses. • 1x 65w USB twin charger (type A+C).
• Able to charge power laptops, tablets and smart phones. • 2x data blanks. • Power and connection lead to 3 pole connector.
• Cables exit from unit back. • Optional desktop clamps available (see below).
• Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 319).

CAPP/2P... - 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger, 2x Blanks

Finishes:	Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)



CAPP/2P/B
Black



CAPP/2P/W
White



CAPDPC1

Capsule Desktop Power Module Fixing Clamp

• Standard lead time. • Compatible with Capsule power modules. • Clamps modules to chosen desks.

CAPDPC1 - Capsule
For Single Desks: Progress Plus, Progress, Linnea Elevate, Linnea and Matrix single desks. Kassini, Optima Plus, Reflex, Callisto, Windsor, Flexi entire ranges.

CAPDPC2 - Capsule
For Double Bench Desks: Progress Plus, Progress, Progress Lite, Linnea Elevate, Linnea and Matrix double benches.

Accessories

Power Modules

Finishes: **Plaza:** Available in Black and White
Wieland: Available in Black Only
Fixing Clamp: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White
Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on Electrical Items



POW/PLA/2P1T/B

Plaza Desktop Power and Media Module

• Standard lead time. • 2x 3 amp sockets with resettable thermal fuses. • 1x USB twin charger (type A+C).
• 500mm power and connection lead to 3 pole connector. • Cables exit from unit back. • Fixed desktop clamp.
• Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 319).

POW/PLA/2P1T... - 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger

Finishes:	Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)



POW/PLA/2P1T/B
Black



POW/PLA/2P1T/W
White



PLADPC1

Plaza Desktop Power Module Fixing Clamp

• Standard lead time. • Compatible with Plaza power modules. • Clamps modules to chosen desks.

PLADPC1 - Plaza



SK3/U

Wieland Socket Box

• Standard lead time. • 3.15 amp Individually fused unswitched black sockets.
• Complete with 250mm earth lead to M5 ring terminal.
• Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 319).

SK2/U - 2 Gang - 262w x 60d x 50h

SK3/U - 3 Gang - 262w x 60d x 50h

SK4/U - 4 Gang - 315w x 60d x 50h

Accessories

Power Modules



AFK

Adhesive Fixing Kit

• Standard lead time. • Enables freestanding power modules to be attached to the desk top.
• 1x kit required per module.

AFK



2WA

2 Way Adaptor

• Standard lead time. • Allows power supply to be split between multiple power modules.

2WA



3WA

3 Way Adaptor

• Standard lead time. • Allows power supply to be split between multiple power modules.

3WA



5M

Wieland Mains Cable

• Standard lead time. • Black cable and plug. • 13amp fused.

7M - 7000w
5M - 5000w
3M - 3000w
2M - 2000w



CL10

Wieland Interconnection Cable

• Standard lead time. • Black cable and interconnection plugs. • Male and female connectors.

CL20 - 2000w
CL10 - 1000w
CL5 - 500w

Accessories

Monitor Arms



2LM2BS

M2 Monitor Arm

• Standard lead time. • Post mounted monitor arm with spring assisted tension.

Spring Assisted Tension Height Adjustment

2LM2C... - Clamp on Desk Fixing

Finishes:	Silver Clamp (**...S/TFC**) and White Clamp (**...W/TFC**)

Spring Assisted Tension Height Adjustment

2LM2B... - Bolt through Desk Fixing

Finishes:	Silver Bolt Through (**...S**) and White Bolt Through (**...W**)



M8S3WCB

M8 Dual Monitor Arm

• 4 week lead time. • Not compatible with the Matrix range.
• The M8 accommodates two monitors with the use of a crossbar support, each weighing up to 9kg, a maximum total of 18kg's.
• Clamp fixing to a 25mm desk top only.

Spring Assisted Tension Height Adjustment

M8S3... - Clamp on Desk Fixing

Finishes:	Silver Clamp (**...SCB**) and White Clamp (**...WCB**)



F2LMPBT

Flex Monitor Arm

• Post mounted monitor arm with 2x folding links.

Manual Post Height Adjustment

F2LMP... - Clamp on Desk Fixing

Front End Height Adjustment

F2LGP... - Clamp on Desk Fixing

Finishes:	Silver Clamp (**...S**) and White Clamp (**...W**)



F2LGPBT

Manual Post Height Adjustment

F2LMPBT... - Bolt through Desk Fixing

Front End Height Adjustment

F2LGPBT... - Bolt through Desk Fixing

Finishes:	Silver Bolt Through (**...S**) and White Bolt Through (**...W**)



F2LGS

Front End Height Adjustment

F2LGS... - Management Rail Screen Mounted Clamp

Finishes:	Silver Screen Clamp (**...S**) and White Screen Clamp (**...W**)

Accessories

Monitor Arms



F4LGP

Flex Dual Monitor Arm

• Standard lead time. • Double arm, each with 2x folding links.
• Manual post height adjustment and front end adjustment.

	Price
Manual Post and Front End Height Adjustment	
F4LGP... - Clamp on Desk Fixing	£521

Finishes:	Silver Clamp (**no suffix**) and White Clamp (**.../W**)



MOA/ASC1/W

Ascend Monitor Arm

• Standard lead time. • Post mounted monitor arm with gas assisted fingertip adjustment.

Gas Assisted Fingertip Adjustment

MOA/ASC1... - Clamp on Desk Fixing

Finishes:	Silver Clamp (**.../S**) and Black Clamp (**.../B**) **Add surcharge** for White Clamp (**.../W**)

Gas Assisted Fingertip Adjustment

MOA/ASC1RM... - Management Rail Screen Mounted Clamp

Finishes:	Silver Screen Clamp (**.../S**) and Black Screen Clamp (**.../B**) **Add surcharge** for White Screen Clamp (**.../W**)



MOA/ASC2/W

Ascend Dual Monitor Arm

• Standard lead time. • Double arm, each with 2x folding links.
• Post mounted monitor arm with gas assisted fingertip adjustment.

Gas Assisted Fingertip Adjustment

MOA/ASC2... - Clamp on Desk Fixing

Finishes:	Silver Clamp (**.../S**) and Black Clamp (**.../B**) **Add surcharge** for White Clamp (**.../W**)



MOA/FLO1/S

Flo Monitor Arm

• Standard lead time. • Post mounted monitor arm with 'Flo spring technology' and fingertip height adjustment.

'Flo Spring Technology' Fingertip Height Adjustment

MOA/FLO1... - Clamp on Desk Fixing

Finishes:	Silver Clamp (**.../S**), Black Clamp (**.../B**) and White Clamp (**.../W**)

Accessories

Monitor Arms



MOA/OLL1/S

Ollin Monitor Arm

• Standard lead time. • Post mounted monitor arm with innovative 'technical cord' system.

'Technical Cord' System Height Adjustment

MOA/OLL1... - Clamp on Desk Fixing

Finishes:	Silver Clamp (**.../S**), Black Clamp (**.../B**) and White Clamp (**.../W**)





MOA/OLL2/B

Ollin Dual Monitor Arm

• Standard lead time. • Double arm, tilt adjustment of monitors via a central adjuster knob.
• Post mounted monitor arm with innovative 'technical cord' system.

Technical Cord System Height Adjustment

MOA/OLL2... - Clamp on Desk Fixing

Finishes:	Silver Clamp (**.../S**), Black Clamp (**.../B**) and White Clamp (**.../W**)



LGT/SUP/BM/B

Supa Lamp

• Standard lead time. • 10 year, 24/7 warranty. • Touchstrip dimmable. • 7 watts energy consumption.
• 3000K (warm white) to 4000K (cool white) colour temperature.
• Energy saving auto off when no movement is detected.

Base Mounted

LGT/SUP/BM... - Base Mounted

Finishes:	Grey Base (**.../G**), Black Base (**.../B**) and White Base (**.../W**)

Management Rail Screen Mounted

LGT/SUP/RM... - Management Rail Screen Mounted

Finishes:	Grey Rail Mounted (**.../G**), Black Rail Mounted (**.../B**) and White Rail Mounted (**.../W**)





ZBARS

Mini Z-Bar Lamp

• Standard lead time. • 1 year warranty. • Touchstrip dimmable. • 6.5 watts energy consumption.
• 3500K to 45000K colour temperature. • Three bar design provides ultimate flexibility.

Base Mounted

ZBAR... - Base Mounted

Finishes:	Silver Base (**...S**), Black Base (**...B**) and White Base (**...W**)

Management Rail Screen Mounted

ZBAR... - Management Rail Screen Mounted

Finishes:	Silver Rail Mounted (**...S/RM**), Black Rail Mounted (**...B/RM**) and White Rail Mounted (**...W/RM**)



ZBAR/WCU/B

Mini Z-Bar Aircharge Lamp

• Standard lead time. • 1 year warranty. • Touchstrip dimmable. • 7 watts energy consumption.
• 3500K (warm white) to 5000K (daylight) colour temperature. • In-built wireless charger.
• Three bar design provides ultimate flexibility.

Base Mounted

ZBAR/WCU... - Base Mounted

Finishes:	Silver Base (**...S**), Black Base (**...B**) and White Base (**...W**)

Accessories

Various



ET16

Universal Cable Trunking

• Standard lead time. • 3x channel electrical trunking. • Black PVC with self adhesive fixing.
• Cables simply push in. • Suitable for all desking ranges.

ET18 - 1500w x 80d x 22h
ET16 - 1300w x 80d x 22h
ET14 - 1100w x 80d x 22h
ET12 - 900w x 80d x 22h



SCR/S - SCR/B - SCR/W

Slinky Cable Riser

• Standard lead time. • Suitable for all desking ranges.

SCR...

Finishes:	Silver (**.../S**), Black (**.../B**) and White Base (**.../W**)



MCPU

Mobile CPU Holder

• Standard lead time. • Adjustable bracket to hold 180mm - 240mm wide CPU towers.
• Suitable for all desking ranges.

MCPU



CPUW - CPU

CPU Holder

• Standard lead time. • Includes mounting kit. • Adjustable CPU holder for PC towers.
• Rotates a full 360 degrees for complete access to cables and ports.

CPU... - 76-254w x 305-508h

Finishes:	Black (**no suffix**) and White (**...W**)



DTM

Desktop Mat

• Standard lead time. • Heavy duty black polyurethane with 90 degree lipped edge.

DTM - 635w x 465d x 20h



FL

Fixing Link

• Standard lead time. • Enables freestanding workstation surfaces to be linked together.
• Supplied in packs of 20, including wood screws.

FL - Pack of 20

Accessory Compatibility

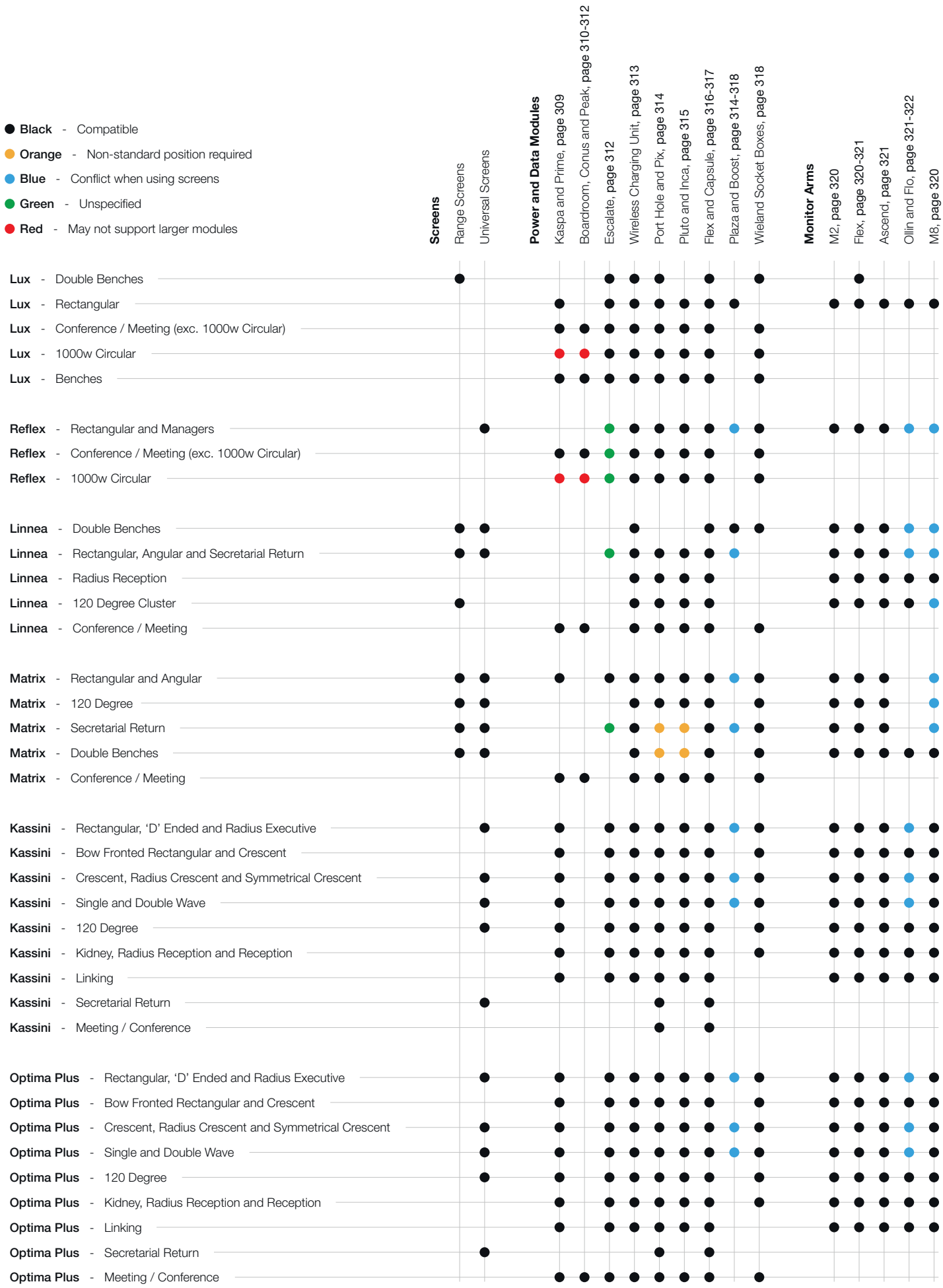
- **Black** - Compatible
- **Orange** - Non-standard position required
- **Blue** - Conflict when using screens
- **Green** - Unspecified
- **Red** - May not support larger modules

	Screens		**Power and Data Modules**									**Monitor Arms**				
	Range Screens	Universal Screens	Kaspa and Prime, page 309	Boardroom, Conus and Peak, page 310-312	Escalate, page 312	Wireless Charging Unit, page 313	Port Hole and Pix, page 314	Pluto and Inca, page 315	Flex and Capsule, page 316-317	Plaza and Boost, page 314-318	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 318	M2, page 320	Flex, page 320-321	Ascend, page 321	Ollin and Flo, page 321-322	M8, page 320
Progress Plus - Double Benches	●					●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Progress Plus - Rectangular		●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Progress Plus - 120 Degree	●					●	●		●		●					
Progress Plus - Conference / Meeting																
Progress - Double Benches	●					●	●		●		●	●	●			
Progress - Rectangular		●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Progress - 120 Degree	●					●	●	●	●		●					
Progress - Conference / Meeting						●	●	●	●							
Progress Lite - Double Benches	●					●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
Linnea Elevate - Double Benches	●					●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Linnea Elevate - Rectangular	●								●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



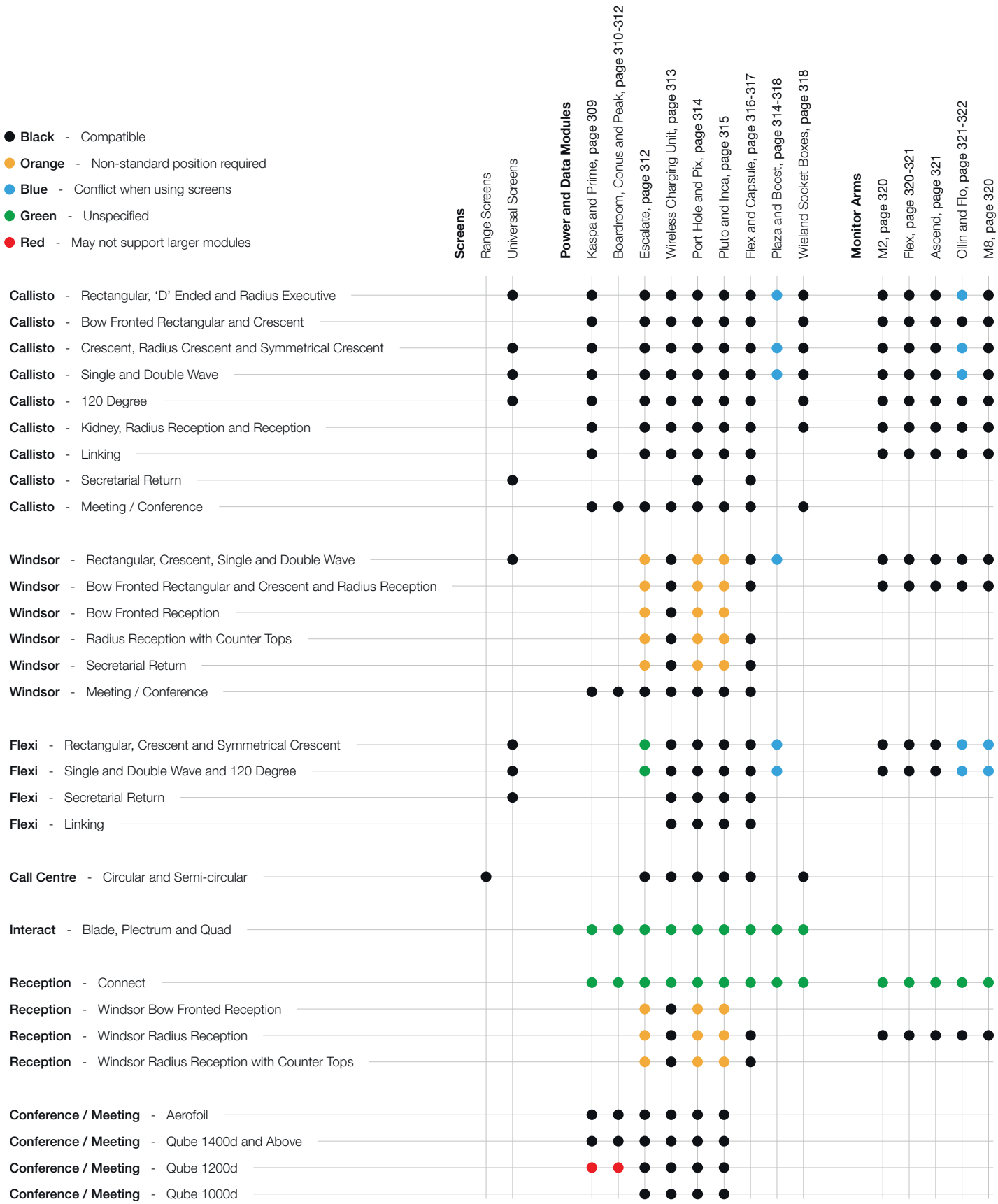
Accessory Compatibility

- **Black** - Compatible
- **Orange** - Non-standard position required
- **Blue** - Conflict when using screens
- **Green** - Unspecified
- **Red** - May not support larger modules



Accessory Compatibility

- **Black** - Compatible
- **Orange** - Non-standard position required
- **Blue** - Conflict when using screens
- **Green** - Unspecified
- **Red** - May not support larger modules



Accessory Compatibility

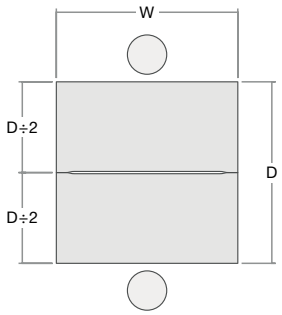
- **Black** - Compatible
- **Orange** - Non-standard position required
- **Blue** - Conflict when using screens
- **Green** - Unspecified
- **Red** - May not support larger modules

	Screens		**Power and Data Modules**									**Monitor Arms**					
	Range Screens	Universal Screens	Kaspa and Prime, page 309	Boardroom, Conus and Peak, page 310-312	Escalate, page 312	Wireless Charging Unit, page 313	Port Hole and Pix, page 314	Pluto and Inca, page 315	Flex and Capsule, page 316-317	Plaza and Boost, page 314-318	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 318	M2, page 320	Flex, page 320-321	Ascend, page 321	Ollin and Flo, page 321-322	M8, page 320
Benches - Alto High Bench 2600w and Above			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Benches - Alto High Bench 2400w			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Benches - Alto High Bench 2200w			●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Benches - Alto Low Bench 1400w and Above			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Benches - Alto Low Bench 1200w			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Benches - Harmony 2000w			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Benches - Harmony 1800w and Below			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Benches - Loco			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Benches - Cubeform			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						
Benches - Forte			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Benches - Lux			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Modular Meeting - Fliptop Rectangular and Semi-circular			●	●	●	●	●	●	●							
Modular Meeting - Fliptop Circular									●							
Modular Meeting - Folding						●		●	●							
Modular Meeting - Training			●	●	●	●	●	●	●							
Modular Meeting - Vista			●			●	●	●								
Modular Meeting - Piazza and Piazza			●	●	●	●	●	●	●							
Modular Meeting - Meeting MT01					●	●	●	●	●							
Modular Meeting - Meeting MT13			●	●	●	●	●	●	●							
Modular Meeting - Meeting All Others									●							
Modular Meeting - Bar									●							
Modular Meeting - Coffee ESC, ELL, EVOP, CCT750L, SCT800 and TCT900			●	●	●	●	●	●	●							
Modular Meeting - Coffee Cubeform			●	●	●	●	●	●								
Modular Meeting - Coffee All Others									●							
Modular Meeting - TV			●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●					
Modular Meeting - Laptop									●							
Modular Meeting - Whiteboard											●					

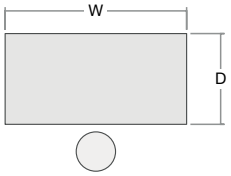


Dimensions

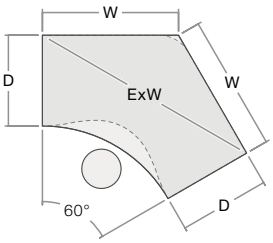
DESKING



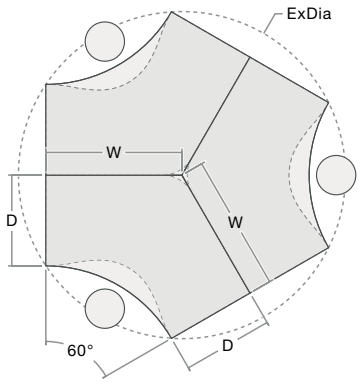
Double Bench: W x D x H
Available on Progress Plus, Progress, Progress Lite, Linnea Elevate, Linnea and Matrix



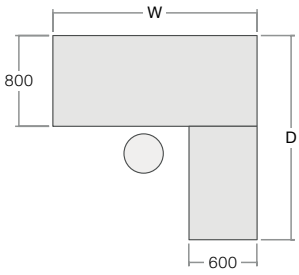
Rectangular: W x D x H
Available on Progress Plus, Progress, Linnea Elevate, Lux, Reflex, Linnea, Matrix, Kassini, Optima Plus, Callisto, Windsor and Flexi



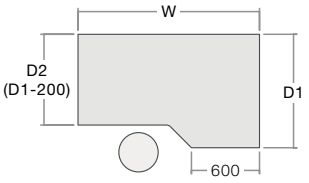
120 Degree: ExW (W x D) x H
Available on, Matrix, Kassini, Optima Plus, Callisto and Flexi



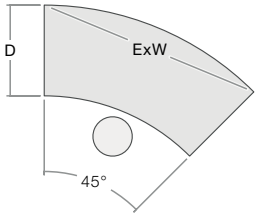
120 Degree Cluster : ExDia (W x D) x H
Available on Progress Plus, Progress and Linnea



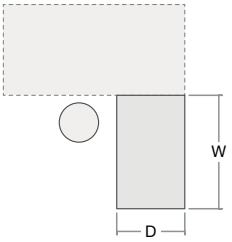
Managers: W x D x H
Available on Reflex and Matrix



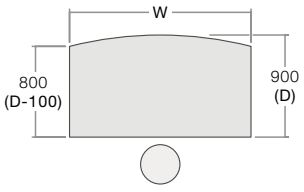
Angular: W x D1 (D2) x H
Available on Linnea and Matrix



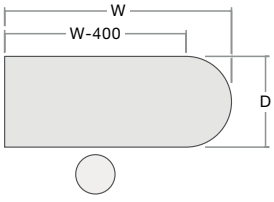
Radius Reception: ExW x D x H
Available on Linnea, Kassini, Optima Plus and Callisto



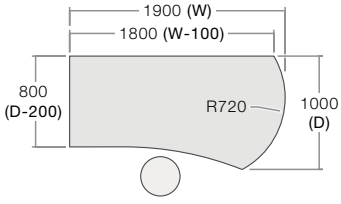
Secretarial Return: W x D x H
Available on Linnea, Matrix, Kassini, Optima Plus, Windsor and Flexi



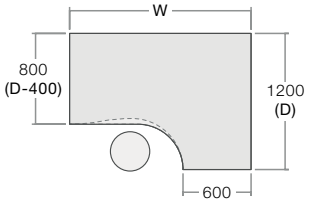
Bow Fronted Rectangular: W x D x H
Available on Kassini, Optima Plus, Callisto and Windsor



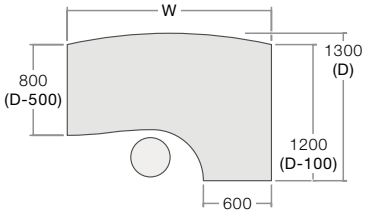
'D' Ended Rectangular: W x D x H
Available on Kassini, Optima Plus and Callisto



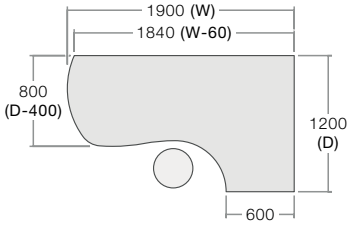
Radius Executive Rectangular: W x D x H
Available on Kassini, Optima Plus and Callisto



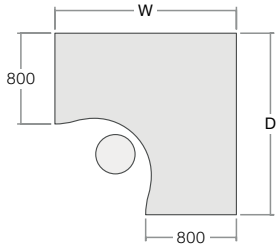
Crescent: W x D x H
Available on Kassini, Optima Plus, Callisto, Windsor and Flexi



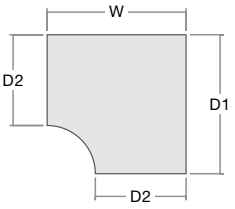
Bow Fronted Crescent: W x D x H
Available on Kassini, Optima Plus, Callisto and Windsor



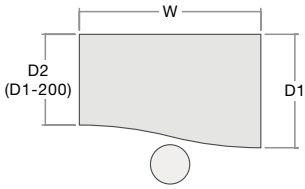
Radius Executive Crescent: W x D x H
Available on Kassini, Optima Plus and Callisto



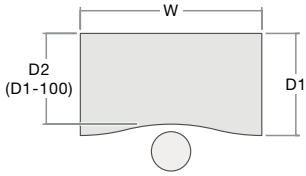
Symmetrical Crescent: W x D x H
Available on Kassini, Optima Plus, Callisto and Flexi



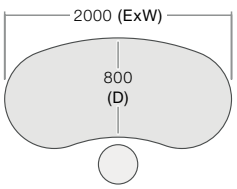
Linking: W x D1 (D2) x H
Available on Kassini, Optima Plus and Flexi



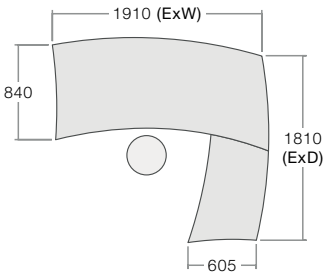
Single Wave: W x D1/D2 x H
Available on Kassini, Optima Plus, Callisto, Windsor and Flexi



Double Wave: W x D1/D2 x H
Available on Kassini, Optima Plus, Callisto, Windsor and Flexi



Kidney: ExW x D x H
Available on Kassini, Optima Plus and Callisto

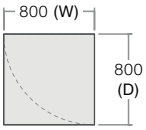


Reception: ExW x ExD x H
Available on Kassini, Optima Plus and Callisto

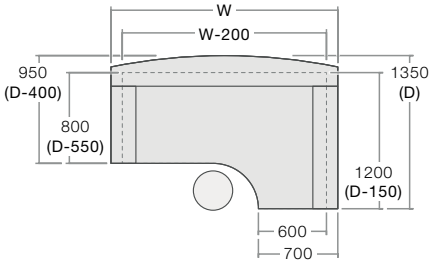
The dimensions illustrated in this document are not to scale. For accurate dimensions of any Elite product, please contact customer services.

Dimensions

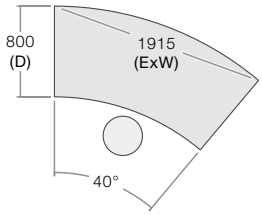
DESKING



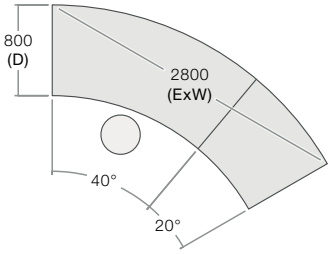
Linking: W x D x H
Available on Optima Plus Only



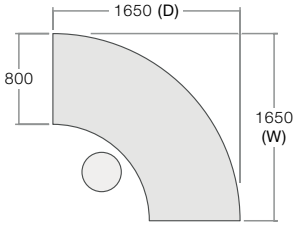
Windsor Bow Fronted Reception: W x D x H
Available on Windsor Only



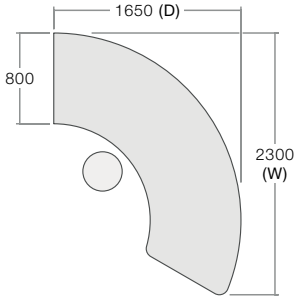
Windsor Radius Reception: ExW x D x H
Available on Windsor Only



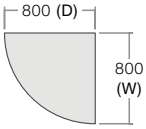
Windsor Radius Reception with Accessibility Extension: ExW x D x H
Available on Windsor Only



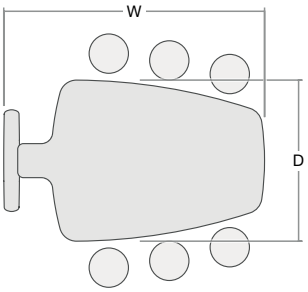
Connect Curved Reception: W x D x H
Available on Connect Only



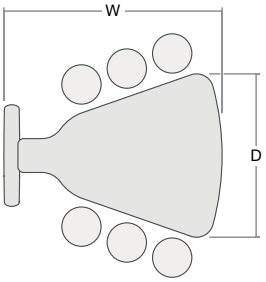
Connect Curved Reception with Accessibility Extension: W x D1 (D2) x H
Available on Connect Only



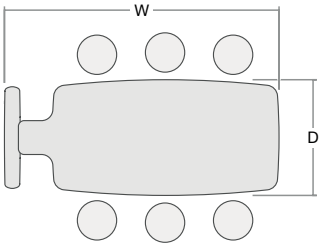
Connect Corner Reception: W x D x H
Available on Connect Only



Interact Blade: W x D x H
Available on Interact Only

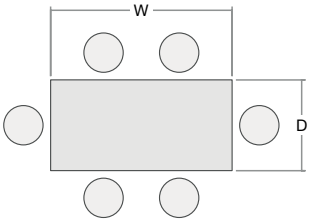


Interact Plectrum: W x D x H
Available on Interact Only

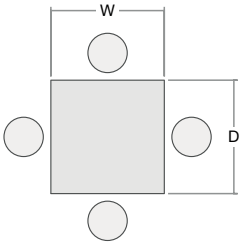


Interact Quad: W x D x H
Available on Interact Only

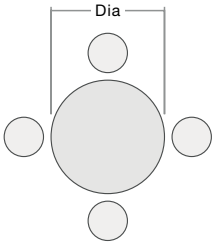
MODULAR TABLES



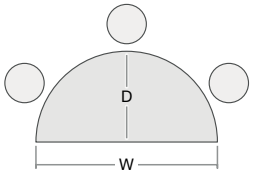
Rectangular: W x D x H



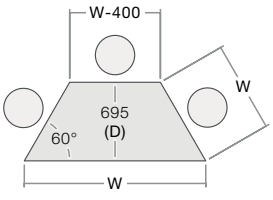
Square: W x D x H



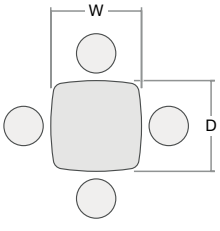
Circular: Dia x H



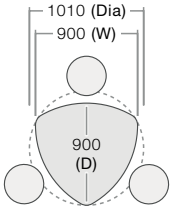
Semi-Circular: W x D x H



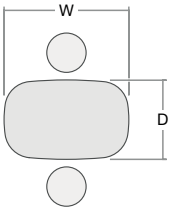
Trapezoidal: W x D x H



Squircle: W x D x H



Triangular: Dia (W x D) x H

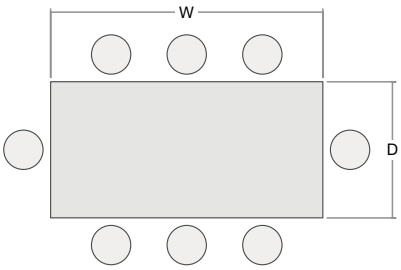


Rounded Rectangular: W x D x H

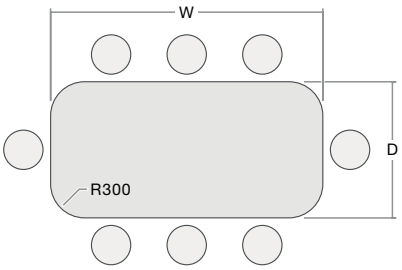
The dimensions illustrated in this document are not to scale. For accurate dimensions of any Elite product, please contact customer services.

Dimensions

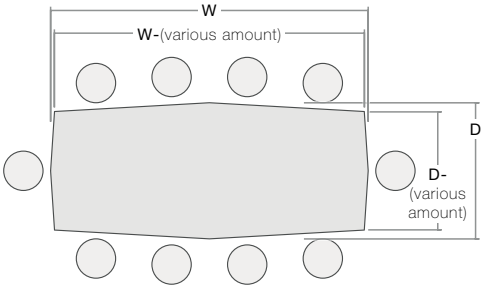
CONFERENCE TABLES



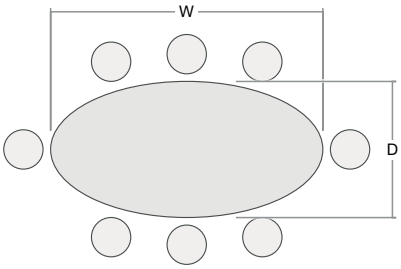
Rectangular: W x D x H



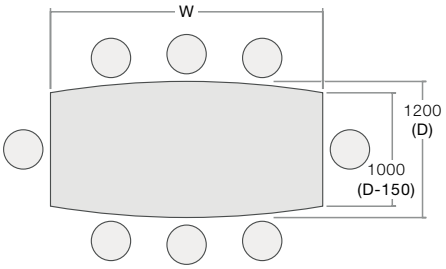
Double 'D' Ended Rectangular: W x D x H



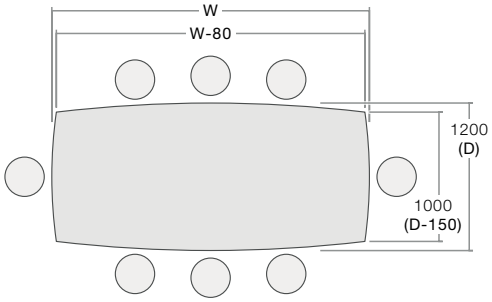
Octagonal: W x D x H



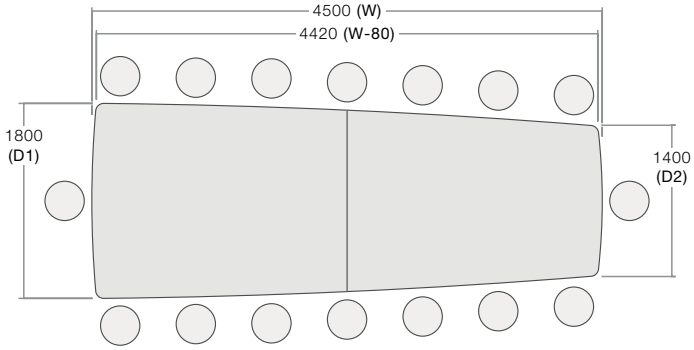
Oval: W x D x H



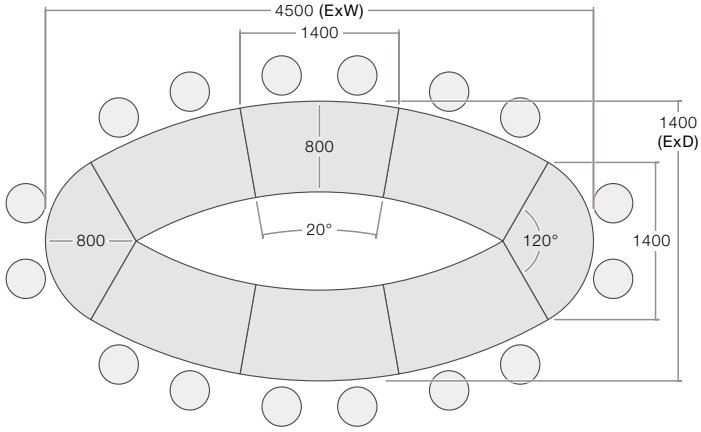
Windsor Barrel: W x D x H



Aerofoil Barrel: W x D x H

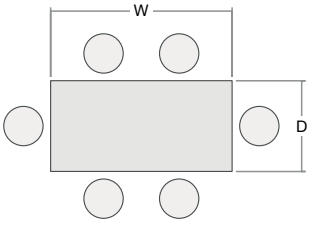


Progress Plus Half-Barrel: W x D1-D2 x H

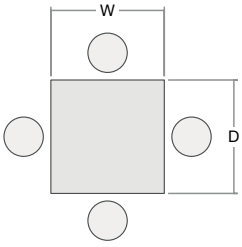


Callisto Segue: W x D x H

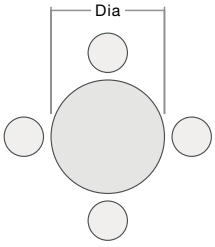
MEETING TABLES



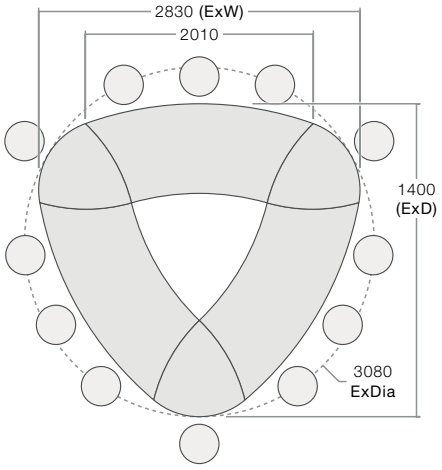
Rectangular: W x D x H



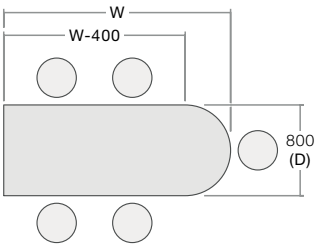
Square: W x D x H



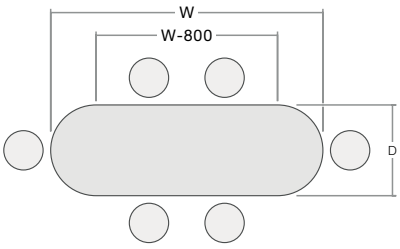
Circular: Dia x H



Callisto Segue: ExDia (ExW x ExD) x H



'D' Ended Rectangular: W x D x H



Double 'D' Ended Rectangular: W x D x H

The dimensions illustrated in this document are not to scale. For accurate dimensions of any Elite product, please contact customer services.

Notes

Terms and Conditions

INTERPRETATION

1. In these Conditions, the following definitions apply:
"Business Day" means a day (other than a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday) when banks in London are open for business;
"Conditions" means the terms and conditions set out in this document as amended from time to time in accordance with clause 52;
"Contract" means the contract between EOF and the Customer for the sale and purchase of the Goods in accordance with these Conditions;
"Customer" means the person or firm who purchases the Goods from EOF;
"EOF" means Elite Office Furniture (UK) Ltd. a company incorporated in England and Wales with company number 03365655;
"Force Majeure Event" means has the meaning given in clause 46;
"Goods" means the goods (or any part of them) set out in the Order;
"Order" means the Customer's order for the Goods, as set out [in the Customer's purchase order form OR overleaf OR in the Customer's written acceptance of the EOF's quotation OR in the Customer's purchase order form, the Customer's written acceptance of EOF's quotation]
"Specials" means any bespoke products manufactured or otherwise supplied by EOF to the Customer's Specification; and
"Specification" means any specification for the Goods agreed between the parties in accordance with clause 9.

2. In these Conditions:

2.1 a person includes a natural person, corporate or unincorporated body (whether or not having separate legal personality);

2.2 a reference to a party includes its personal representatives, successors or permitted assigns;

2.3 a reference to a statute or statutory provision is a reference to such statute or provision as amended or re-enacted. A reference to a statute or statutory provision includes any subordinate legislation made under that statute or statutory provision, as amended or re-enacted;

2.4 any phrase introduced by the terms including, include, in particular or any similar expression shall be construed as illustrative and shall not limit the sense of the words preceding those terms; and

2.5 a reference to writing or written includes faxes and e-mails.

BASIS OF THE CONTRACT

3. These Conditions apply to the Contract to the exclusion of any other terms that the Customer seeks to impose or incorporate, or which are implied by trade, custom, practice or course of dealing. The Order constitutes an offer by the Customer to purchase the Goods in accordance with these Conditions.

4. The Order shall only be deemed to be accepted when EOF issues a written acceptance of the Order, at which point the Contract shall come into existence. The Customer is responsible for ensuring that the terms of the Order and any applicable Specification are complete and accurate. The Customer must communicate any errors to EOF's Customer Services Team within 12 hours (and confirmed in writing within 24 hours) and accepts that failure to do will render them liable for potential abortive costs.

5. The Contract constitutes the entire agreement between the parties. The Customer acknowledges that it has not relied on any statement, promise or representation made or given by or on behalf of EOF which is not set out in the Contract.

6. Any samples, drawings, descriptive matter, or advertising produced by EOF and any descriptions or illustrations contained in EOF's catalogues, brochures and website are produced for the sole purpose of giving an approximate idea of the Goods described in them. They shall not form part of the Contract or have any contractual force.

7. A quotation for the Goods given by EOF shall not constitute an offer. A quotation shall only be valid for a period of 30 Business Days from its date of issue.

PRODUCTS

8. The Goods are, subject to clause 6, as described in EOF's catalogue as modified by any applicable Specification.

9. Requests for Special product(s) must be submitted on the official 'Elite Specials Request Form' which is available via the Elite web site or on request from EOF's Customer Services Department. When submitted the document will be processed by the Elite Specials team and a decision will be made either to accept or reject the request based on its validity and feasibility. It is EOF's aim to return completed forms within 2 – 3 Business Days.

10. To the extent that the Goods are to be manufactured in accordance with a Specification supplied by the Customer, the Customer shall indemnify EOF against all liabilities, costs, expenses, damages and losses (including any direct, indirect or consequential losses, loss of profit, loss of reputation and all interest, penalties and legal and other professional costs and expenses) suffered or incurred by EOF in connection with any claim made against EOF for actual or alleged infringement of a third party's intellectual property rights arising out of or in connection with EOF's use of the Specification. This clause 10 shall survive termination of the Contract.

11. EOF reserves the right to discontinue the manufacture or supply of the Goods or amend the specification of the Goods without notice:

11.1 if required by any applicable statutory or regulatory requirements; or

11.2 in accordance with its policy of continuous product development.

CANCELLATIONS AND VARIATIONS

12. It is in EOF's sole discretion, having regard to any agreed delivery dates, when to commence manufacture of the Goods. Cancellations must be communicated to EOF in writing. Cancellations received by EOF:

12.1 prior to manufacture may, in EOF's sole discretion, be subject to a 25% administration cost (such cost being a genuine pre-estimate of the cost of, amongst other things, the rescheduling of production runs);

12.2 following commencement of manufacture will be charged in full;

12.3 in respect of outsourced Goods (I.e. not manufactured by EOF) shall be subject to a 25% administration cost (such cost being a genuine pre-estimate of EOF cancelling its order with any third party supplier),
please note that whilst EOF may, but shall be under no obligation so to do, have regard to the stage of production reached when receiving the Customer's notice of cancellation when determining cancellation costs it reserves the right to charge for cancellations in full. Specials shall always be charged in full.

13. If the Customer wishes to change anything in the Contract, the request must be made in writing. EOF will inform the Customer whether it is willing to agree to the change and, if so, what will be the impact on the price and delivery date. The Customer must notify EOF in writing within 2 days of receiving EOF's response whether these changes are accepted and if so, the Contract will be deemed to have been varied accordingly. EOF will not proceed with the change until this notice is received. A request to reduce the quantity of Goods ordered will not result in a price reduction unless otherwise agreed in writing by EOF.

DELIVERY

14. EOF shall ensure that:

14.1 each delivery of the Goods is accompanied by a delivery note which shows the date of the Order, all relevant Customer and EOF reference numbers, the type and quantity of the Goods (including the code number of the Goods, where applicable), special storage instructions (if any) and, if the Order is being delivered by instalments, the outstanding balance of Goods remaining to be
delivered; and

14.2 if EOF requires the Customer to return any packaging materials to EOF, that fact is clearly stated on the delivery note. The Customer shall make any such packaging materials available for collection at such times as EOF shall reasonably request. Returns of packaging materials shall be at EOF's expense.

15. EOF shall deliver the Goods to the location set out in the Order (one address only) or such other location as the parties may agree ("Delivery Location") at any time after EOF notifies the Customer that the Goods are ready. Delivery requests for alternative addresses will be charged at a minimum surcharge and must be approved by EOF's Customer Services Team prior to placing the Order. EOF reserves the right to decline any such request.

16. Delivery of the Goods shall be completed on the Goods' arrival at the Delivery Location and in the case of ex-works on EOF notifying the Customer that the Goods are ready for collection. All deliveries must be signed for & appropriately dated. Items cannot be signed unchecked, it is the Customer's responsibility to visually check items delivered and investigate items where the packaging is visibly damaged or torn. Deliveries are inclusive of tailboard only where it is the Customer's responsibility to provide free assistance in unloading the vehicle. Once unloaded to the tailboard of the vehicle and handed to the Customer, it is their responsibility from here on. Notification of shortages and/or damages must be made in writing to EOF within 3 days of delivery.

17. Any dates quoted for delivery are approximate only, and the time of delivery is not of the essence. EOF shall not be liable for any delay in delivery of the Goods that is caused by a Force Majeure Event or the Customer's failure to provide EOF with adequate delivery instructions or any other instructions that are relevant to the supply of the Goods. EOF deliver on multi-drop vehicles and no guarantee can be made to set timescales. However, if the volume permits a dedicated delivery can be made (subject to additional costs) and an estimated time of delivery can be requested. In such cases EOF will not be liable for financial penalties resulting in late delivery of products.

18. EOF shall have no liability for any failure to deliver the Goods to the extent that such failure is caused by a Force Majeure Event or the Customer's failure to provide EOF with adequate delivery instructions or any other instructions that are relevant to the supply of the Goods.

19. If the Customer fails to take delivery of the Goods within 3 Business Days of EOF notifying the Customer that the Goods are ready, then, except where such failure or delay is caused by a Force Majeure Event or EOF's failure to comply with its obligations under the Contract:

19.1 delivery of the Goods shall be deemed to have been completed at 9.00 am on the third Business Day after the day on which EOF notified the Customer that the Goods were ready; and

19.2 EOF shall store the Goods until delivery takes place, and charge the Customer for all related costs and expenses (including insurance, storage and redelivery).

20. If 10 Business Days after the day on which EOF notified the Customer that the Goods were ready for delivery the Customer has not taken delivery of them, EOF may resell or otherwise dispose of part or all of the Goods and, after deducting reasonable storage and selling costs, account to the Customer for any excess over the price of the Goods paid by the Customer or charge the Customer for any shortfall below the price of the Goods.

21. EOF may deliver the Goods by instalments, which shall be invoiced and paid for separately. Each instalment shall constitute a separate Contract. Any delay in delivery or defect in an instalment shall not entitle the Customer to cancel any other instalment.

QUALITY/RETURNS

22. EOF warrants that on delivery, and for a period of 5 years from the date of delivery ("Warranty Period"), the Goods shall:

22.1 conform in all material respects with their description and any applicable Specification;

22.2 be free from material defects in design, material and workmanship; and

22.3 be of satisfactory quality (within the meaning of the Sale of Goods Act 1979); and

22.4 be fit for any purpose held out by EOF.

23. Subject to clause 24 if:

23.1 the Customer gives notice in writing to EOF during the Warranty Period within a reasonable time of discovery that some or all of the Goods do not comply with the warranty set out in clause 22;

23.2 EOF is given a reasonable opportunity of examining such Goods; and

23.3 the Customer (if asked to do so by EOF) returns such Goods to EOF's place of business at EOF's cost,
EOF shall, at its option, repair or replace the defective Goods, or refund the price of the defective Goods in full.

24. EOF shall not be liable for the Goods' failure to comply with the warranty set out in clause 22 in any of the following events:

24.1 the Customer makes any further use of such Goods after giving notice in accordance with clause 22;

24.2 the defect arises because the Customer failed to follow EOF's oral or written instructions as to the storage, commissioning, installation, use and maintenance of the Goods or (if there are none) good trade practice regarding the same;

24.3 the defect arises as a result of EOF following any drawing, design or Specification supplied by the Customer;

24.4 the Customer alters or repairs such Goods without EOF's prior written consent;

24.5 the defect arises as a result of fair wear and tear, wilful damage, negligence, or abnormal storage or working conditions; or

24.6 the Goods differ from their description or, as the case may be, the Specification as a result of changes made to ensure they comply with applicable statutory or regulatory requirements.

25. Wood veneers vary in grain and colour, EOF do not book match veneers and work with pre-veneered boards limiting the matching of veneers on adjoining surfaces. EOF will not be liable whatsoever for any variation and shall be under no obligation to accept return of Goods where a variation occurs. Veneer is a natural material and variations on pre-veneered board are inevitable. If the Customer requires book matching on veneers a specialist supplier should be identified and appointed.

26. Except as provided in clauses 22 to 28 (inclusive), EOF shall have no liability to the Customer in respect of the Goods' failure to comply with the warranty set out in clause 22.

27. Except as set out in these Conditions, all warranties, conditions and other terms implied by statute or common law are, to the fullest extent permitted by law, excluded from the Contract.

28. These Conditions shall apply to any repaired or replacement Goods supplied by EOF.

Terms and Conditions

TITLE AND RISK

29. The risk in the Goods shall pass to the Customer on completion of delivery.

30. Title to the Goods shall not pass to the Customer until EOF has received payment in full (in cash or cleared funds) for:

    30.1 the Goods; and

    30.2 any other goods or services that EOF has supplied to the Customer.

31. Until title to the Goods has passed to the Customer, the Customer shall:

    31.1 hold the Goods on a fiduciary basis as EOF's bailee;

    31.2 store the Goods separately from all other goods held by the Customer so that they remain readily identifiable as EOF's property;

    31.3 not remove, deface or obscure any identifying mark or packaging on or relating to the Goods;

    31.4 maintain the Goods in satisfactory condition and keep them insured against all risks for their full price from the date of delivery;

    31.5 notify EOF immediately if it becomes subject to any of the events listed in clause 43; and

    31.6 give EOF such information relating to the Goods as EOF may require from time to time,
    but the Customer may resell or use the Goods in the ordinary course of its business.

32. If before title to the Goods passes to the Customer the Customer becomes subject to any of the events listed in clause 43, or EOF reasonably believes that any such event is about to happen and notifies the Customer accordingly, then, provided that the Goods have not been resold, or irrevocably incorporated into another product, and without limiting any other right or remedy EOF may have, EOF may at any time require the Customer to deliver up the Goods and, if the Customer fails to do so promptly, enter any premises of the Customer or of any third party where the Goods are stored in order to recover them.

FINANCIAL - PRICES

33. The price of the Goods shall be the price set out in the Order, or, if no price is quoted, the price set out in EOF's published price list in force as at the date of delivery.

34. EOF may, by giving notice to the Customer at any time before delivery, increase the price of the Goods to reflect any increase in the cost of the Goods that is due to:

    34.1 any factor beyond EOF's reasonable control (including foreign exchange fluctuations, increases in taxes and duties, and increases in labour, materials and other manufacturing costs);

    34.2 any request by the Customer to change the delivery date(s), quantities or types of Goods ordered, or the Specification; or

    34.3 any delay caused by any instructions of the Customer or failure of the Customer to give EOF adequate or accurate information or instructions.

35. The price of the Goods is inclusive of the costs and charges of packaging. (Export product will be subject to additional charges, please contact the Elite Customer Services for prices).

36. The price of the Goods is exclusive of amounts in respect of value added tax ("VAT"). The Customer shall, on receipt of a valid VAT invoice from EOF, pay to EOF such additional amounts in respect of VAT as are chargeable on the supply of the Goods.

FINANCIAL - PAYMENT

37. EOF requires 2 bank references for new account applications and reserves the right to change its financial requirements as and when it deems it appropriate.

38. EOF may invoice the Customer for the Goods on or at any time after the completion of delivery.

39. The Customer shall pay the invoice in full and in cleared funds by the end of the month following the month the invoice was dated. Time of payment is of the essence.

40. If the Customer fails to make any payment due to EOF under the Contract by the due date for payment ("due date"), then the Customer shall pay interest on the overdue amount at the rate of 2.5% per annum above [HSBC]'s base rate from time to time. Such interest shall accrue on a daily basis from the due date until the date of actual payment of the overdue amount, whether before or after judgment. The Customer shall pay the interest together with the overdue amount. EOF reserves the right to charge interest on any overdue payment in accordance with the Late Payment of Commercial Debts (Interest) Act 1998. The Customer shall be liable for all reasonable costs (including legal and court costs) associated with the collection of overdue accounts.

41. The Customer shall pay all amounts due under the Contract in full without any deduction or withholding except as required by law and the Customer shall not be entitled to assert any credit, set-off or counterclaim against EOF in order to justify withholding payment of any such amount in whole or in part. EOF may at any time, without limiting any other rights or remedies it may have, set off any amount owing to it by the Customer against any amount payable by EOF to the Customer.

CUSTOMER'S INSOLVENCY OR INCAPACITY

42. If the Customer becomes subject to any of the events listed in clause 43, or EOF reasonably believes that the Customer is about to become subject to any of them and notifies the Customer accordingly, then, without limiting any other right or remedy available to EOF, EOF may cancel or suspend all further deliveries under the Contract or under any other contract between the Customer and EOF without incurring any liability to the Customer, and all outstanding sums in respect of Goods delivered to the Customer shall become immediately due.

43. For the purposes of clause 42, the relevant events are:

    43.1 the Customer suspends, or threatens to suspend, payment of its debts, or is unable to pay its debts as they fall due or admits inability to pay its debts, or (being a company) is deemed unable to pay its debts within the meaning of section 123 of the Insolvency Act 1986, or (being an individual) is deemed either unable to pay its debts or as having no reasonable prospect of so doing, in either case, within the meaning of section 268 of the Insolvency Act 1986, or (being a partnership) has any partner to whom any of the foregoing apply;

    43.2 the Customer commences negotiations with all or any class of its creditors with a view to rescheduling any of its debts, or makes a proposal for or enters into any compromise or arrangement with its creditors other than (where the Customer is a company) where these events take place for the sole purpose of a scheme for a solvent amalgamation of the Customer with one or more other companies or the solvent reconstruction of the Customer;

    43.3 (being a company) a petition is filed, a notice is given, a resolution is passed, or an order is made, for or in connection with the winding up of the Customer, other than for the sole purpose of a scheme for a solvent amalgamation of the Customer with one or more other companies or the solvent reconstruction of the Customer;

    43.4 (being an individual) the Customer is the subject of a bankruptcy petition or order;

    43.5 a creditor or encumbrancer of the Customer attaches or takes possession of, or a distress, execution, sequestration or other such process is levied or enforced on or sued against, the whole or any part of its assets and such attachment or process is not discharged within 14 days;

    43.6 (being a company) an application is made to court, or an order is made, for the appointment of an administrator or if a notice of intention to appoint an administrator is given or if an administrator is appointed over the Customer;

    43.7 (being a company) a floating charge holder over the Customer's assets has become entitled to appoint or has appointed an administrative receiver;

    43.8 a person becomes entitled to appoint a receiver over the Customer's assets or a receiver is appointed over the Customer's assets;

    43.9 any event occurs, or proceeding is taken, with respect to the Customer in any jurisdiction to which it is subject that has an effect equivalent or similar to any of the events mentioned in clause 43.1 to clause 43.8 (inclusive);

    43.10 the Customer suspends, threatens to suspends, ceases or threatens to cease to carry on all or substantially the whole of its business;

    43.11 the Customer's financial position deteriorates to such an extent that in EOF's opinion the Customer's capability to adequately fulfil its obligations under the Contract has been placed in jeopardy; and

    43.12 (being an individual) the Customer dies or, by reason of illness or incapacity (whether mental or physical), is incapable of managing his or her own affairs or becomes a patient under any mental health legislation.

    43.13 Termination of the Contract, however arising, shall not affect any of the parties' rights and remedies that have accrued as at termination. Clauses which expressly or by implication survive termination of the Contract shall continue in full force and effect.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

44. Nothing in these Conditions shall limit or exclude EOF's liability for:

    44.1 death or personal injury caused by its negligence, or the negligence of its employees, agents or subcontractors (as applicable);

    44.2 fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation;

    44.3 breach of the terms implied by section 12 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979;

    44.4 defective products under the Consumer Protection Act 1987; or

    44.5 any matter in respect of which it would be unlawful for the EOF to exclude or restrict liability.

45. Subject to clause 44:

    45.1 EOF shall under no circumstances whatever be liable to the Customer, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, for any loss of profit, or any indirect or consequential loss arising under or in connection with the Contract; and

    45.2 EOF's total liability to the Customer in respect of all other losses arising under or in connection with the Contract, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, shall in no circumstances exceed the price of the Goods.

FORCE MAJEURE

46. EOF shall not be liable for any failure or delay in performing its obligations under the Contract to the extent that such failure or delay is caused by a Force Majeure Event. A Force Majeure Event means any event beyond a party's reasonable control, which by its nature could not have been foreseen, or, if it could have been foreseen, was unavoidable, including strikes, lock-outs or other industrial disputes (whether involving its own workforce or a third party's), failure of energy sources or transport network, acts of God, war, terrorism, riot, civil commotion, interference by civil or military authorities, national or international calamity, armed conflict, malicious damage, breakdown of plant or machinery, nuclear, chemical or biological contamination, sonic boom, explosions, collapse of building structures, fires, floods, storms, earthquakes, loss at sea, epidemics or similar events, natural disasters or extreme adverse weather conditions, or default of suppliers or subcontractors. If the event of force majeure continues for a continuous period in excess of 43 months, the Customer shall be entitled to give notice in writing to EOF to terminate the Contract.

GENERAL

47. EOF may at any time assign, transfer, charge, subcontract or deal in any other manner with all or any of its rights or obligations under the Contract.

48. The Customer may not assign, transfer, charge, subcontract or deal in any other manner with all or any of its rights or obligations under the Contract without EOF's prior written consent.

49. Any notice or other communication given to a party under or in connection with the Contract shall be in writing, addressed to that party at its registered office (if it is a company) or its principal place of business (in any other case) or such other address as that party may have specified to the other party in writing in accordance with this clause, and shall be delivered personally, sent by pre-paid first class post, recorded delivery, commercial courier, fax or e-mail.

50. A notice or other communication shall be deemed to have been received: if delivered personally, when left at the address referred to in clause 49; if sent by pre-paid first class post or recorded delivery, at 9.00 am on the second Business Day after posting; if delivered by commercial courier, on the date and at the time that the courier's delivery receipt is signed; or, if sent by fax or e-mail, one Business Day after transmission.

51. The provisions of clauses 49 and 50 shall not apply to the service of any proceedings or other documents in any legal action.

52. If any court or competent authority finds that any provision of the Contract (or part of any provision) is invalid, illegal or unenforceable, that provision or part-provision shall, to the extent required, be deemed to be deleted, and the validity and enforceability of the other provisions of the Contract shall not be affected.

53. If any invalid, unenforceable or illegal provision of the Contract would be valid, enforceable and legal if some part of it were deleted, the provision shall apply with the minimum modification necessary to make it legal, valid and enforceable.

54. A waiver of any right or remedy under the Contract is only effective if given in writing and shall not be deemed a waiver of any subsequent breach or default. No failure or delay by a party to exercise any right or remedy provided under the Contract or by law shall constitute a waiver of that or any other right or remedy, nor shall it preclude or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy. No single or partial exercise of such right or remedy shall preclude or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy.

55. A person who is not a party to the Contract shall not have any rights under or in connection with it.

56. Except as set out in these Conditions, any variation to the Contract, including the introduction of any additional terms and conditions, shall only be binding when agreed in writing and signed by EOF.

57. The Contract, and any dispute or claim arising out of or in connection with it or its subject matter or formation (including non-contractual disputes or claims), shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, English law, and the parties irrevocably submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of England and Wales.

ELITE OFFICE FURNITURE UK LIMITED

Goole Office, Showroom & Factory

Elite Road
Goole
East Yorkshire
DN14 8BF
United Kingdom

Tel. +44 (0)1405 746000

Email. sales@elite-furniture.co.uk
www.elite-furniture.co.uk

London Office and Showroom

81-87 St John Street
Clerkenwell
London
EC1M 4NQ
United Kingdom

Tel. +44 (0)20 7490 4909

Email. londonshowroom@elite-furniture.co.uk